



# CRAFTMADE

CEILING FANS





























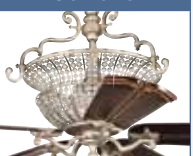



# CRAFTMADE

Your vision. Our style.

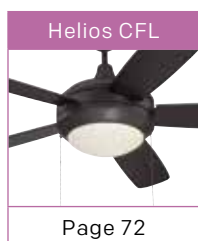
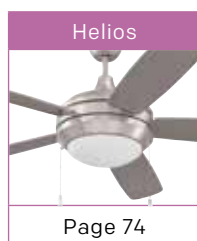
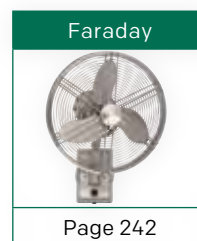
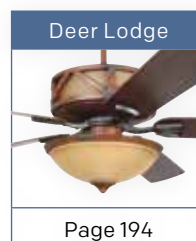
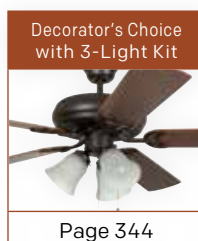
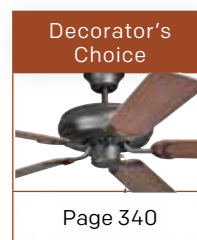
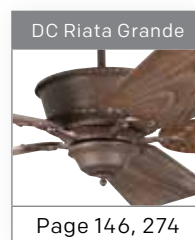
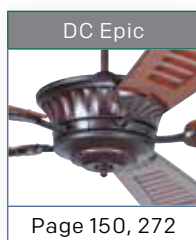
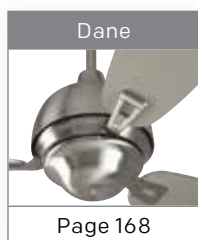
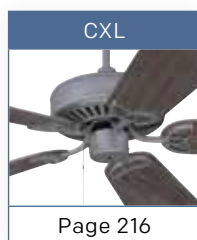
CEILING FANS



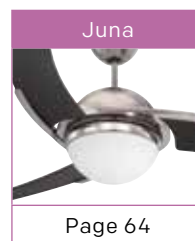
## Visual Index

<p><b>Acadian</b> <span>NEW</span></p>  <p>Pages 38, 230</p>	<p><b>All-Weather</b></p>  <p>Page 286</p>	<p><b>All-Weather with Light Kit</b></p>  <p>Page 288</p>	<p><b>American Tradition</b></p>  <p>See Page 214</p>	<p><b>Anvil</b></p>  <p>Page 166</p>
<p><b>Anillo</b> <span>NEW</span></p>  <p>Page 4</p>	<p><b>Atara</b></p>  <p>See Page 80</p>	<p><b>Atmos</b></p>  <p>Page 104</p>	<p><b>Beaufort</b></p>  <p>Page 212</p>	<p><b>Bellows I - IV</b></p>  <p>Pages 244 - 250</p>
<p><b>Beltre</b></p>  <p>Page 96</p>	<p><b>Bloom</b></p>  <p>See Page 302</p>	<p><b>Braxton</b> <span>NEW</span></p>  <p>Page 114</p>	<p><b>Brilliant with Light Kit</b></p>  <p>Page 220</p>	<p><b>Builder Deluxe</b></p>  <p>Page 336</p>
<p><b>Builder Deluxe with 3-Light Kit</b></p>  <p>Page 338</p>	<p><b>Cavalier</b></p>  <p>Page 142</p>	<p><b>Cecilia</b></p>  <p>Page 308</p>	<p><b>Cecilia Unipack</b></p>  <p>Page 306</p>	<p><b>Chaparral</b></p>  <p>Pages 144, 276</p>
<p><b>Civic</b></p>  <p>Page 78</p>	<p><b>Civic Unipack</b></p>  <p>Page 76</p>	<p><b>Colossus 72"</b></p>  <p>Page 46</p>	<p><b>Colossus 96"</b></p>  <p>Page 48</p>	<p><b>Copeland</b></p>  <p>Page 128</p>
<p><b>Cordova</b></p>  <p>Page 204</p>	<p><b>Cortana</b></p>  <p>Page 176</p>	<p><b>Courtyard</b> <span>NEW</span></p>  <p>Pages 236</p>	<p><b>Cove Harbor</b></p>  <p>Page 292</p>	<p><b>Cove Harbor with Light Kit</b></p>  <p>Page 294</p>

## Visual Index



NEW





















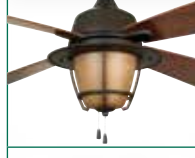
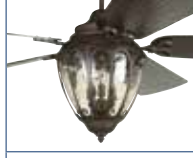








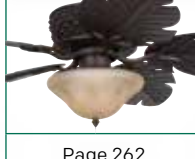
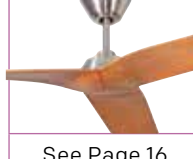
NEW



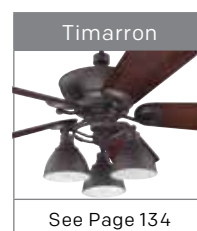
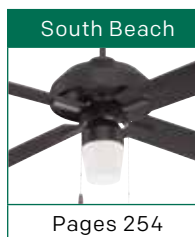
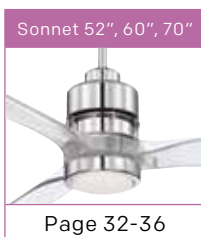
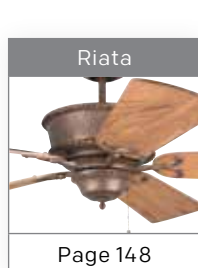
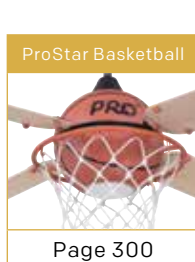
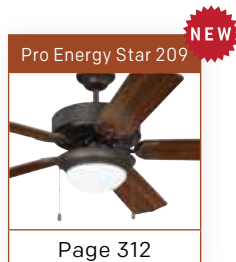
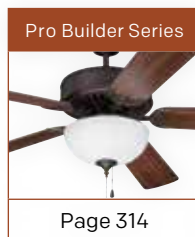
NEW



## Visual Index

<p>Leeward</p>  <p>Pages 170, 256</p>	<p>Limerick <b>NEW</b></p>  <p>Pages 232</p>	<p>Loris</p>  <p>Page 56</p>	<p>Majestic</p>  <p>Page 202</p>	<p>Majestic with Light Kit</p>  <p>Page 200</p>
<p>Manor with Bowl Light Kit</p>  <p>Page 210</p>	<p>Manor with 4-Light Kit</p>  <p>Page 208</p>	<p>Marissa <b>NEW</b></p>  <p>Page 122</p>	<p>Metro</p>  <p>Page 136</p>	<p>Metron</p>  <p>Page 52</p>
<p>Mia</p>  <p>See Page 196</p>	<p>Midoro</p>  <p>Page 62</p>	<p>Mobi <b>NEW</b></p>  <p>Pages 40, 228</p>	<p>Monaghan</p>  <p>See Page 198</p>	<p>Mondo 54"</p>  <p>Page 44</p>
<p>Mondo 72"</p>  <p>Page 42</p>	<p>Monroe</p>  <p>Page 180</p>	<p>Montreal</p>  <p>Page 66</p>	<p>Morrow Bay</p>  <p>Page 238</p>	<p>Olivier</p>  <p>Pages 182, 268</p>
<p>Ophelia</p>  <p>Page 190</p>	<p>Outdoor Mia</p>  <p>See Page 278</p>	<p>Outdoor Patio Fan</p>  <p>Page 284</p>	<p>Patterson</p>  <p>Page 186</p>	<p>Pavilion</p>  <p>Pages 152, 266</p>
<p>Penbrooke</p>  <p>Page 164</p>	<p>Piccolo</p>  <p>See Page 218</p>	<p>Piedmont</p>  <p>Page 346</p>	<p>Pineapple</p>  <p>Page 262</p>	<p>Pireos</p>  <p>See Page 16</p>


## Visual Index





Visual Index

Toscana



See Page 178


Townsend



See Page 126


Trento

NEW



Page 6

Triad




Page 54

Tyrod



Page 22

Union



See Pages 130, 252

Urbana



Page 102

Urban Breeze 48"



Page 60

Urban Breeze 52"



Page 58

Utility



Page 110

Velocity



See Page 106

Vesta



See Page 120

Vogue



See Page 50

Wakefield




Page 100

WarPlanes



See Page 298

Wellington XL



See Page 184

Winton




See Page 140

Wyman with Bowl Light Kit



Page 222

Wyman with 3-Light Kit




Page 224

Woodward



See Page 192

Yorktown



See Page 160

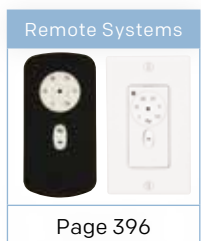
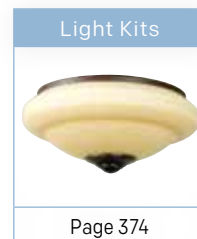
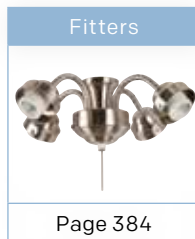
Zena



See Page 92

## Visual Index

### Accessories



### CEILING FAN HANGING OPTIONS

Slope Range = 20°

**Tri-Mount** (3 Mounting Options)



Close-mount, Angled/Vaulted Ceiling, Normal Ceiling

**Dual Mount** (2 Mounting Options)



Normal Ceiling/ Vaulted Ceiling

**Downrod Mount** (1 Mounting Option)



Normal Ceiling

**Flushmount** (1 Option)



Normal Ceiling

QR Code\*



\* Scan to view video on DC fan remote control operation.

### ICONS



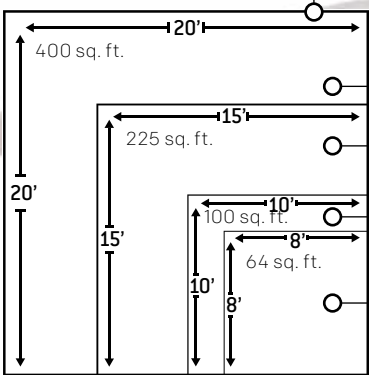
Saves Energy



# HOW TO ORDER GUIDE

## Step 1: Determine Room Size

Measure the length and width of the room and compare to the below chart.



56", 60", 68", 70" or two 52" Fans

52" or 54" Fans

42" or 44" Fans

30" Fans

## Pro Builder 202 Series

Aged Bronze Textured Pro Builder 202 Series with 52" Contractor Plus Series Walnut Blades and Bowl Light Kit  
Model . . . C202AG  
Blade . . . BCD52P-WB6  
Light . . . Included

Ad est gloriatur eloquentiam reprehendunt, te dolor tantas nam. Mutat audiam delenit ad eam, delenit scaevola luptatum mea ad. Nec ne sensibus vulputate, nostrud legimus mea ea, latine copiosae ut vix. Per ex quod ornatus senserit, ne has oratio expetendis, quo aequae meliore senserit id. Cu sea dico utamur, ius erant omittantur signiferumque ad, cibo evertitur no vis. Sea enim consetetur ea, ex laoreet apeirian intellegat ius.

FEATURES
3 Speed Reversible Motor
4" Downrod (Included)
Limited Lifetime Warranty
Blades Sold Separately
Amber Frost Bowl Light Kit Included (2-15W CFL Bulbs Included)
Universal Remote Control (Optional)

SPECS
Blade Size
Number of Blades
Blade Pitch
Motor Size (HP)
AMPS (HLSpeed)
Shipping Wt. (lbs.)
QTY. FT. L
Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)
Watts (HLSpeed)
Airflow (CFM Per Horsepower)

## Step 2: Select a Model

Browse the catalog and get inspired.

## Step 3: Choose your Finish

You can choose from a wide selection in almost any Fan Model.

\*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

A

#### Step 4: Choose your Fan Blades

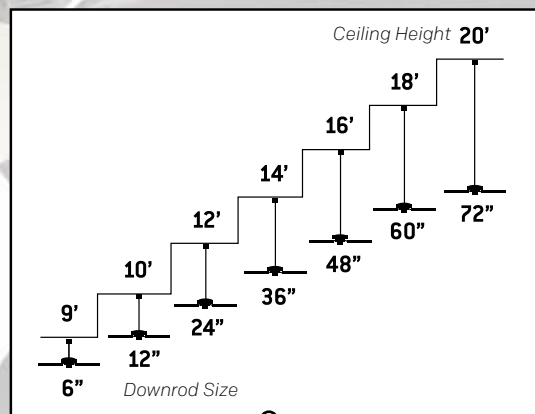
Choose from a wide selection of styles and finishes to customize your look.

#### Step 5: Add an Optional Light Kit

You have the flexibility to create the exact look you're after.

#### Step 6: Choose your Downrod Length


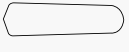

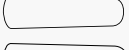


Step 6: Choose your Mounting System  
Choose from a selection of Downrod finishes and lengths to match your fan. Use a coupler for taller ceilings or to set the fan at your desired height. Look for Hugger/Flushmount or Tri-Mount System fans for low ceiling applications.






#### Available Finishes

- ABZ** Aged Bronze Brushed
- AG** Aged Bronze Textured
- OB** Oiled Bronze

#### Blade Options

- | Type 1 Blades<br>(see pages 194-197)  | Type 2 Blades<br>(see pages 198-202)  |
|---|---|
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

#### Light Kit Options

- | Bowl Light Kits<br>(see pages 212-216)   | Complete Light Kits<br>(see pages 216-217)  | Customize Your Own<br>(see pages 218-222)   |
|--|---|---|
|  |  |  |

#### Step 7: Place your Order

Order through one of our many showrooms and have your custom ceiling fan in a matter of days.





# CONTENTS

Modern

2-111

Transitional

112-171

Traditional

172-225

Outdoor

226 - 295

Youth

296-302

Contractor

303-351

Accessories

352-399

Appendix

400-405



*Featured Fan: Swyft, Model: SWY52PLN5,  
Pages 10-11*

# Modern

Acadian	38	Pireos	16
Anillo	4	Propel	98
Atara	80	Pulsar	94
Atmos	104	Ricasso	8
Beltre	96	Solo Encore	20
Civic	78	Sonnet 52"	32
Civic Unipack	76	Sonnet 60"	34
Colossus 72"	46	Sonnet 70"	36
Colossus 96"	48	Swyft	10
Helios	74	Targas 48"	70
Helios CFL	72	Targas 52"	68
Illusion	14	Tempest	12
Juna	64	Tempo 44"	26
Katana	18	Tempo 44" Hugger	28
Kodiak	108	Tempo 52"	24
Laval 44"	84	Tempo 52" Hugger	30
Laval 44" Hugger	90	Trento	6
Laval 52"	82	Triad	54
Laval 52" Hugger	88	Tyrod	22
Laval 52" NRG	86	Urbana	102
Loris	56	Urban Breeze 48"	60
Metron	52	Urban Breeze 52"	58
Midoro	62	Utility	110
Mobi	40	Velocity	106
Mondo 54"	44	Vogue	50
Mondo 72"	42	Wakefield	100
Montreal	66	Zena	92





NEW

# Anillo

Our Anillo three-blade, circular fan gives new meaning to keeping your room "cool." The non-traditional style provides exceptional air quality while showing off a futuristic design. We created the Anillo fan to keep your air circulating—but it will keep heads turning as well.

## FEATURES

Standard, 3 Speed Reversible Motor  
Dual Mount  
6" Downrod (Included)  
Limited Lifetime Warranty  
Custom Blades Included  
Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)  
ICS Remote & Wall Control Included

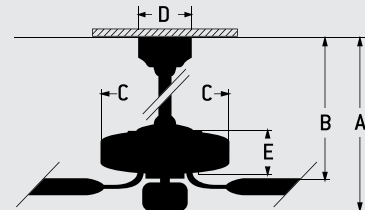
### LED Specs:

Color Temp 3000K  
Lumens 1,324 lm  
CRI 90  
Watts 42  
LED Module is Guaranteed for 3 Years

## SPECS

Blade Sweep. .... 30"  
Number of Blades ..... 3  
Blade Pitch ..... 18°  
Motor Size (MM) ..... 153 x 10  
AMPS (HI Speed) ..... <1  
Watts (HI Speed) ..... 52  
Shipping Wt. (lbs.) .....  
CU. FT. in Carton ..... 8.65  
Airflow\*  
(Cubic Feet Per Minute) ..... 2,139  
Electricity Use\* ..... 52 Watts  
Airflow Efficiency\*  
(CFM Per Watt) ..... 41

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 6" DR - 14.28"  
C: 8.66"  
E: 9.06"

B: 6" DR - 10.37"  
D: 5.18"  
DR = Downrod

Overall diameter of fan is 36"

"Compare: 36" to 48" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 71 to 86 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed."



A



A | Brushed Polished Nickel 36" Anillo  
Model . . . **ANI36BNK3**  
Blade . . . **Brushed Nickel**  
Light . . . **Integrated, Frosted Acrylic**

AVAILABLE FINISHES

**BNK** Brushed Polished Nickel

BLADE OPTIONS

Included

LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Integrated

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)





NEW

# Trento

Our Trento model is the “little black dress” of ceiling fans. Always in fashion, this fan can make a statement without drawing too much attention to itself. A stylish, three-blade design with soft, LED light dome, makes the Trento “just right” in any setting.

FEATURES

- Heavy Duty, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- ICS Remote & Wall Control Included

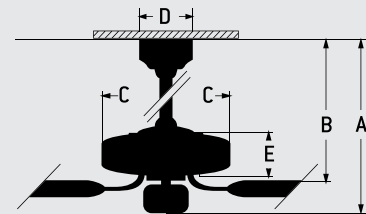
LED Specs:

- Color Temp 3000K
- Lumens 1,400 lm
- CRI 90
- Watts 17
- LED Module is Guaranteed for 3 Years

SPECS

- Blade Sweep. .... 58"
- Number of Blades ..... 3
- Blade Pitch..... 13°
- Motor Size (MM) ..... 172 x 20
- AMPS (HI Speed)..... <1
- Watts (HI Speed) ..... 64.6
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.).....
- CU. FT. in Carton ..... 1.8
- Airflow\*  
(Cubic Feet Per Minute) ..... 5,033
- Electricity Use\* ..... 64.6 Watts
- Airflow Efficiency\*  
(CFM Per Watt) ..... 78

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A: 6" DR - 16.58"
- C: 8.46"
- E: 4.61"
- B: 6" DR - 13.22"
- D: 5.12"
- DR = Downrod

"Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed."



A



B



A | Oiled Bronze 58" Trento  
 Model . . . **TNT58OB3**  
 Blade . . . **Dark Cedar**  
 Light. . . . **Integrated, White Frost Glass**

B | Polished Nickel 58" Trento  
 Model . . . **TNT58PLN3**  
 Blade . . . **Flat Black**  
 Light. . . . **Integrated, White Frost Glass**

AVAILABLE FINISHES		BLADE OPTIONS	LIGHT KIT OPTIONS
<b>OB</b>	Oiled Bronze	Included	Integrated
<b>PLN</b>	Polished Nickel		Optional Lens Cover Included

#### FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)







NEW

# Ricasso

Streamlined and symmetrical, this four-blade fan with LED lighting will give your room balance and panache. With its curved profile and polished finish, the Ricasso brings all the dramatic elements of the Art Deco period into a new era.

## FEATURES

Energy Saving, 2nd Generation, 6-Speed Reversible DC Motor  
Dual Mount  
6" Downrod (Included)  
Limited Lifetime Warranty  
Custom Ricasso Blades Sold Separately  
Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)  
IDC Remote & Wall Controls Included

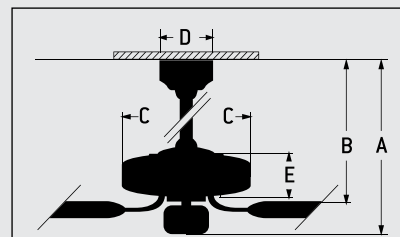
### LED Specs:

Color Temp 3000K  
Lumens 1,400 lm  
CRI 90  
Watts 17  
LED Module is Guaranteed for 3 Years

## SPECS

Blade Sweep. .... 60"  
Number of Blades ..... 4 (2 Blade Option)  
Blade Pitch ..... 16°  
Motor Size (MM) ..... 125 x 30  
AMPS (Hi Speed) ..... <1  
Watts (Hi Speed) ..... 32.6  
Shipping Wt. (lbs.) .....  
CU. FT. in Carton ..... 1.8  
Airflow\*  
(Cubic Feet Per Minute) ..... 5,532  
Electricity Use\* ..... 32.6 Watts  
Airflow Efficiency\*  
(CFM Per Watt) ..... 170

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 6" DR - 16.62"  
C: 8.23"  
E: 9.80

B: 6" DR - 15.69"  
D: 5.51"  
DR = Downrod

"Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed."



Blades Sold Separately

Saves Energy



A



B



Shown with Dark Mahogany (BRIC60-DM)  
Blades and Optional Lens Cover (Included)



C



Shown with 2-Blade Option  
and Dark Mahogany (BRIC60-DM) Blades



Shown with Driftwood,  
BRIC60-DW, Blade Finish

**A** | Brushed Polished Nickel 60" Ricasso  
Model . . . **RIC60BNK**  
Blade . . . **BRIC60-WAL, Walnut**  
Light . . . **Integrated, Frost  
White Glass**

**B** | Oiled Bronze 60" Ricasso  
Model . . . **RIC60OB**  
Blade . . . **BRIC60-OB, Oiled Bronze**  
Light . . . **Integrated, Frost  
White Glass**

**C** | Polished Nickel 60" Ricasso  
Model . . . **RIC60PLN**  
Blade . . . **BRIC60-BN, Brushed Nickel**  
Light . . . **Integrated, Frost  
White Glass**

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

**BNK** Brushed Polished Nickel  
**OB** Oiled Bronze  
**PLN** Polished Nickel

## BLADE OPTIONS

Blades sold in sets of 4

**Model Specific:**  
Custom Ricasso Blades

BRIC60-BN Brushed Nickel  
BRIC60-DM Dark Mahogany  
BRIC60-DW Driftwood  
BRIC60-OB Oiled Bronze  
BRIC60-WAL Walnut

## LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Integrated  
Optional Lens Cover Included

## FAN CONTROL OPTIONS



Scan to view video on  
DC remote control  
operation

**IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)**





# Swyft

NEW

A fresh take on a classic design, the Swyft fan features an updated look with five flared blades and pear-shaped housing with LED light kit. Exceptional air flow and ease of style makes the Swyft a must-have for every home or office.

FEATURES

- Heavy-Duty, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- ICS Remote & Wall Control Included

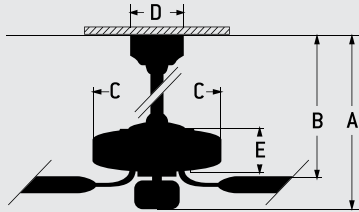
LED Specs:

- Color Temp 3000K
- Lumens 1,400 lm
- CRI 90
- Watts 17
- LED Module is Guaranteed for 3 Years

SPECS

- Blade Sweep. .... 52"
- Number of Blades ..... 5
- Blade Pitch..... 13°
- Motor Size (MM) ..... 172 x 17
- AMPS (HI Speed)..... <1
- Watts (HI Speed) ..... 64.4
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.).....
- CU. FT. in Carton ..... 1.8
- Airflow\*  
(Cubic Feet Per Minute) ..... 4,634
- Electricity Use\* ..... 64.4 Watts
- Airflow Efficiency\*  
(CFM Per Watt) ..... 72

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A: 6" DR - 15.63"
- C: 8.86"
- E: 5.87"
- B: 6" DR - 13.6"
- D: 5.18"
- DR = Downrod

"Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed."



A



B



Shown with Grey Wood Blade Finish



Reversible Dark Cedar Blade Finish

**A** | Polished Nickel 52" Swyft  
 Model . . . **SWY52PLN5**  
 Blade . . . **Reversible-Brushed Nickel/Grey Wood**  
 Light . . . **Integrated, Frost White Glass**

**B** | Oiled Bronze 52" Swyft  
 Model . . . **SWY52OB5**  
 Blade . . . **Reversible-Oiled Bronze/Dark Cedar**  
 Light . . . **Integrated, Frost White Glass**

**AVAILABLE FINISHES**

<b>OB</b>	Oiled Bronze
<b>PLN</b>	Polished Nickel

**BLADE OPTIONS**

Included

**LIGHT KIT OPTIONS**

Integrated, Optional Lens Cover Included

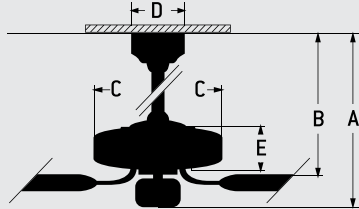
**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS****ICS Remote and Wall Controls** (Included)



NEW

# Tempest

The unique design of our Tempest fan pushes the boundaries of what is expected from a ceiling fan. Daring to make your home's cooling system as much of a focal point as the décor, this three-blade fan is a functional work of art for the modern home.

FEATURES	SPECS	CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS
Heavy-Duty, 3 Speed Reversible Motor	Blade Sweep. .... 52"	
Dual Mount	Number of Blades ..... 3	
6" Downrod (Included)	Blade Pitch..... 16°	
Limited Lifetime Warranty	Motor Size (MM) ..... 172 x 20	
Blades Included	AMPS (HI Speed)..... <1	A: 6" DR - 19.48"
Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)	Watts (HI Speed) .....	C: 9.05"
ICS Remote & Wall Control Included	Shipping Wt. (lbs.).....	E: 13.53"
	CU. FT. in Carton ..... 2.1	B: 6" DR - 13.27"
	Airflow* (Cubic Feet Per Minute) .....	D: 5.12"
	Electricity Use* ..... Watts	DR = Downrod
	Airflow Efficiency* (CFM Per Watt) .....	

**LED Specs:**

Color Temp 3000K

Lumens 1,400 lm

CRI 90

Watts 17

LED Module is Guaranteed for 3 Years

A: 6" DR - 19.48"  
C: 9.05"  
E: 13.53"

B: 6" DR - 13.27"  
D: 5.12"  
DR = Downrod

"Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed."





A



A | Polished Nickel 52" Tempest  
Model . . . **TEM52PLN3**  
Blade . . . **Polished Nickel**  
Light . . . **Integrated, White Frost Glass**

AVAILABLE FINISHES

**PLN** Polished Nickel

BLADE OPTIONS

Included

LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Integrated, Optional Lens Cover Included

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)





# Illusion

NEW

*Our Illusion fan is aptly named for its distinguished blade design. An ultra-modern canister delicately embraced by two translucent blades; the illusion fan brings so much sophistication to your home, you have to see it to believe it.*

## FEATURES

Energy Saving, 2nd Generation, 6-Speed Reversible  
DC Motor  
Dual Mount  
6" Downrod (Included)  
Limited Lifetime Warranty  
Blades Included  
Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)  
IDC Remote & Wall Controls Included

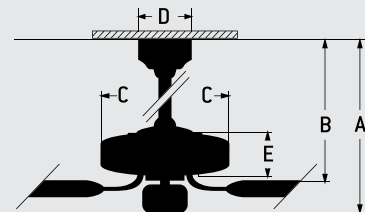
## LED Specs:

Color Temp 3000K  
Lumens 1,400 lm  
CRI 90  
Watts 17  
LED Module is Guaranteed for 3 Years

## SPECS

Blade Sweep. .... 56"  
Number of Blades ..... 2  
Blade Pitch ..... 16°  
Motor Size (MM) ..... 125 x 30  
AMPS (HI Speed) ..... <1  
Watts (HI Speed) .....  
Shipping Wt. (lbs.) .....  
CU. FT. in Carton ..... 3.5  
Airflow\*  
(Cubic Feet Per Minute) .....  
Electricity Use\* ..... Watts  
Airflow Efficiency\*  
(CFM Per Watt) .....

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 6" DR 15.72"  
C: 6.929"  
E: 9.25"

B: 6" DR - 8.47"  
D: 5.12"  
DR = Downrod

"Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed."



A



A | Polished Nickel 56" Illusion  
Model . . . **ILU56PLN2**  
Blade . . . **Clear Acrylic**  
Light . . . **Integrated, White Frost Glass**

AVAILABLE FINISHES	BLADE OPTIONS	LIGHT KIT OPTIONS
<b>PLN</b> Polished Nickel	Included	Integrated

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS



Scan to view video on DC remote control operation

IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)

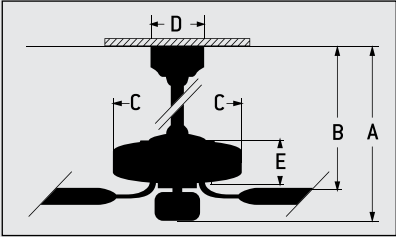






# Pireos

Curves have never been this sexy! The bentwood, tri-blade design provides a distinct look along with exceptional air movement. The simplicity of style makes the Pireos a focal point whether you're home is modern, mid-century modern or anything in between.

FEATURES	SPECS	CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS
Energy Saving, 2nd Generation, 6-Speed Reversible DC Motor	Blade Sweep. .... 48"	
Dual Mount	Number of Blades ..... 3	
6" Downrod (Included)	Blade Pitch..... 15°	
Limited Lifetime Warranty	Motor Size (MM) ..... 90 x 12	
Custom Pireos Blades (Included)	AMPS (HI Speed) ..... <1	
IDC2 Remote and Wall Controls (Included)	Shipping Wt. (lbs.) ..... 10.8	
	CU. FT. in Carton ..... 1.3	A: 6" DR - 12.5" C: 6.93" E: 4.13"
	Airflow* (Cubic Feet Per Minute) .... 4,124	
	Watts (HI Speed) ..... 28	
	Airflow Efficiency* (CFM Per Watt) ..... 148	B: 6" DR - 9.84 D: 5.827" DR = Downrod

\*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

A



B



A | Brushed Polished Nickel 48" Pireos  
Model ..... **PIR48BNK3**  
Blade ..... **Teak**  
Light..... **Not Light Kit Adaptable**

B | Espresso 48" Pireos  
Model ..... **PIR48ESP3**  
Blade ..... **Teak**  
Light..... **Not Light Kit Adaptable**

AVAILABLE FINISHES		BLADE OPTIONS	LIGHT KIT OPTIONS
<b>BNK</b>	Brushed Polished Nickel	Included	Not Light Kit Adaptable
<b>ESP</b>	Espresso		

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS



Scan to view video on DC remote control operation

IDC2 Remote and Wall Controls (Included)



# Katana

Our Katana fan is a shining example of what happens when form follows function. Created with nine blades in various sizes and set against a contemporary base with LED down lighting, it's hard to believe that this fan is not all about looks. The Katana fan was designed to generate maximum air movement and offset energy use. It also happens to look amazing.

## FEATURES

Energy Saving, 2nd Generation, 6 Speed Reversible DC Motor  
Dual Mount  
6" Downrod (Included)  
Limited Lifetime Warranty  
Custom Katana Blades Sold Separately  
Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)  
IDC2 Remote and Wall Controls (Included)

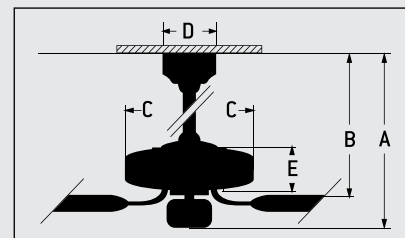
### LED Specs:

Color Temp 3000K  
Lumens 1,285 lm  
CRI 83.2  
Watts 13  
LED Module is Guaranteed for 3 Years

## SPECS

Blade Sweep. .... 72"  
Number of Blades ..... 9  
Blade Pitch..... various  
Motor Size (MM) ..... 153 x 16  
AMPS (HI Speed) ..... <1  
Shipping Wt. (lbs.) ..... 21.61  
CU. FT. in Carton ..... 1.07  
Airflow\*  
(Cubic Feet Per Minute) ..... 7,502  
Watts (HI Speed) ..... 43  
Airflow Efficiency\*  
(CFM Per Watt) ..... 174

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 6" DR - 16.2"  
C: 7.874"  
E: 13.2"

B: 6" DR - 14"  
D: 5.906"  
DR = Downrod



Blades Sold Separately

Saves Energy

A



B



C



A Espresso Katana 72" with 42", 56" and 72" Custom blades  
Model ..... **KAT72ESP**  
Blade ..... **BKAT72-WLN, Custom Walnut Katana**  
Light ..... **Integrated, Matte White Glass**

B Pewter Katana 72" with 42", 56" and 72" Custom blades.  
Model ..... **KAT72PT**  
Blade ..... **BKAT72-ROAK, Custom Rustic Oak Katana**  
Light ..... **Integrated, Matte White Glass**

C Titanium Katana 72" with 42", 56" and 72" Custom blades.  
Model ..... **KAT72TI**  
Blade ..... **BKAT72-TI, Custom Titanium Katana**  
Light ..... **Integrated, Matte White Glass**

AVAILABLE FINISHES

- ESP** Espresso
- PT** Pewter
- TI** Titanium

BLADE OPTIONS

**Sold Separately-Model Specific Options**  
BKAT72-WLN-Walnut  
BKAT72-ROAK-Rustic Oak  
BKAT72-TI-Titanium

LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

**Integrated Light Kit (Dimmable)**

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

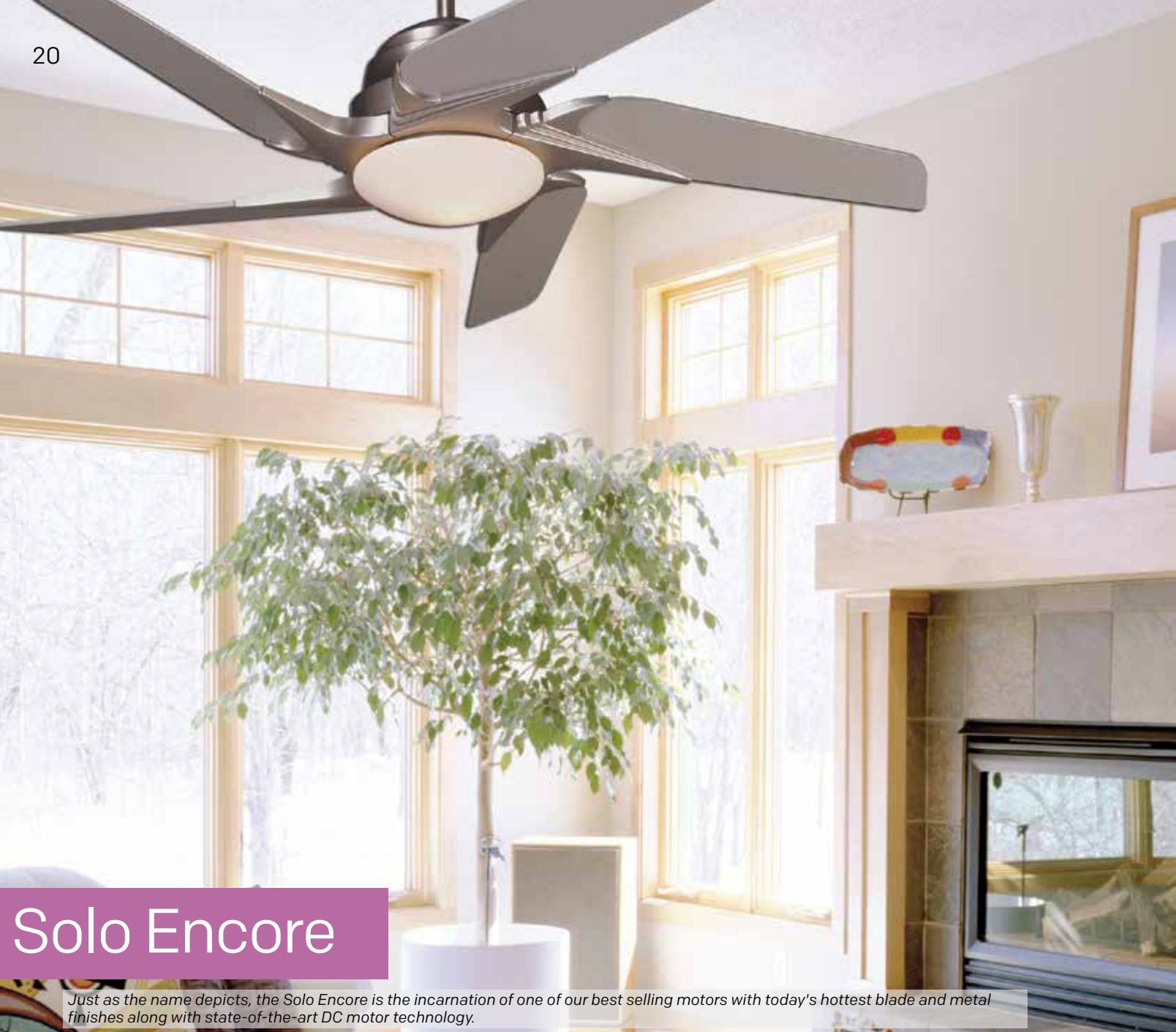


Scan to view video on DC remote control operation

**IDC2 Remote and Wall Controls (Included)**







# Solo Encore

Just as the name depicts, the Solo Encore is the incarnation of one of our best selling motors with today's hottest blade and metal finishes along with state-of-the-art DC motor technology.

## FEATURES

Energy Saving, 2nd Generation, 6 Speed Reversible DC Motor  
Dual Mount  
4" & 6" Downrods (Included)  
Limited Lifetime Warranty  
Custom Solo Encore Blades (Included)  
Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)  
IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)

### LED Specs:

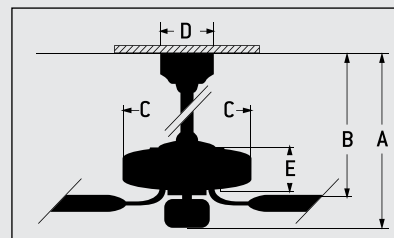
Color Temp 3000K  
Lumens 720 lm  
CRI 96  
Watts 16

LED Module is Guaranteed for 3 Years

## SPECS

Blade Sweep..... 54"  
Number of Blades..... 5  
Blade Pitch..... 13.5°  
Motor Size (MM)..... 125 x 30  
AMPS (HI Speed)..... <1  
Shipping Wt. (lbs.)..... 13.67  
CU. FT. in Carton..... 2.22  
Airflow\*  
(Cubic Feet Per Minute)..... 5,848  
Watts (HI Speed)..... 34.6  
Airflow Efficiency\*  
(CFM Per Watt)..... 168.97

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 4" DR - 15.25"

A: 6" DR - 17.04"

C: 13.0"

E: 5.74"

B: 4" DR - 8.73"

B: 6" DR - 12.5"

D: 5.91"

DR = Downrod

\*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.



Saves Energy





**A** Brushed Polished Nickel 54" Solo Encore  
Model . . . . .**SOE54BNK5**  
Blade . . . . .**Silver**  
Light . . . . .**Shown with Optional  
Blank Light Lens Cover (Included)**

**B** Aged Galvanized 54" Solo Encore  
Model . . . . .**SOE54AGV5**  
Blade . . . . .**Rustic Oak**  
Light . . . . .**Integrated,  
Matte Opal Glass**

**C** Espresso 54" Solo Encore  
Model . . . . .**SOE54ESP5**  
Blade . . . . .**Dark Walnut**  
Light . . . . .**Integrated,  
Matte Opal Glass**

**D** Chrome 54" Solo Encore  
Model . . . . .**SOE54CH5**  
Blade . . . . .**Carbon Fiber**  
Light . . . . .**Integrated,  
Matte Opal Glass**

#### AVAILABLE FINISHES

<b>AGV</b>	Aged Galvanized
<b>BNK</b>	Brushed Polished Nickel
<b>CH</b>	Chrome
<b>ESP</b>	Espresso

#### BLADE OPTIONS

Included

#### LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Integrated Light Kit  
Optional Blank Light Lens Cover (Included)

#### FAN CONTROL OPTIONS



Scan to view video on  
DC remote control  
operation

#### IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)





# Tyrod

A stunning composition in polished metal and rich wood tones, the Tyrod offers a supremely modern interpretation of ceiling fan design. Unique gullwing blades finished in rich classic walnut set off by polished rods spanning their entire length whirl quietly about a sleek housing of impeccable workmanship, imparting a feel of advanced aircraft design. The 6-speed DC motor and integrated LED downlight deliver extraordinary energy efficiency.

## FEATURES

Energy Saving 2nd Generation, 6 Speed Reversible DC Motor  
Dual Mount  
6" Downrod (Included)  
Limited Lifetime Warranty  
Blades Included  
Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)  
IDC Remote & Wall Control Included

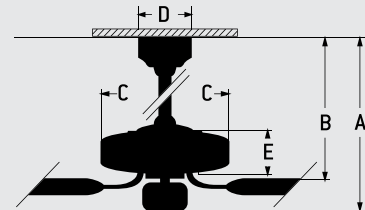
### LED Specs:

Color Temp 3000K  
Lumens 1,300 lm  
CRI 83.7  
Watts 13  
LED Module is Guaranteed for 3 Years

## SPECS

Blade Sweep. .... 60"  
Number of Blades ..... 4  
Blade Pitch ..... 20°-30° variable  
Motor Size (MM) ..... 125 x 30  
AMPS (HI Speed) ..... <1  
Shipping Wt. (lbs.) ..... 21.96  
CU. FT. in Carton ..... 2.79  
Airflow\*  
(Cubic Feet Per Minute) ..... 5.29  
Electricity Use\* ..... 32 Watts  
Airflow Efficiency\*  
(CFM Per Watt) ..... 164

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 6" DR - 18.03"  
C: 7.44"  
E: 14.15"

B: 6" DR - 15.33"  
D: 5.96"  
DR = Downrod

"Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed."







**A** Polished Nickel 60" Tyrod  
Model . . . . .**TRD60PLN4**  
Blade . . . . .**Classic Walnut**  
Light . . . . .**Integrated, Frost White Glass**

**B** Polished Nickel 60" Tyrod  
Close-up Detailing of Blade Arm

AVAILABLE FINISHES	BLADE OPTIONS	LIGHT KIT OPTIONS
<b>PLN</b> Polished Nickel	Included	Integrated Light Kit(Dimmable)

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS



Scan to view video on DC remote control operation

IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)







# Tempo 52"

Tempo 52" ceiling fan is a statement of refined Modern design. LED down lighting and up lighting are incorporated in this knockout.

### FEATURES

- Heavy Duty, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount, Downrod Only
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- & Uplight, 9W LED Strip Included
- ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)

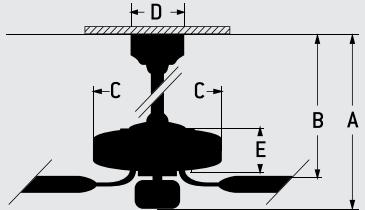
### LED Specs:

- Color Temp 3000K
- Lumens 1,415 lm
- CRI 80
- Watts 16
- LED Module is Guaranteed for 3 Years

### SPECS

- Blade Sweep. .... 52"
- Number of Blades ..... 5
- Blade Pitch..... 13°
- Motor Size (MM) ..... 172 x 17
- AMPS (HI Speed) ..... <1
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.)..... 23.3
- CU. FT. in Carton ..... 2.48
- Airflow\*  
(Cubic Feet Per Minute)..... 5,304
- Watts (HI Speed) ..... 73 Watts
- Airflow Efficiency\*  
(CFM Per Watt) ..... 73

### CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A: 6" DR - 15.8"
- C: 12.4"
- E: 9.75"
- B: 6" DR - 12.62"
- D: 6.299"
- DR = Downrod

"Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed"



A



Reversible Oiled Bronze Blade Finish

B



C



Reversible Silver Blade Finish

D



Reversible Flat Black Blade Finish

**A** Oiled Bronze 52" Tempo  
Model . . . **TMP52OB5**  
Blade . . . **Oiled Bronze/Walnut**  
Light . . . **Integrated,**  
**Matte White Glass**

**B** White 52" Tempo  
Model . . . **TMP52W5**  
Blade . . . **White**  
Light . . . **Integrated,**  
**Matte White Glass**

**C** Brushed Polished Nickel 52" Tempo  
Model . . . **TMP52BNK5**  
Blade . . . **Silver/Maple**  
Light . . . **Integrated,**  
**Matte White Glass**

**D** Chrome 52" Tempo  
Model . . . **TMP52CH5**  
Blade . . . **Flat Black/Walnut**  
Light . . . **Integrated,**  
**Matte White Glass**

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

**BNK** Brushed Polished Nickel  
**CH** Chrome  
**OB** Oiled Bronze  
**W** White

## BLADE OPTIONS

Included

## LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Integrated Light Kit (Dimmable)  
Optional Blank Light Lens Cover (Included)

## FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)





## Tempo 44"

Sleek and sophisticated, the Tempo 44" ceiling fan is a statement of refined Modern design. LED down lighting and up lighting are incorporated in this knockout.

### FEATURES

- Standard, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount, Downrod Only
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable) & Uplight, 9W LED Strip Included
- ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)

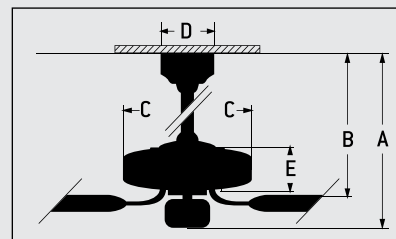
#### LED Specs:

Color Temp 3000K  
 Lumens 1,415 lm  
 CRI 80  
 Watts 16  
 LED Module is Guaranteed for 3 Years

### SPECS

- Blade Sweep. .... 44"
- Number of Blades ..... 5
- Blade Pitch ..... 13°
- Motor Size (MM) ..... 153 x15
- AMPS (HI Speed) ..... <1
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.) ..... 9.8
- CU. FT. in Carton ..... 2.49
- Airflow\*  
(Cubic Feet Per Minute) ..... 4,199
- Watts (HI Speed) ..... 58 Watts
- Airflow Efficiency\*  
(CFM Per Watt) ..... 72

### CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 6" DR - 15.8"

C: 12.4"

E: 9.75"

B: 6" DR - 12.62"

D: 6.299"

DR = Downrod

"Compare: 36" to 48" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 71 to 86 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed."





Reversible Oiled Bronze Blade Finish



Reversible Flat Black Blade Finish



**A** Oiled Bronze 44" Tempo  
Model . . . **TMP44OB5**  
Blade . . . **Oiled Bronze/Walnut**  
Light . . . **Integrated,  
Matte White Glass**

**B** Chrome 44" Tempo  
Model . . . **TMP44CH5**  
Blade . . . **Flat Back/Walnut**  
Light . . . **Integrated,  
Matte White Glass**

**C** White 44" Tempo  
Model . . . **TMP44W5**  
Blade . . . **White**  
Light . . . **Integrated,  
Matte White Glass**

**D** Brushed Polished Nickel 44" Tempo  
Model . . . **TMP44BNK5**  
Blade . . . **Silver/Maple**  
Light . . . **Shown with Blank  
Light Lens Cover (Included)**

#### AVAILABLE FINISHES

<b>BNK</b>	Brushed Polished Nickel
<b>CH</b>	Chrome
<b>OB</b>	Oiled Bronze
<b>W</b>	White

#### BLADE OPTIONS

Included

#### LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Integrated Light Kit (Dimmable)  
Blank Light Lens Cover (Included)

#### FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)







# Tempco Hugger 44"

The Tempco 44" hugger fan is designed for smaller rooms and shorter ceilings. It's sleek profile incorporates LED down lighting to enhance the form and function.

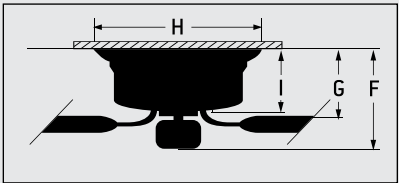
FEATURES

- Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Flush Mount Installation Only
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- ICS Remote and Wall Controls (included)

SPECS

- Blade Sweep. .... 44"
- Number of Blades ..... 5
- Blade Pitch..... 13°
- Motor Size (MM) ..... 153 x 15
- AMPS (HI Speed) ..... <1
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.)..... 21.01
- CU. FT. in Carton ..... 2.08
- Watts (HI Speed) ..... 72

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



F: 10.43"  
H: 10.93"  
G: 7.25"  
I: 6.32"

**LED Specs:**  
Color Temp 3000K  
Lumens 1,415lm  
CRI 80  
Watts 16  
LED Module is Guaranteed for 3 Years

"Compare: 36" to 48" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 71 to 86 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed."







Reversible Matte Black Blade Finish



Reversible Maple Blade Finish



Reversible Matte Black Blade Finish

<b>A</b> Oiled Bronze 44" Tempo Hugger Model . . . <b>TMPH44OB5</b> Blade . . . <b>Oiled Bronze/Walnut</b> Light . . . <b>Integrated, Matte White Glass</b>	<b>B</b> White 44" Tempo Hugger Model . . . <b>TMPH44W5</b> Blade . . . <b>White</b> Light . . . <b>Integrated, Matte White Glass</b>	<b>C</b> Brushed Polished Nickel 44" Tempo Hugger Model . . . <b>TMPH44BNK5</b> Blade . . . <b>Silver/Maple</b> Light . . . <b>Shown with Blank Light Lens Cover</b>	<b>D</b> Chrome 44" Tempo Hugger Model . . . <b>TMPH44CH5</b> Blade . . . <b>Walnut/Matte Black</b> Light . . . <b>Integrated, Matte White Glass</b>
--	--	---	---

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

<b>BNK</b>	Brushed Polished Nickel
<b>CH</b>	Chrome
<b>OB</b>	Oiled Bronze
<b>W</b>	White

## BLADE OPTIONS

Included

## LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Integrated Light Kit (Dimmable)  
 Optional Blank Light Lens Cover (Included)

## FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)





# Tempco Hugger 52"

The Tempco 52" hugger fan is designed for rooms with shorter ceilings. It's sleek profile incorporates LED down lighting to enhance the form and function.

FEATURES	SPECS	CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS
Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor	Blade Sweep. .... 52"	
Flush Mount Installation Only	Number of Blades..... 5	
Limited Lifetime Warranty	Blade Pitch..... 13°	
Blades Included	Motor Size (MM) ..... 172 x 17	
Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)	AMPS (HI Speed) ..... <1	<b>F:</b> 10.43" <b>H:</b> 10.93" <b>G:</b> 7.25" <b>I:</b> 6.32"
ICS Remote and Wall Controls (included)	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)..... 22.66	
	CU. FT. in Carton ..... 2.09	
	Electricity Use* ..... 78	

**LED Specs:**  
Color Temp 3000K  
Lumens 1,415 lm  
CRI 80  
Watts 16  
LED Module is Guaranteed for 3 Years

"Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed."





**A** | Oiled Bronze 52" Tempo Hugger  
Model . . . **TMPH52OB5**  
Blade . . . **Oiled Bronze/Walnut**  
Light . . . **Integrated LED with Matte White Glass**

**B** | White 52" Tempo Hugger  
Model . . . **TMPH52W5**  
Blade . . . **White**  
Light . . . **Integrated LED with Matte White Glass**

**C** | Brushed Polished Nickel 52" Tempo Hugger  
Model . . . **TMPH52BNK5**  
Blade . . . **Silver/Maple**  
Light . . . **Integrated, Matte White Glass**

**D** | Chrome 52" Tempo Hugger  
Model . . . **TMPH52CH5**  
Blade . . . **Walnut/Flat Black**  
Light . . . **Integrated, Matte White Glass**

#### AVAILABLE FINISHES

**BNK** Brushed Polished Nickel  
**CH** Chrome  
**OB** Oiled Bronze  
**W** White

#### BLADE OPTIONS

Included

#### LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Integrated Light Kit (Dimmable)  
Optional Blank Light Lens Cover (Included)

#### FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)





# Sonnet 52"

Stripped free of decorative embellishments and extraneous detail, the Sonnet beautifully expresses the art of the ceiling fan at its most basic and elemental. The sleek Chrome or Espresso housings accommodate three extraordinary blades and LED lighting.

FEATURES

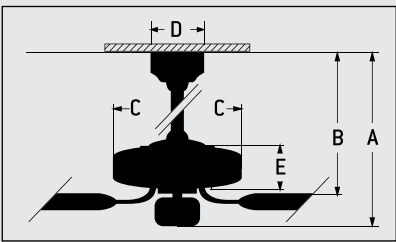
- Energy Saving, 2nd Generation, 6 Speed Reversible DC Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)

**LED Specs:**  
Color Temp 3000K  
Lumens 1,300 lm  
CRI 83.7  
Watts 14  
LED Module is Guaranteed for 3 Years

SPECS

- Blade Sweep ..... 52"
- Number of Blades ..... 3
- Blade Pitch ..... Variable
- Motor Size (MM) ..... 165 x 25
- AMPS (Hi Speed) ..... <1
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.) ..... 9.5
- CU. FT. in Carton ..... 1.2
- Airflow\*  
(Cubic Feet Per Minute) ..... 6,769
- Watts (Hi Speed) ..... 34
- Airflow Efficiency\*  
(CFM Per Watt) ..... 175.5

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 6" DR - 16.76"      B: 6" DR - 13.5"  
C: 6.32"                D: 5.12"  
E: 9.75"                DR = Downrod

\*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.



A



B



C



A | Chrome Sonnet  
Model . . . . .**SON52CH**  
Blade . . . . .**BSON52-CA-Clear Acrylic**  
Light . . . . .**Integrated, White Glass**

B | Chrome Sonnet  
Model . . . . .**SON52CH**  
Blade . . . . .**BSON52-WAL-Walnut**  
Light . . . . .**Shown with Optional Blank  
Light Lens Cover (Included)**

C | Espresso Sonnet  
Model . . . . .**SON52ESP**  
Blade . . . . .**BSON52-LOK-Light Oak**  
Light . . . . .**Integrated, White Glass**

AVAILABLE FINISHES	BLADE OPTIONS	LIGHT KIT OPTIONS
<div>CH Chrome</div> <div>ESP Espresso</div>	<b>Model Specific:</b> BSON52-(Finish) CA (Clear Acrylic), LOK (Light Oak), WAL (Walnut), GW (Grey Wood)	Integrated Light Kit (Dimmable) Optional Blank Light Lens Cover (Included)

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS



Scan to view video on  
DC remote control  
operation

IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)







## Sonnet 60"

Stripped free of decorative embellishments and extraneous detail, the Sonnet beautifully expresses the art of the ceiling fan at its most basic and elemental. The sleek Chrome or Espresso housings accommodate three extraordinary blades and LED lighting.

### FEATURES

- Energy Saving, 2nd Generation, 6 Speed Reversible DC Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)

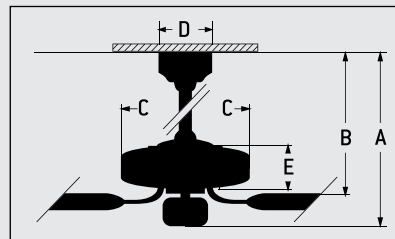
### LED Specs:

Color Temp 3000K  
 Lumens 1,300 lm  
 CRI 83.7  
 Watts 14  
 LED Module is Guaranteed for 3 Years

### SPECS

- Blade Sweep. .... 60"
- Number of Blades ..... 3
- Blade Pitch..... Variable
- Motor Size (MM) ..... 165 x 25
- AMPS (HI Speed) ..... <1
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.)..... 9.5
- CU. FT. in Carton ..... 1.2
- Airflow\*  
 (Cubic Feet Per Minute)..... 8,904
- Watts (HI Speed) ..... 34
- Airflow Efficiency\*  
 (CFM Per Watt) ..... 175.5

### CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 6" DR - 16.76"  
 C: 6.32"  
 E: 9.75"

B: 6" DR - 13.5"  
 D: 5.12"  
 DR = Downrod

\*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.



Saves Energy

Blades Sold Separately



**A** Espresso Sonnet  
Model . . . **SON52ESP**  
Blade . . . **BSON60-WAL-Walnut**  
Light . . . **Integrated, White Glass**

**B** Chrome Sonnet  
Model . . . **SON52CH**  
Blade . . . **BSON60-WAL-Walnut**  
Light . . . **Integrated, White Glass**

**C** Chrome Sonnet  
Model . . . **SON52CH**  
Blade . . . **BSON60-CA-Clear Acrylic**  
Light . . . **Integrated, White Glass**

AVAILABLE FINISHES	BLADE OPTIONS	LIGHT KIT OPTIONS
<div><div>CH</div>Chrome</div> <div><div>ESP</div>Espresso</div>	<b>Model Specific:</b> BSON60-(Finish) CA (Clear Acrylic), LOK (Light Oak), WAL (Walnut) GW (Grey Wood)	Integrated Light Kit (Dimmable) Optional Blank Light Lens Cover (Included)

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)



Scan to view video on  
DC remote control  
operation





# Sonnet 70"

Stripped free of decorative embellishments and extraneous detail, the Sonnet beautifully expresses the art of the ceiling fan at its most basic and elemental. The sleek Chrome or Espresso housings accommodate three extraordinary blades and LED lighting.

FEATURES

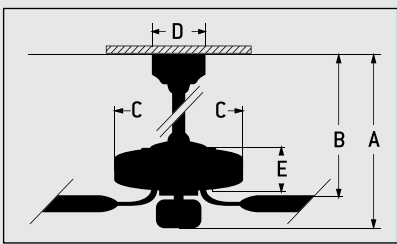
- Energy Saving, 2nd Generation, 6 Speed Reversible DC Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)

**LED Specs:**  
Color Temp 3000K  
Lumens 1,300 lm  
CRI 83.7  
Watts 14  
LED Module is Guaranteed for 3 Years

SPECS

- Blade Sweep. .... 70"
- Number of Blades ..... 3
- Blade Pitch..... Variable
- Motor Size (MM) ..... 165 x 25
- AMPS (HI Speed) ..... <1
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.)..... 9.5
- CU. FT. in Carton ..... 1.2
- Airflow\* (Cubic Feet Per Minute)..... 8,922
- Watts (HI Speed) ..... 34
- Airflow Efficiency\* (CFM Per Watt) ..... 175.5

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 6" DR - 16.76"  
B: 6" DR - 13.5"  
C: 6.32"  
D: 5.12"  
E: 9.75"  
DR = Downrod

\*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.





A | Chrome Sonnet  
Model . . . . .**SON52CH**  
Blade . . . . .**BSON70-LOK-Light Oak**  
Light . . . . .**Integrated, White Glass**

B | Espresso Sonnet  
Model . . . . .**SON52ESP**  
Blade . . . . .**BSON70-WAL-Walnut**  
Light . . . . .**Integrated, White Glass**

AVAILABLE FINISHES		BLADE OPTIONS	LIGHT KIT OPTIONS	
<div>CH</div> Chrome		<b>Model Specific:</b> BSON70-(Finish) LOK (Light Oak), WAL (Walnut)) GW (Grey Wood)	Integrated Light Kit (Dimmable)	
<div>ESP</div> Espresso			Optional Blank Light Lens Cover (Included)	
FAN CONTROL OPTIONS				
		IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)		
Scan to view video on DC remote control operation				





NEW

# Acadian

The Acadian proves that your ceiling fan can be simple without being boring. Understated and modern, this tri-blade design with LED light kit will cool your room without overcomplicating your décor.

FEATURES

- Standard 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" & 4" Downrods Included
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- ABS Blades Included
- Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- 4-Speed Wall Control Included (CM-7W)
- Suitable for Wet Locations

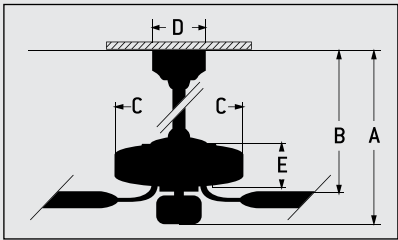
LED Specs:

- Color Temp 3000K
- Lumens 1,200 lm
- CRI 90
- Watts 14
- LED Module is Guaranteed for 3 Years

SPECS

- Blade Sweep. .... 56"
- Number of Blades ..... 3
- Blade Pitch..... 16°
- Motor Size (MM) ..... 153 x 17
- AMPS (HI Speed)..... <1
- Watts (HI Speed) .....
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.).....
- CU. FT. in Carton ..... 1.68
- Airflow\*  
(Cubic Feet Per Minute) ..... 1,976
- Electricity Use\* ..... 63 Watts
- Airflow Efficiency\*  
(CFM Per Watt) ..... 116

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A: 6" DR - 14.96"
- A1: 4" DR - 12.96"
- C: 8.74"
- E: 9.13"
- B: 6" DR - 18.79"
- B1: 4" DR - 16.79"
- D: 5.59"
- DR = Downrod

"Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed."





A



A | Brushed Polished Nickel 56" Acadian  
Model . . . **ACA56BNK3**  
Blade . . . **ABS Brushed Nickel**  
Light . . . **Integrated , Frost White Glass**  
Location . **Suitable for Wet Location**

AVAILABLE FINISHES	BLADE OPTIONS	LIGHT KIT OPTIONS
<b>BNK</b> Brushed Polished Nickel	Included	Integrated

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS



Wall Control - CM-7W  
Included



# Mobi

NEW

The exquisite form of our Mobi fan almost makes you forget just how functional it can be. Producing superior air quality, this high-efficiency, three-blade fan with LED lighting is much more than beautiful home décor.

FEATURES

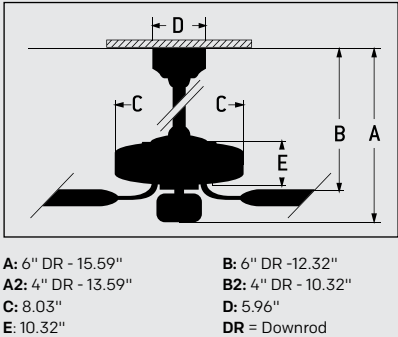
- Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 4" & 6" Downrods (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Outdoor ABS Blades Sold Separately
- Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- ICS Remote & Wall Controls Included
- Suitable for Wet Locations

**LED Specs:**  
Color Temp 3000K  
Lumens 1,300 lm  
CRI 90  
Watts 17  
LED Module is Guaranteed for 3 Years

SPECS

- Blade Sweep. .... 60"
- Number of Blades ..... 3
- Blade Pitch..... Variable
- Motor Size (MM) ..... 188 x 15
- AMPS (HI Speed) ..... <1
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.).....
- CU. FT. in Carton ..... 1.63
- Airflow\*  
(Cubic Feet Per Minute).....
- Watts (HI Speed).....
- Airflow Efficiency\*  
(CFM Per Watt) .....

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



\*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.



Blades Sold Separately

A



B



C



A | Aged Galvanized | Mobi  
Model . . . **MOB60AGV**  
Blade . . . **BMOB60-GW, Grey Wood**  
Light . . . **Integrated, Frost White Glass**  
Location . **Suitable for Wet Location**

B | Chrome | Mobi  
Model . . . **MOB60CH**  
Blade . . . **BMOB60-Wal, Walnut**  
Light . . . **Integrated, Frost White Glass**  
Location . **Suitable for Wet Location**

C | Oiled Bronze | Mobi  
Model . . . **MOB60OB**  
Blade . . . **BMOB60-MAH, Mahogany**  
Light . . . **Integrated, Frost White Glass**  
Location . **Suitable for Wet Location**

AVAILABLE FINISHES

- AGV** Aged Galvanized
- CH** Chrome
- OB** Oiled Bronze

BLADE OPTIONS

Model Specific, Sold Separately  
  
BMOB60-GW Grey Wood  
BMOB60-MAH Mahogany  
BMOB60-WAL Walnut

LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Integrated

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)





A picture of modern design, the functional minimalism of the Mondo 72" ceiling fan is also a product of advanced engineering. The unique aileron design of the six long, graceful blades move air with remarkable efficiency.

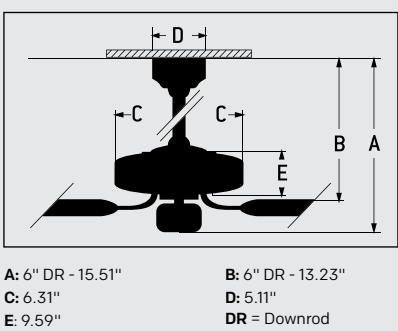
FEATURES

- Energy Saving, 2nd Generation, 6-Speed Reversible DC Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- Custom Powder Coat Color Options available for blades. Custom Color Fee Applies.
- Light Kit Optional
- IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)
- Brushed Polished Nickel uses Stainless Steel Accessories
- Blades Must be Mounted at Least 10' Above the Floor for Safety

SPECS

- Blade Sweep. .... 72"
- Number of Blades ..... 6
- Blade Pitch ..... 13°
- Motor Size (MM) ..... 165 x 25
- AMPS (HI Speed) ..... <1
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.) ..... 9.42
- CU. FT. in Carton ..... 2.88
- Airflow\* (Cubic Feet Per Minute) ..... 5,915
- Watts (HI Speed) ..... 34
- Airflow Efficiency\* (CFM Per Watt) ..... 176

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



\*\*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.



A



B

CUSTOM POWDER COAT COLOR OPTIONS AVAILABLE.  
CUSTOM COLOR FEE APPLIES.



Lavender Blades Shown

A

Brushed Polished Nickel 72" Mondo  
Model . . . . .**MND72BNK6**  
Blade . . . . .**Aluminum**  
Light . . . . .**Adaptable: Shown with LK104-BNK-LED Light Kit**  
**Sold Separately**  
Location . . . . .**Suitable for Damp Location**

B

Espresso 72" Mondo  
Model . . . . .**MND72ESP6**  
Blade . . . . .**Espresso Aluminum**  
Light . . . . .**Adaptable, Optional**  
Location . . . . .**Suitable for Damp Location**

**\*Blades Must be Mounted at Least 10'  
Above the Floor for Safety.**

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

- BNK** Brushed Polished Nickel  
**ESP** Espresso

## BLADE OPTIONS

Included  
**\*Blades Must be Mounted at Least 10'  
Above the Floor for Safety.**

Custom Colors Available. Custom  
Color Fee Applies.

Black  
Blue  
Citron  
Lavender  
Lime  
Purple  
Red  
Tangerine  
White



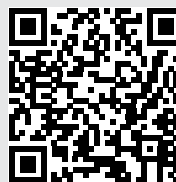
## LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

**Bowl Light Kits** (see page 374-381) **Complete Light Kits** (see page 382-384) **Customize Your Own** (see page 384-389)



## FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

IDC Remote and Wall Controls Available (Included)



Scan to view video on  
DC remote control  
operation







# Mondo 54"

A picture of modern design, the functional minimalism of the Mondo 54" ceiling fan is also a product of advanced engineering. The unique aileron design of the three long, graceful blades move air with remarkable efficiency.

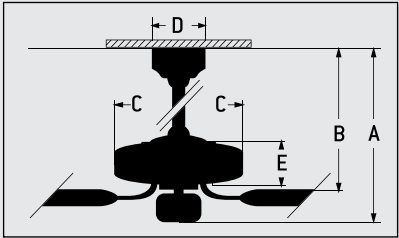
FEATURES

- Energy Saving, 2nd Generation, 6-Speed Reversible DC Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- Custom Powder Coat Color Options available for blades. Custom Color Fee Applies.
- Light Kit Optional
- IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)
- Brushed Polished Nickel uses Stainless Steel Accessories
- Blades Must be Mounted at Least 10' Above the Floor for Safety

SPECS

- Blade Sweep..... 54"
- Number of Blades..... 3
- Blade Pitch..... 13°
- Motor Size (MM) ..... 125 x 30
- AMPS (HI Speed) ..... <1
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.)..... 6.18
- CU. FT. in Carton ..... 1.73
- Airflow\* (Cubic Feet Per Minute) ..... 5,424
- Electricity Use\* ..... 33 Watts
- Airflow Efficiency\* (CFM Per Watt) ..... 164

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A: 6" DR - 15.51"
- B: 6" DR - 13.51"
- C: 8.11"
- D: 5.11"
- E: 9.26"
- DR = Downrod

\*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

A



B



CUSTOM POWDER COAT COLOR OPTIONS AVAILABLE.  
CUSTOM COLOR FEE APPLIES.



Lavender Blades Shown

**\*Blades Must be Mounted at Least 10'  
Above the Floor for Safety.**

**A** Espresso 54" Mondo  
Model ..... **MND54ESP3**  
Blade ..... **Espresso Aluminum**  
Light ..... **LK104-ESP-LED (Optional)**  
**Sold Separately**  
Location. . . **Suitable for Damp Location**

**B** Brushed Polished Nickel 54" Mondo  
Model ..... **MND54BNK3**  
Blade ..... **Silver-Aluminum**  
Light ..... **Adaptable (Optional)**  
Location. . . **Suitable for Damp Location**

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

**BNK** Brushed Polished Nickel  
**ESP** Espresso

## BLADE OPTIONS

Included  
**\*Blades Must be Mounted at Least 10'  
Above the Floor for Safety.**

Custom Colors Available. Custom  
Color Fee Applies.

Black  
Blue  
Citron  
Lavender  
Lime  
Purple  
Red  
Tangerine  
White



## LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

**Bowl Light Kits** **Complete Light Kits** **Customize Your Own**  
(see page 374-381) (see page 382-384) (see page 384-389)



## FAN CONTROL OPTIONS



Scan to view video on  
DC remote control  
operation

IDC Remote and Wall Controls Available (Included)





# Colossus 72"

With six blades and a span of six feet, Craftmade's 72" Colossus ceiling fan features a second generation DC motor that efficiently moves vast volumes of air, bringing quiet comfort to large spaces. Despite its impressive dimensions, Colossus exudes a delicate, understated grace.

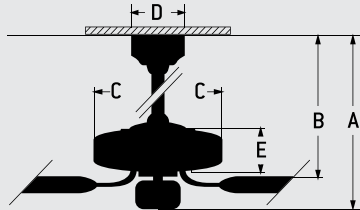
FEATURES

- Energy Saving 2nd Generation, 6 Speed Reversible DC Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included (Optional Custom Paint Colors)
- Custom Powder Coat Color Options available for blades. Custom Color Fee Applies.
- Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)
- IDC Remote & Wall Control Included
- Blades Must be Mounted at Least 10' Above the Floor for Safety

SPECS

- Blade Sweep. .... 72"
- Number of Blades ..... 6
- Blade Pitch..... 12°
- Motor Size (MM) ..... 165 x 25
- AMPS (HI Speed)..... <1
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.)..... 39.29
- CU. FT. in Carton ..... 3.3
- Airflow\* (Cubic Feet Per Minute) ..... 9,397
- Electricity Use\* ..... 21Watts
- Airflow Efficiency\* (CFM Per Watt) ..... 448

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A: 6" DR - 16.54"
- C: 11.73"
- E: 4.66"
- B: 6" DR - 14.4"
- D: 5.96"
- DR = Downrod



A



B



CUSTOM POWDER COAT COLOR OPTIONS. CUSTOM COLOR FEE APPLIES.



Red Blades Shown



Tangerine Blades Shown



Blue Blades Shown

\*Blades Must be Mounted at Least 10'  
Above the Floor for Safety.

A | Brushed Pewter 72" Colossus  
Model ..... **COL72BP6**  
Blade ..... **Brushed Pewter**  
Light ..... **Adaptable (Optional)**  
Location .... **Suitable for Damp Location**

B | Espresso 72" Colossus  
Model ..... **COL72ESP6**  
Blade ..... **Espresso**  
Light ..... **Adaptable (Optional)**  
Location .... **Suitable for Damp Location**

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

**BP** Brushed Pewter  
**ESP** Espresso

## BLADE OPTIONS

Included  
\*Blades Must be Mounted at Least 10'  
Above the Floor for Safety.

Custom Colors Available. Custom  
Color Fee Applies.

Black  
Blue  
Citron  
Lavender  
Lime  
Purple  
Red  
Tangerine  
White

## LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

**Bowl Light Kits** (see page 374-381) **Complete Light Kits** (see page 382-384) **Customize Your Own** (see page 384-389)



## FAN CONTROL OPTIONS



Scan to view video on  
DC fan remote control  
operation.

IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)







# Colossus 96"

With six blades and a span of eight feet, Craftmade's 96" Colossus ceiling fan features a second generation DC motor that efficiently moves vast volumes of air, bringing quiet comfort to large spaces. Despite its impressive dimensions, Colossus exudes a delicate, understated grace.

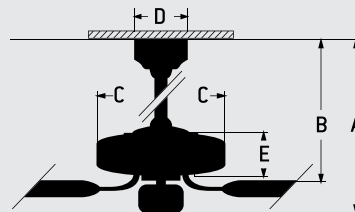
## FEATURES

- Energy Saving 2nd Generation, 6 Speed Reversible DC Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included (Optional Custom Paint Colors)
- Custom Powder Coat Color Options available for blades. Custom Color Fee Applies.
- Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)
- IDC Remote & Wall Control Included
- Blades Must be Mounted at Least 10' Above the Floor for Safety

## SPECS

- Blade Sweep Opt. .... 96"
- Number of Blades ..... 6
- Blade Pitch ..... 12°
- Motor Size (MM) ..... 165 x 25
- AMPS (HI Speed) ..... <1
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.) ..... 41.60
- CU. FT. in Carton ..... 4.37
- Airflow\* (Cubic Feet Per Minute) ..... 13,644
- Electricity Use\* ..... 32 Watts
- Airflow Efficiency\* (CFM Per Watt) ..... 426

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 6" DR - 16.54"  
C: 11.73"  
E: 4.66"

B: 6" DR - 14.4"  
D: 5.96"  
DR = Downrod







B



CUSTOM POWDER COAT COLOR OPTIONS AVAILABLE. CUSTOM COLOR FEE APPLIES.



Red Blades Shown



Tangerine Blades Shown



Blue Blades Shown

\*Blades Must be Mounted at Least 10' Above the Floor for Safety.

**A** | Brushed Pewter 96" Colossus  
Model ..... **COL96BP6**  
Blade ..... **Brushed Pewter**  
Light ..... **Adaptable (Optional)**  
Location. . . **Suitable for Damp Location**

**B** | Espresso 96" Colossus  
Model ..... **COL96ESP6**  
Blade ..... **Espresso**  
Light ..... **Adaptable (Optional)**  
Location. . . **Suitable for Damp Location**

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

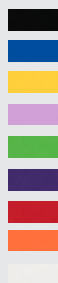
**BP** Brushed Pewter  
**ESP** Espresso

## BLADE OPTIONS

Included  
**\*Blades Must be Mounted at Least 10' Above the Floor for Safety.**

Custom Colors Available. Custom Color Fee Applies.

Black  
Blue  
Citron  
Lavender  
Lime  
Purple  
Red  
Tangerine  
White



## LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

**Bowl Light Kits** (see page 374-381) **Complete Light Kits** (see page 382-384) **Customize Your Own** (see page 384-389)



## FAN CONTROL OPTIONS



Scan to view video on DC fan remote control operation.

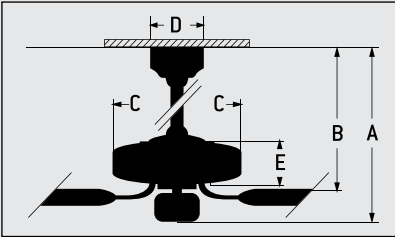
IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)





# Vogue

The 54" Vogue ceiling fan makes a stylish statement that is sure to stun. With futuristic features including a unique 2-blade design, you'll be En Vogue forever.

FEATURES	SPECS	CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS
Heavy Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor	Blade Sweep Option. .... 54"	
Dual Mount	Number of Blades ..... 2	
16" Downrod (Included)	Blade Pitch ..... Progressive 18°	
Limited Lifetime Warranty	Motor Size (MM) ..... 172 x 20	
Custom Vogue Blades (Included)	AMPS (HI Speed) ..... <1	
Integrate Light Kit, 1-50W JD Halogen Bulb Included	Shipping Wt. (lbs.) ..... 8.95	
Universal Remote and Wall Controls (Included)	CU. FT. in Carton ..... 1.8	<div>A: 16" DR - 23.5"</div> <div>C: 15.25"</div> <div>E: 8.125"</div> <div>B: 16" DR - 22"</div> <div>D: 5.91"</div> <div>DR = Downrod</div>
	Airflow* (Cubic Feet Per Minute) ..... 5,904	
	Watts (HI Speed) ..... 64	
	Airflow Efficiency* (CFM Per Watt) ..... 92	

\*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.



A



B



A Flat Black 54" Vogue  
Model . . . . .VG54FB2  
Blade . . . . .Custom Vogue Flat Black  
Light . . . . .Shown with optional Blank  
Light Lens Cover (Included)

B Titanium 54" Vogue  
Model . . . . .VG54TI2  
Blade . . . . .Custom Vogue Titanium  
Light . . . . .Integrated  
Matte White Glass

AVAILABLE FINISHES	BLADE OPTIONS	LIGHT KIT OPTIONS
<b>FB</b> Flat Black	Included - Model Specific	Integrated with Optional Blank Light Lens Cover (Included)
<b>TI</b> Titanium		

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Remote and Wall Control  
(UCI-2000-2)  
(Included)



# Metron

Its look is inspired by industrial style of the early 20th century. Its extraordinary craftsmanship with fine details suggest the artistry of a bygone age. The Metron ceiling fan is a wonder of technology. Amazing efficiency has never looked quite so amazing.

## FEATURES

Energy Saving 2nd Generation, 6 speed Reversible DC Motor  
Dual Mount  
6" Downrod (Included)  
Limited Lifetime Warranty  
Blades Included  
Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)  
LED Lighted Motor Housing  
IDC Remote & Wall Control Included

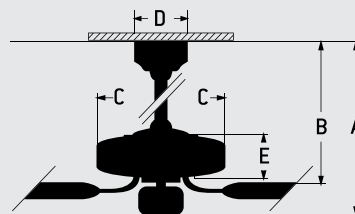
## LED Specs:

Color Temp 3000K  
Lumens 1,240 lm  
CRI 84  
Watts 15  
LED Module is Guaranteed for 3 Years

## SPECS

Blade Sweep Opt. .... 56"  
Number of Blades ..... 4  
Blade Pitch ..... 13°  
Motor Size (MM) ..... 125 x 30  
AMPS (HI Speed) ..... <1  
Shipping Wt. (lbs.) ..... 19.73  
CU. FT. in Carton ..... 2.03  
Airflow\*  
(Cubic Feet Per Minute) ..... 5,898  
Electricity Use\* ..... 33 Watts  
Airflow Efficiency\*  
(CFM Per Watt) ..... 181

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 6" DR - 17"  
C: 8.54"  
E: 6.0"

B: 6" DR - 13.1"  
D: 5.12"  
DR = Downrod

"Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed."





A | Brushed Polished Nickel 56" Metron  
Model . . . . . **MET56BNK4**  
Blade . . . . . **Walnut**  
Light . . . . . **Integrated, Matte Opal Glass**  
Location . . . . . **Suitable for Damp Location**

AVAILABLE FINISHES	BLADE OPTIONS	LIGHT KIT OPTIONS
<b>BNK</b> Brushed Polished Nickel	Included	Integrated

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

IDC Remote and Wall Controls Available (Included)



Scan to view video on DC fan remote control operation.







# Triad

Minimalism and modern design are combined to produce the Triad ceiling Fan. The sleek 3-blade construction is highlighted by a powerful LED light source.

FEATURES

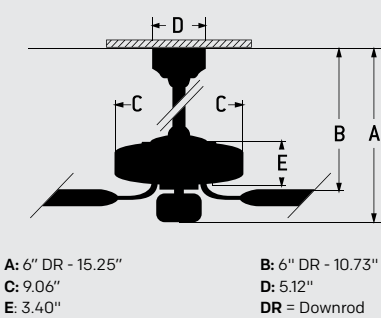
- Heavy Duty, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- Downrod Mount Only
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Blades Included
- Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- Remote & Wall Control, RDI-103, Included

**LED Specs:**  
Color Temp 3000K  
Lumens 1,415 lm  
CRI 80  
Watts 16  
LED Module is Guaranteed for 3 Years

SPECS

- Blade Sweep. .... 54"
- Number of Blades ..... 3
- Blade Pitch..... 14°
- Motor Size (MM) ..... 172 x 14
- AMPS (HI Speed)..... <1
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.)..... 20.90
- CU. FT. in Carton ..... 1.99
- Airflow\*  
(Cubic Feet Per Minute) ..... 5,542
- Electricity Use\* ..... 70 Watts
- Airflow Efficiency\*  
(CFM Per Watt) ..... 79

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



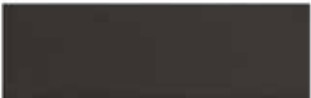
"Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed."



A



B



Reversible Espresso Blade Finish



Shown with optional lens cover

Shown with Reversible Dark Walnut Blades

A | Brushed Polished Nickel 54" Triad  
Model . . . . . **TRI54BNK3**  
Blade . . . . . **Dark Walnut**  
Light . . . . . **Included (Optional), Matte White Glass**

B | Espresso 54" Triad  
Model . . . . . **TRI54ESP3**  
Blade . . . . . **Reversible - Espresso/Dark Walnut**  
Light . . . . . **Included (Optional), Matte White Glass**

AVAILABLE FINISHES		BLADE OPTIONS	LIGHT KIT OPTIONS
<b>BNK</b>	Brushed Polished Nickel	Included	Included (Optional)
<b>ESP</b>	Espresso		Optional Blank Light Lens Cover (Included)

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS



Remote & Wall Control  
RDI-103 Included



# Loris

With its stainless steel finish, its trio of elliptical blades complemented by smoothly sculpted blade arms, the industrial-chic Loris seems an echo of the tranquil days of early 20th-century design.

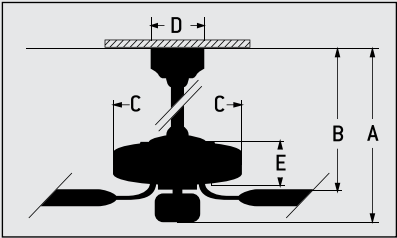
FEATURES

- Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Loris Blades (Included)
- Integrated Light Kit
- 1x75W E-11 Mini-Can Halogen Bulb Included
- UCI Remote and Wall Controls (Included)

SPECS

- Blade Sweep ..... 52"
- Number of Blades ..... 3
- Blade Pitch ..... 12°
- Motor Size (MM) ..... 153 x 13
- AMPS (HI Speed) ..... <1
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.) ..... 15
- CU. FT. in Carton ..... 1.49
- Airflow\* (Cubic Feet Per Minute) ..... 4,394
- Watts (HI Speed) ..... 53
- Airflow Efficiency\* (CFM Per Watt) ..... 83

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A: 6" DR - 14.3"
- C: 9.8"
- E: 9.3"
- G: 5.5"
- B: 6" DR - 11.1"
- D: 5.1"
- F: 11.7"
- DR = Downrod

\*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.



A



A | Stainless Steel 52" Loris  
Model . . . . . **L052SS3**  
Blade . . . . . **Brushed Nickel**  
Light . . . . . **Integrated, Matte Opal Glass**

AVAILABLE FINISHES		BLADE OPTIONS	LIGHT KIT OPTIONS
<b>SS</b>	Stainless Steel	Included	Integrated

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

UCI Remote and Wall Controls (Included)





# Urban Breeze 52"

A celebration of mid-century industrial design, Urban Breeze projects an aura of ultimate precision and ultimate sophistication. The internal workings of the fan are visible behind a wire mesh screen. An integrated halogen light completes a beautiful picture of form and function.

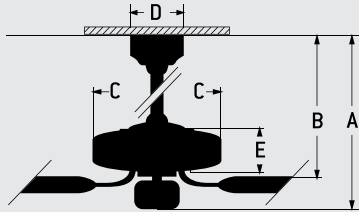
FEATURES

- Standard, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 4.5" Downrod (Included)
- Lifetime Limited Warranty
- Blades Included
- Integrated Light Kit, 2x50W Min-Can Halogen Bulbs Included
- Remote & Wall Control - RDI-103 Included

SPECS

- Blade Sweep. .... 52"
- Number of Blades ..... 4
- Blade Pitch..... 13°
- Motor Size (MM) ..... 153 x 15
- AMPS (HI Speed) ..... <1
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.)..... 20.22
- CU. FT. in Carton ..... 1.58
- CU. FT. in Carton ..... 2.07
- Airflow\*  
(Cubic Feet Per Minute) ..... 4,423
- Electricity Use\* ..... 51 Watts
- Airflow Efficiency\*  
(CFM Per Watt) ..... 86

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 4.5" DR – 14.63  
C: 9.84"  
E: 9.74"  
B: 4.5" DR – 9.24"  
D: 5.91"  
DR = Downrod

"Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed."



"LED  
Coming  
Soon"



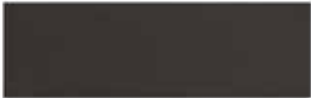


Shown with Reversible Dark Walnut Blades



Reversible Flat Black Blades Finish

B



Reversible Espresso Blade Finish



Shown with Reversible Classic Walnut Blades

A | Brushed Polished Nickel 52" Urban Breeze  
Model . . . . . **UBR52BNK4**  
Blade . . . . . **Flat Black/Dark Walnut**  
Light . . . . . **Integrated, Frosted White Glass**

B | Espresso 52" Urban Breeze  
Model . . . . . **UBR52ESP4**  
Blade . . . . . **Espresso/Classic Walnut**  
Light . . . . . **Integrated, Frosted White Glass**

AVAILABLE FINISHES	BLADE OPTIONS	LIGHT KIT OPTIONS
<b>BNK</b> Brushed Polished Nickel	Included	Integrated
<b>ESP</b> Espresso		

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)





# Urban Breeze 48"

A celebration of mid-century industrial design, Urban Breeze projects an aura of ultimate precision and ultimate sophistication. The internal workings of the fan are visible behind a wire mesh screen. An integrated halogen light completes a beautiful picture of form and function.

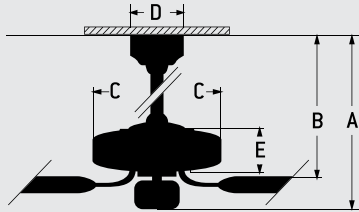
FEATURES

- Standard, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 4.5" Downrod (Included)
- Blades Included
- Lifetime Limited Warrantly
- Integrated Light Kit, 2x50W Min-Can Halogen Bulbs Included
- Wall Control -4-Speed Wall Control, CM-7W Included

SPECS

- Blade Sweep. .... 48"
- Number of Blades ..... 4
- Blade Pitch..... 13°
- Motor Size (MM) ..... 153 x 15
- AMPS (HI Speed) ..... <1
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.)..... 20.22
- CU. FT. in Carton ..... 1.58
- Airflow\* (Cubic Feet Per Minute) ..... 4,615
- Electricity Use\* ..... 54 Watts
- Airflow Efficiency\* (CFM Per Watt) ..... 85

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 4.5" DR – 14.63"      B: 4.5" DR – 9.24"  
C: 9.84"                      D: 5.91"  
E: 9.74"                      DR = Downrod

"Compare: 36" to 48" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 71 to 86 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed."



"LED  
Coming  
Soon"

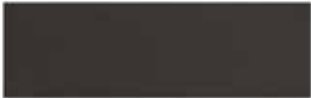


Shown with Reversible Dark Walnut Blades



Reversible Flat Black Blades Finish

B



Reversible Espresso Blade Finish



Shown with Reversible Classic Walnut Blades

A | Brushed Polished Nickel 48" Urban Breeze  
Model . . . . . **UBR48BNK4**  
Blade . . . . . **Flat Black/Dark Walnut**  
Light . . . . . **Integrated, Frosted Opal Glass**

B | Espresso 48" Urban Breeze  
Model . . . . . **UBR48ESP4**  
Blade . . . . . **Espresso/Classic Walnut**  
Light . . . . . **Integrated, Frosted Opal Glass**

AVAILABLE FINISHES		BLADE OPTIONS	LIGHT KIT OPTIONS
<b>BNK</b>	Brushed Polished Nickel	Included, Reversible	Integrated
<b>ESP</b>	Espresso		

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS



4-Speed Wall Control - CM-7W  
Included



# Midoro

Modern with a nod to the mission movement, the Midoro 56" ceiling fan is a breath of fresh air. With stylish verve and artistic appeal. You can choose from Chrome with custom black blades or Oiled Bronze with custom Oiled Bronze blades. At 56" this showpiece comes with integrated up and down lighting with removable grille, remote controls, and a Limited Lifetime Warranty.

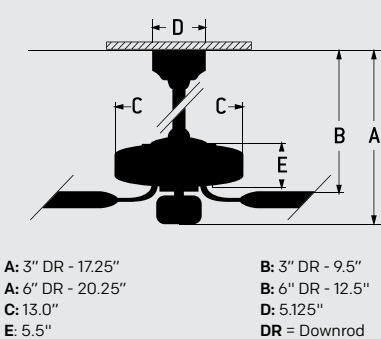
FEATURES

- Heavy Duty, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 3" and 6" Downrods (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Midora Blades Included
- Integrated Light Kit
- Integrated Uplight, 4x25W Candelabra Bulbs Included and Downlight, 2x60W Candelabra Bulbs Included
- ICS Remote Wall Control (Included)

SPECS

- Blade Sweep. .... 56"
- Number of Blades ..... 4
- Blade Pitch..... 14°
- Motor Size (MM) ..... 188 x 15
- AMPS (HI Speed) ..... <1
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.)..... 21.77
- CU. FT. in Carton ..... 2.83
- Airflow\* (Cubic Feet Per Minute) ..... 5,842
- Electricity Use\* ..... 73Watts
- Airflow Efficiency\* (CFM Per Watt) ..... 80

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



\*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.





<p><b>A</b> Oiled Bronze 56" Midoro Model ..... <b>MO56OB4-WG</b> Blade ..... <b>Oiled Bronze</b> Light ..... <b>Integrated, Matte</b> Opal Glass and Removable Grille</p>	<p><b>B</b> Oiled Bronze 56" Midoro Model ..... <b>MO56OB4</b> Blade ..... <b>Oiled Bronze</b> Light ..... <b>Integrated, Tea-Stained</b> Glass and Removable Grille</p>	<p><b>C</b> Chrome 56" Midoro Model ..... <b>MO56CH4</b> Blade ..... <b>Black</b> Light ..... <b>Integrated, Matte</b> Opal Glass and Removable Grille</p>	<p><b>D</b> Oiled Bronze 56" Midoro Model ..... <b>MO56OB4</b> Blade ..... <b>Oiled Bronze</b> Light ..... <b>Integrated, Tea-</b> Stained Glass and Removable Grille</p>
--	--	--	---

AVAILABLE FINISHES	BLADE OPTIONS	LIGHT KIT OPTIONS
<div>CH</div> Chrome <div>OB</div> Oiled Bronze	Included	Integrated

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)







# Juna

*Futuristic and innovative, the Juna ceiling fan is definitely from another world. With 3 finishes and an Integrated light kit, this 54" heavy-duty 3-speed fan comes with Intelligent Remote and Wall Controls.*

## FEATURES

Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor

Dual Mount

3" and 6" Downrods (Included) - For Longer PLN Downrods Use CH

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Custom Juna Blades (Included)

Integrated Light Kit, 2x50W JD Halogen Bulbs Included

ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)

## SPECS

Blade Sweep. .... 54"

Number of Blades..... 3

Blade Pitch..... 14°

Motor Size (MM) ..... 188 x 15

AMPS (HI Speed) ..... <1

Shipping Wt. (lbs.)..... 27.33 (Est.)

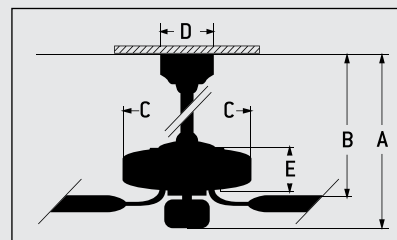
CU. FT. in Carton ..... 2.13 (Est.)

Airflow\*  
(Cubic Feet Per Minute) ..... 5,229

Watts (HI Speed) ..... 59

Airflow Efficiency\*  
(CFM Per Watt) ..... 89

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 3" DR - 13.5"

A: 6" DR - 16.5"

C: 11.02"

E: 11.02"

B: 3" DR - 9.5"

B: 6" DR - 12.5"

D: 6.0"

DR = Downrod

\*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.



**"LED  
Coming  
Soon"**



**A** Polished Nickel 54" Juna  
Model . . . . . **JU54GLX3**  
Blade . . . . . **Galaxy**  
Light . . . . . **Integrated, Moon-  
Crater Glass**

**B** Stainless Steel 54" Juna  
Model . . . . . **JU54SS3**  
Blade . . . . . **Brushed Nickel**  
Light . . . . . **Integrated ,  
Matte Opal Glass**

**C** White 54" Juna  
Model . . . . . **JU54W3**  
Blade . . . . . **White**  
Light . . . . . **Integrated,  
Matte Opal Glass**

**D** Stainless Steel 54" Juna  
Model . . . . . **JU54SSW3**  
Blade . . . . . **Walnut**  
Light . . . . . **Integrated,  
Matte Opal Glass**

#### AVAILABLE FINISHES

<b>PLN</b>	Polished Nickel
<b>SS</b>	Stainless Steel
<b>W</b>	White

#### BLADE OPTIONS

##### Model Specific:

Galaxy Juna – Galaxy Blades  
Polished Nickel Juna – Flat Black Blades  
Stainless Steel Juna – Brushed Nickel Blades  
Stainless Steel Juna – Walnut Blades  
White Juna – White Blades

#### LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Integrated

#### FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

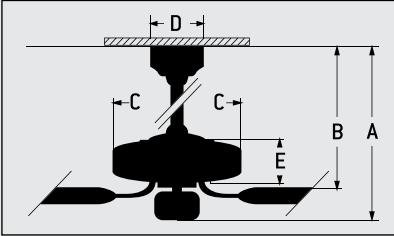
ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)





# Montreal

Clean and modern, the Montreal ceiling fan is smart and stylish. At 44" in diameter, this efficient 3-speed ceiling fan includes an integrated opal frost light kit and both intelligent remote and wall controls. Finished in your choice of Stainless Steel with Flat Black blades or Flat Black with Flat Black blades.

FEATURES	SPECS	CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS
Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor	Blade Sweep. .... 44"	
Dual Mount	Number of Blades ..... 4	
6" Downrod (Included)	Blade Pitch..... 13°	
Limited Lifetime Warranty	Motor Size (MM) ..... 153 x 15	
Custom Montreal Blades (Included)	AMPS (HI Speed) ..... <1	
Integrated Light Kit, 1x50W JD Halogen Bulb Included	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)..... 7.1	
CM-7Wall Control (Included)	CU. FT. in Carton ..... 1.3	A: 6" DR - 15.0" C: 8.25" E: 7.5"
	Airflow* (Cubic Feet Per Minute)..... 4,548	
	Watts (HI Speed) ..... 49	
	Airflow Efficiency* (CFM Per Watt) ..... 93	B: 6" DR - 11.25" D: 5.75" DR = Downrod

\*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.



A



B

A | Stainless Steel 44" Montreal  
Model . . . **MN44SS4**  
Blade . . . **.44" Custom Flat Black**  
Light . . . **Integrated, Opal Frost Glass**

B | Flat Black 44" Montreal  
Model . . . **MN44FB4**  
Blade . . . **.44" Custom Flat Black**  
Light . . . **Integrated, Opal Frost Glass**

AVAILABLE FINISHES

- FB** Flat Black
- SS** Stainless Steel

BLADE OPTIONS

Included

LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Integrated

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

**CM-7W Wall Control** (Included)

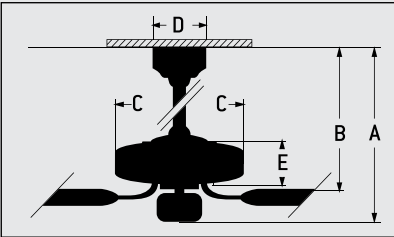






# Targas 52"

Modern and minimalist, the Targas 52" features a sleek tri-blade design, LED lighting and hard-wired speed and light control.

FEATURES	SPECS	CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS
4-Speed Reversible Motor	Blade Sweep. .... 52"	
Tri-mount System, Standard with both semi-flush mount and ball hanger mounting systems for flat or angled ceilings	Number of Blades ..... 3	
6" Downrod (Included)	Blade Pitch..... 10.5°	
Limited Lifetime Warranty	Motor Size (MM) ..... 153 x 15	
Blades Included	AMPS (Hi Speed) ..... <1	
Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)..... 17.53	
Hard-Wired Wall Control (Included)	CU. FT. in Carton ..... 1.74	<p>A: 6" DR – 15.77"</p> <p>C: 10.23"</p> <p>E: 10.82"</p> <p>B: 6" DR – 11.65"</p> <p>D: 5.118"</p> <p>DR = Downrod</p>
Dual 4 -Speed/Dimmer	Airflow* (Cubic Feet Per Minute)..... 5,433	
LED Specs:	Watts (Hi Speed) ..... 54 Watts	
Color Temp 3000K	Airflow Efficiency* (CFM Per Watt) ..... 101	
Lumens 1,235 lm		
CRI 90		
Watts 17		
LED Module is Guaranteed for 3 Years		

"Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed."







Reversible Dark Oak Blade Finish



Reversible Teak Blade Finish



**A** Brushed Polished Nickel 52" Targas  
Model . . . **TG52BNK3**  
Blade . . . **Walnut/Dark Oak**  
Light . . . **Integrated,**  
**Opal White Glass**

**B** Espresso 52" Targas  
Model . . . **TG52ESP3**  
Blade . . . **Mahogany/Teak**  
Light . . . **Integrated,**  
**Opal White Glass**

**C** Gloss Black 52" Targas  
Model . . . **TG52GBK3**  
Blade . . . **Gloss Black**  
Light . . . **Integrated,**  
**Opal White Glass**

**D** White 52" Targas  
Model . . . **TG52W3**  
Blade . . . **Custom White**  
Light . . . **Integrated,**  
**Opal White Glass**

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

<b>BNK</b>	Brushed Polished Nickel
<b>ESP</b>	Espresso
<b>GBK</b>	Gloss Black
<b>W</b>	White

## BLADE OPTIONS

Included

## LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Integrated

## FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

4-Speed Wall Control (Included)  
CM-7W





# Targas 48"

Modern and minimalist, the Targas 48" features a sleek tri-blade design, LED lighting and hard-wired speed and light control.

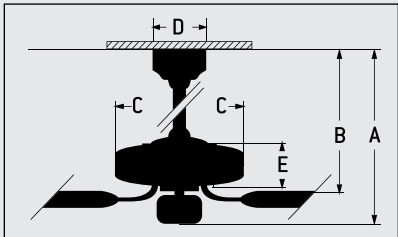
**FEATURES**

- 4-Speed Reversible Motor
- Tri-mount System, Standard with both semi-flush mount and ball hanger mounting systems for flat or angled ceilings
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- Hard-Wired Wall Control (Included)  
Dual 4-Speed/Dimmer
- LED Specs:**
  - Color Temp 3000K
  - Lumens 1,235 lm
  - CRI 82
  - Watts 16
  - LED Module is Guaranteed for 3 Years

**SPECS**

- Blade Sweep. .... 48"
- Number of Blades ..... 3
- Blade Pitch..... 10.5°
- Motor Size (MM) ..... 153 x 15
- AMPS (Hi Speed) ..... <1
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.)..... 13.01
- CU. FT. in Carton ..... 1.74
- Airflow\*  
(Cubic Feet Per Minute)..... 5,534
- Watts (Hi Speed) ..... 52.47 Watts
- Airflow Efficiency\*  
(CFM Per Watt) ..... 105.47

**CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS**



- A: 6" DR – 15.77"
- C: 10.23"
- E: 10.82"
- B: 6" DR – 11.65"
- D: 5.118"
- DR = Downrod

"Compare: 36" to 48" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 71 to 86 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed."





Reversible Dark Oak Blade Finish



Reversible Teak Blade Finish



**A** | Brushed Polished Nickel 48" Targas  
Model . . . **TG48BNK3**  
Blade . . . **Walnut/Dark Oak**  
Light. . . . **Integrated,**  
**Matte White Glass**

**B** | Espresso 48" Targas  
Model . . . **TG48ESP3**  
Blade . . . **Mahogany/Teak**  
Light. . . . **Integrated,**  
**Matte White Glass**

**C** | White 48" Targas  
Model . . . **TG48W3**  
Blade . . . **Custom White**  
Light. . . . **Integrated,**  
**Matte White Glass**

AVAILABLE FINISHES

- BNK** Brushed Polished Nickel
- ESP** Espresso
- W** White

BLADE OPTIONS

Included

LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Integrated

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

4-Speed Wall Control (Included)  
CM-7W





# Helios CFL

Simply modern, the Helios ceiling fan is stylish and sophisticated. Since the 52" Helios is equipped with the Tri-Mount system, the fan can be installed as a semi-flushmount, a standard ceiling downrod mount, or angled ceiling downrod mount. With the integrated CFL frosted light kit and optional Universal remote controls, the Helios is as straightforward as it gets. Limited Lifetime Warranty included.

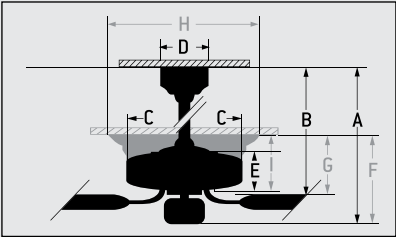
FEATURES

- Heavy Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Tri-Mount System, Standard with Both Semi-Flushmount and Ball Hanger Mounting Systems for Flat or Angled Ceilings (Included)
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Helios Blades (Included)
- Integrated Light Kit, 2x13W CFL Bulbs Included
- Universal Control Adaptable (UCI-2000-2) (Optional)

SPECS

- Blade Sweep. .... 52"
- Number of Blades..... 5
- Blade Pitch..... 13°
- Motor Size (MM) ..... 172 x 16
- AMPS (HI Speed)..... <1
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.)..... 23.10
- CU. FT. in Carton ..... 2.34
- Airflow\* (Cubic Feet Per Minute)..... 5,518
- Watts (HI Speed) ..... 68.6
- Airflow Efficiency\* (CFM Per Watt) ..... 80

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A: 6" DR - 17.28"
- C: 12.3"
- E: 9.3"
- G: 6.5"
- I: 9.3"
- B: 6" DR - 12.08"
- D: 5.1"
- F: 11.7"
- H: 5.1"
- DR = Downrod

\*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.





A



B



C



Reversible Walnut Blade Finish

**A** | Stainless Steel 52" Helios CFL  
Model . . . **HE52SS5-CFL**  
Blade . . . **Silver**  
Light . . . **Integrate, Matte Opal Glass**

**B** | White 52" Helios CFL  
Model . . . **HE52W5-CFL**  
Blade . . . **White**  
Light . . . **Integrated, Matte Opal Glass**

**C** | Oiled Bronze Gilded 52" Helios CFL  
Model . . . **HE52OBG5-CFL**  
Blade . . . **Walnut/Oiled Bronze**  
Light . . . **Integrated, White Frost Glass**

#### AVAILABLE FINISHES

- OBG** Oiled Bronze Gilded
- SS** Stainless Steel
- W** White

#### BLADE OPTIONS

Included, Model Specific - All Available Options Shown

#### LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Integrated

#### FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Remote and Wall Control Adaptable  
**UCI-2000-2**  
See Pages 396







# Helios

Simply modern, the Helios ceiling fan is stylish and sophisticated. Since the 52" Helios is equipped with the Tri-Mount system, the fan can be installed as a semi-flushmount, a standard ceiling downrod mount, or angled ceiling downrod mount. With the integrated frost light kit and optional Universal remote controls, the Helios is as straightforward as it gets. Limited Lifetime Warranty included.

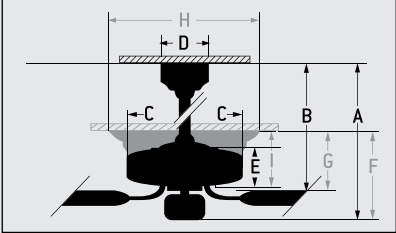
FEATURES

- Heavy Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Tri-Mount System, Standard with Both Semi-Flushmount and Ball Hanger Mounting Systems for Flat or Angled Ceilings (Included)
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Helios Blades (Included)
- Integrated Light Kit, 1x75W E11 Mini-Can Halogen Bulb Included
- Remote and Wall Controls Available (Optional)

SPECS

- Blade Sweep Option. .... 52"
- Number of Blades ..... 5
- Blade Pitch..... 13°
- Motor Size (MM) ..... 172 x 16
- AMPS (HI Speed) ..... <1
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.)..... 22.71
- CU. FT. in Carton ..... 2.34
- Airflow\* (Cubic Feet Per Minute) ..... 5,517
- Watts (HI Speed) ..... 69
- Airflow Efficiency\* (CFM Per Watt) ..... 80

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A: 6" DR - 17.2"
- B: 6" DR - 11.9"
- C: 12.3"
- D: 5.1"
- E: 9.3"
- F: 11.7"
- G: 6.5"
- H: 5.1"
- I: 9.3"
- DR = Downrod

\*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.



Shown as Semi-Flushmount Installation

Reversible Walnut  
Blade FinishReversible Walnut  
Blade Finish

**A** White 52" Helios  
Model . . . **HE52W5-WG**  
Blade . . . **White**  
Light . . . **Integrated,  
White Frost Glass**

**B** Oiled Bronze Gilded 52" Helios  
Model . . . **HE52OBG5**  
Blade . . . **Walnut/Oiled Bronze**  
Light . . . **Integrated,  
Amber Frost Glass**

**C** Oiled Bronze Gilded 52" Helios  
Model . . . **HE52OBG5-WG**  
Blade . . . **Walnut/Oiled Bronze**  
Light . . . **Integrated,  
White Frost Glass**

**D** Stainless Steel 52" Helios  
Model . . . **HE52SS5-WG**  
Blade . . . **Brushed Nickel**  
Light . . . **Integrated,  
White Frost Glass**

**AVAILABLE FINISHES**

<b>OBG</b>	Oiled Bronze Gilded
<b>SS</b>	Stainless Steel
<b>W</b>	White

**BLADE OPTIONS**

Included, Model Specific - All Available Options  
Shown

**LIGHT KIT OPTIONS**

Integrated

**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**

Remote and Wall Control Adaptable  
UCI-2000-2  
See Pages 396





## Civic Unipack

The Civic Unipack ceiling fan is crisp enough to fit anywhere, but designed enough to be stylish, even Modern. Choose from Brushed Satin Nickel or Oiled Bronze finishes. This 52" ceiling fan operates on a standard 3-speed reversible motor.

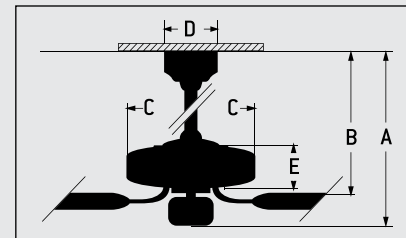
### FEATURES

Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor  
Dual Mount  
3" and 6" Downrods (Included)  
Limited Lifetime Warranty  
Blades Included  
2x40W Candelabra Bulbs Included  
Universal Control Adaptable (Optional)

### SPECS

Blade Sweep. .... 52"  
Number of Blades ..... 5  
Blade Pitch ..... 12°  
Motor Size (MM) ..... 153 x 15  
AMPS (HI Speed) ..... <1  
Shipping Wt. (lbs.) ..... 17  
CU. FT. in Carton ..... 1.92  
Airflow\*  
(Cubic Feet Per Minute) ..... 5,130  
Watts (HI Speed) ..... 56  
Airflow Efficiency\*  
(CFM Per Watt) ..... 91

### CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 3" DR - 14.25"  
A: 6" DR - 17.25"  
C: 12.625"  
E: 3.5"

B: 3" DR - 9.0"  
B: 6" DR - 12.0"  
D: 5.125"  
DR = Downrod

\*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.



"LED  
Coming  
Soon"





**A** | Oiled Bronze 52" Civic Unipack  
Model . . . . .**CIU52OB5**  
Blade . . . . .**Custom Oiled Bronze**  
Light . . . . .**Included (Optional), Matte Opal Glass**

**B** | Brushed Satin Nickel 52" Civic Unipack  
Model . . . . .**CIU52BN5**  
Blade . . . . .**Custom Cherry**  
Light . . . . .**Included (Optional), Matte Opal Glass**

AVAILABLE FINISHES		BLADE OPTIONS	LIGHT KIT OPTIONS
<b>BN</b>	Brushed Satin Nickel	Included	Included (Optional)
<b>OB</b>	Oiled Bronze		

**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**

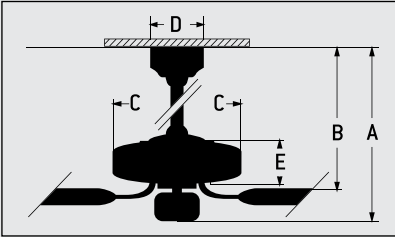
Remote and Wall Control Adaptable  
**UCI-2000-2**  
See Pages 396





# Civic

The Civic ceiling fan is designed to be stylish and crisp enough to fit anywhere. Choose from distinctive Brushed Satin Nickel or Oiled Bronze finishes. This 52" ceiling fan can be customized with multiple blade and light kit options and is Universal remote control adaptable.

FEATURES	SPECS	CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS
Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor	Blade Sweep Options. .... 44", 52"	
Dual Mount	Number of Blades ..... 5	
3" and 6" Downrods (Included)	Blade Pitch ..... 12°	
Limited Lifetime Warranty	Motor Size (MM) ..... 153 x 15	
Blades Sold Separately	AMPS (HI Speed) ..... <1	
Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)	Shipping Wt. (lbs.) ..... 17	
Universal Control Adaptable (Optional)	CU. FT. in Carton ..... 1.4	<p>A: 3" DR - 13.75" A: 6" DR - 14.75" C: 12.0" E: 4.25"</p> <p>B: 3" DR - 9.0" B: 6" DR - 12.0" D: 5.125" DR = Downrod</p>
	Airflow* (Cubic Feet Per Minute) ..... 5,130	
	Watts (HI Speed) ..... 56	
	Airflow Efficiency* (CFM Per Watt) ..... 91	

\*Compare: 36" to 48" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 71 to 86 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

\*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.





**A** Oiled Bronze Civic  
Model . . . **CI52OB**  
Blade . . . **B552P-OB-Oiled Bronze**  
Light . . . **Not Shown**

**B** Brushed Satin Nickel Civic  
Model . . . **CI52BN**  
Blade . . . **B552P-WB6-Walnut**  
Light . . . **Not Shown**

**C** Oiled Bronze Civic  
Model . . . **CI52OB**  
Blade . . . **B552C-OB-Oiled Bronze**  
Contour  
Light . . . **Optional - LKE53CFL-OB**  
Shown, Sold Separately

**D** Brushed Satin Nickel Civic  
Model . . . **CI52BN**  
Blade . . . **B552C-BN**  
Contour  
Light . . . **Optional - LK207CFL-BN,**  
Shown, Sold Separately

#### AVAILABLE FINISHES

<b>BN</b>	Brushed Satin Nickel
<b>OB</b>	Oiled Bronze

#### BLADE OPTIONS

**Type 2 Blades**  
(See Pages 360-364)



#### LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

**Bowl Light Kits**  
(see page 374-381)



**Complete Light Kits**  
(see page 382-384)



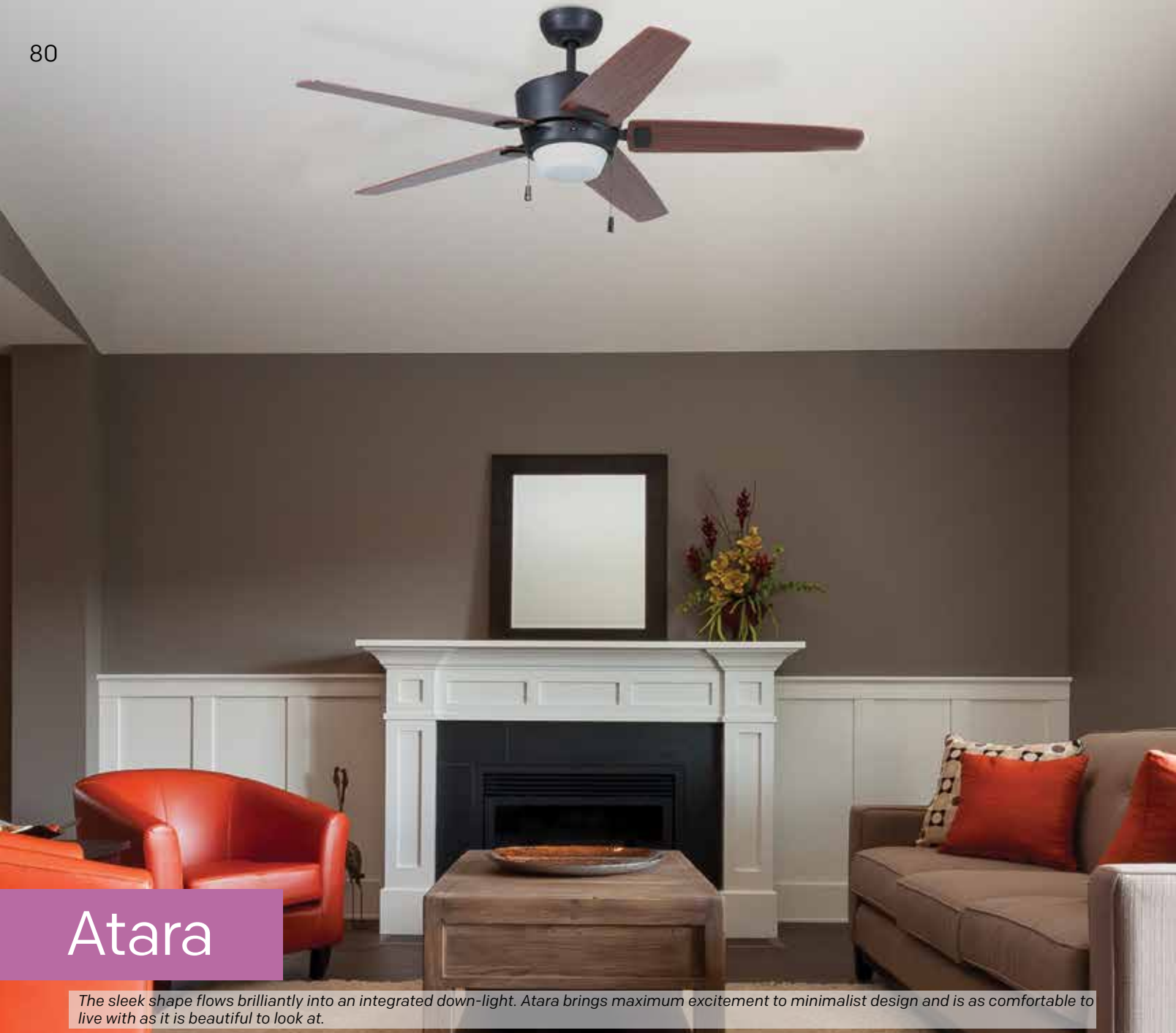
**Customize Your Own**  
(see page 384-389)



#### FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

**Remote and Wall Control Adaptable**  
**UCI-2000-2**  
See Pages 396





# Atara

The sleek shape flows brilliantly into an integrated down-light. Atara brings maximum excitement to minimalist design and is as comfortable to live with as it is beautiful to look at.

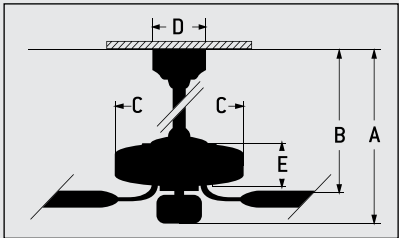
FEATURES

- Standard 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- Integrated Light Kit, 1x13W GU24 CFL Bulb Included
- Remote and Wall Controls Available (Optional)

SPECS

- Blade Sweep..... 52"
- Number of Blades..... 5
- Blade Pitch..... 12°
- Motor Size (MM) ..... 153 x 12
- AMPS (HI Speed)..... <1
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.)..... 18.38
- CU. FT. in Carton ..... 1.73
- Airflow\*  
(Cubic Feet Per Minute)..... 4,684
- Watts (HI Speed) ..... 66
- Airflow Efficiency\*  
(CFM Per Watt) ..... 92

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



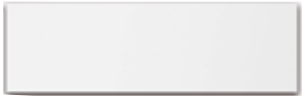
- A: 6" DR - 16.73"
- C: 10.12"
- E: 4.41"
- B: 6" DR - 12.6"
- D: 5.78"
- DR = Downrod

\*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.





Reversible Dark Oak Blade Finish



Reversible White Blade Finish



Reversible Mahogany Blade Finish

A | Aged Bronze Brushed 52" Atara  
Model . . . . .ATA52ABZ5  
Blade . . . . .Dark Oak/Mahogany  
Light . . . . .Integrated, Matte Opal Glass

B | White 52" Atara  
Model . . . . .ATA52W5  
Blade . . . . .White/Maple  
Light . . . . .Integrated, Matte Opal Glass

C | Brushed Polished Nickel 52" Atara  
Model . . . . .ATA52BNK5  
Blade . . . . .Maple/Mahogany  
Light . . . . .Integrated, Matte Opal Glass

AVAILABLE FINISHES

- ABZ Aged Bronze Brushed
- BNK Brushed Polished Nickel
- W White

BLADE OPTIONS

Included

LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Integrated

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Remote and Wall Control Adaptable  
UCI-2000-2  
See Pages 396





# Laval 52"

The versatile Laval ceiling fan is designed to fit any space. With the selection of finishes available, Laval is an easy decision.

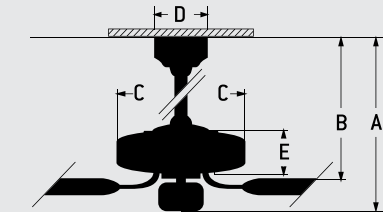
FEATURES

- Heavy Duty, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- 1x100W, E11 Halogen Bulb Included
- Remote Control (Optional)

SPECS

- Blade Sweep ..... 52"
- Number of Blades ..... 4
- Blade Pitch ..... 14°
- Motor Size (MM) ..... 172 x 17
- AMPS (Hi Speed) ..... <1
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.) ..... 21.12
- CU. FT. in Carton ..... 2.04
- Airflow\*  
(Cubic Feet Per Minute) ..... 5,707
- Electricity Use\* ..... 70 Watts
- Airflow Efficiency\*  
(CFM Per Watt) ..... 82

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 6" DR - 15.5"  
B: 6" DR - 11.5"  
C: 10.75"  
D: 5.85"  
E: 6.81"  
DR = Downrod

"Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed."





Shown with Reversible Espresso Blades



Reversible Dark Walnut Blade Finish



Reversible Maple Blade Finish

**A** Espresso 52" Laval  
 Model . . . .**LAV52ESP4LK**  
 Blade . . . .**Espresso/Dark Walnut**  
 Light . . . .**Integrated, Opal Frost Glass**

**B** Matte White 52" Laval  
 Model . . . .**LAV52MWW4LK**  
 Blade . . . .**Matte White**  
 Light . . . .**Integrated, Opal Frost Glass**

**C** Brushed Pewter 52" Laval  
 Model . . . .**LAV52BP4LK**  
 Blade . . . .**Matte Silver/Maple**  
 Light . . . .**Integrated, Opal Frost Glass**

**AVAILABLE FINISHES**

<b>BP</b>	Brushed Pewter
<b>ESP</b>	Espresso
<b>MWW</b>	Matte White

**BLADE OPTIONS**

Included

**LIGHT KIT OPTIONS**

Integrated

**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**

Remote &amp; Wall Control Adaptable. UCI-2000-2

See page 394-396 for available Universal Controls







# Laval 44"

The versatile Laval ceiling fan is designed to fit any space. With the selection of finishes available, Laval is an easy decision.

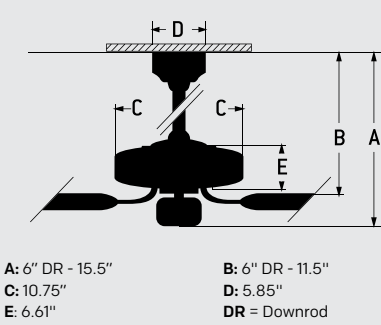
FEATURES

- Standard, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- 1x100W E11 Min-Can Halogen Included
- Remote Controls (Optional)

SPECS

- Blade Sweep. .... 44"
- Number of Blades ..... 4
- Blade Pitch..... 14°
- Motor Size (MM) ..... 153 x 15
- AMPS (HI Speed)..... <1
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.)..... 18.7
- CU. FT. in Carton ..... 2.08
- Airflow\* (Cubic Feet Per Minute) ..... 4,546
- Electricity Use\* ..... 57 Watts
- Airflow Efficiency\* (CFM Per Watt) ..... 80

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



"Compare: 36" to 48" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 71 to 86 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed."

A



Shown with Reversible Espresso Blades

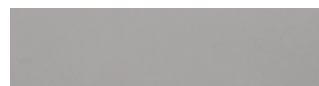


Reversible Dark Walnut Blade Finish

C



Shown with Reversible Maple Blades



Reversible Matte Silver Blade Finish

B



**A** Espresso 44" Laval  
Model . . . **LAV44ESP4LK**  
Blade . . . **Espresso/Dark Walnut**  
Light . . . **Integrated, Opal Frost Glass**

**B** Matte White 44" Laval  
Model . . . **LAV44MWW4LK**  
Blade . . . **Matte White**  
Light . . . **Integrated, Opal Frost Glass**

**C** Brushed Pewter 44" Laval  
Model . . . **LAV44BP4LK**  
Blade . . . **Matte Silver/Maple**  
Light . . . **Integrated, Opal Frost Glass**

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

- BP** Brushed Pewter  
**ESP** Espresso  
**MWW** Matte White

## BLADE OPTIONS

Included

## LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Integrated

## FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Remote &amp; Wall Control Adaptable. UCI-2000-2

See page 394-395 for available Universal Controls





# Laval 52" NRG

The Laval NRG brings your traditional ceiling fan into the modern day with its clean contemporary design. The finish, the blades and frosted glass energy saving light kit gives the Laval NRG a look that is delightfully understated — and yet, it makes a powerful statement.

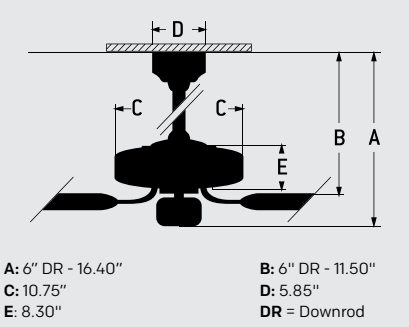
FEATURES

- Heavy Duty, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- Integrated Light Kit, 2 x 13 GU24 Fluorescent Bulbs (Included)
- Remote Control (Optional)

SPECS

- Blade Sweep. .... 52"
- Number of Blades ..... 4
- Blade Pitch..... 14°
- Motor Size (MM) ..... 172 x 17
- AMPS (HI Speed)..... <1
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.)..... 22.05
- CU. FT. in Carton ..... 2.05
- Airflow\* (Cubic Feet Per Minute) ..... 5,707
- Electricity Use\* ..... 70 Watts
- Airflow Efficiency\* (CFM Per Watt) ..... 82

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



"Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed."



**A**

Shown with Reversible  
Espresso Blades



Reversible Dark Walnut Blade Finish

**B****C**

Shown with Reversible Matte Silver Blades



Reversible Maple Blade Finish

**A**

Espresso 52" Laval-NRG  
Model . . . **LAV52ESP4-NRG**  
Blade . . . **Espresso/Dark Walnut**  
Light . . . **Integrated, Opal Frost Glass**

**B**

Matte White 52" Laval-NRG  
Model . . . **LAV52MWW4-NRG**  
Blade . . . **Matte White**  
Light . . . **Integrated, Opal Frost Glass**

**C**

Brushed Pewter 52" Laval-NRG  
Model . . . **LAV52BP4-NRG**  
Blade . . . **Silver/Maple**  
Light . . . **Integrated, Opal Frost Glass**

**AVAILABLE FINISHES**

**BP** Brushed Pewter  
**ESP** Espresso  
**MWW** Matte White

**BLADE OPTIONS**

Included

**LIGHT KIT OPTIONS**

Integrated

**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**

Remote & Wall Control Adaptable. UCI-2000-2

See page 394-396 for available Universal Controls





# Laval 52" Hugger

Our Laval Hugger indoor fan is sleek and powerful. The flush-mounted base provides solid construction and eye-catching design. With four blades the Laval Hugger combines modern and natural elements.

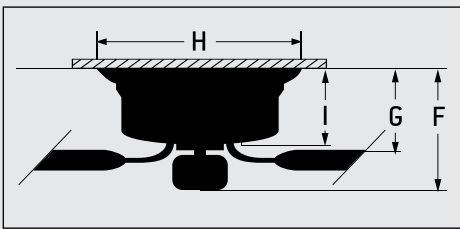
FEATURES

- Heavy Duty, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- Flushmount Only
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- Integrated Light Kit, 2x13W CFL, GU24 Bulbs Included
- Remote Control (Optional)

SPECS

- Blade Sweep. .... 52"
- Number of Blades ..... 4
- Blade Pitch..... 14°
- Motor Size (MM) ..... 172 x 14
- AMPS (HI Speed)..... <1
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.)..... 23.59
- CU. FT. in Carton ..... 2.40

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



F: 12.60"  
G: 7.91 "  
H: 11.77"  
I: 6.47"  
Flushmount

"Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed."





Shown with Reversible Dark Walnut Blades

A



Reversible Espresso Finish

B



C



D



Reversible Maple Blade Finish

**A** Espresso 52" Laval Hugger  
 Model . . . **LAVH52ESP4**  
 Blade . . . **Espresso/Dark Walnut**  
 Light . . . **Integrated,**  
**Opal Frost Glass**

**B** Brushed Polished Nickel 52" Laval Hugger  
 Model . . . **LAVH52BNK4**  
 Blade . . . **Silver**  
 Light . . . **Integrated,**  
**Opal Frost Glass**

**C** Matte White 52" Laval Hugger  
 Model . . . **LAVH52MWW4**  
 Blade . . . **Matte White**  
 Light . . . **Integrated,**  
**Opal Frost Glass**

**D** Brushed Pewter 52" Laval Hugger  
 Model . . . **LAVH52BP4**  
 Blade . . . **Silver/Maple**  
 Light . . . **Integrated,**  
**Opal Frost Glass**

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

<b>BP</b>	Brushed Pewter
<b>BNK</b>	Brushed Polished Nickel
<b>ESP</b>	Espresso
<b>MWW</b>	Matte White

## BLADE OPTIONS

Included

## LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Integrated

## FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Remote &amp; Wall Control Adaptable. UCI-2000-2

See page 394-396 for available Universal Controls





# Laval 44" Hugger

Our Laval Hugger indoor fan is sleek and powerful. The flush-mounted base provides solid construction and eye-catching design. With four blades the Laval Hugger combines modern and natural elements.

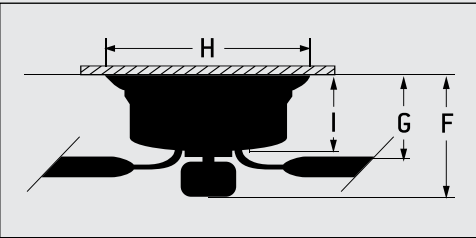
FEATURES

- Standard, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- Flushmount Only
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- Integrated Light Kit, 2x13W CFL, Gu24 Bulbs Included
- Remote Control (Optional)

SPECS

- Blade Sweep. .... 44"
- Number of Blades ..... 4
- Blade Pitch..... 14°
- Motor Size (MM) ..... 153 x 15
- AMPS (HI Speed) ..... <1
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.)..... 21.89
- CU. FT. in Carton ..... 2.40

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



F: 12.60"  
G: 7.91"  
H: 11.77"  
I: 6.47"  
Flushmount

"Compare: 36" to 48" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 71 to 86 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed."

Shown with Reversible Dark Walnut Blades

A



Reversible Espresso Blade Finish

Laval 44" Hugger | MODERN STYLE

B



D

Shown with Reversible Maple Blades



Reversible Matte Silver Blade Finish

**A** Espresso 44" Laval Hugger  
 Model . . . **LAVH44ESP4**  
 Blade . . . **Espresso/Dark Walnut**  
 Light . . . **Integrated,**  
**Opal Frost Glass**

**B** Brushed Polished Nickel 44" Laval Hugger  
 Model . . . **LAVH44BNK4**  
 Blade . . . **Silver**  
 Light . . . **Integrated,**  
**Opal Frost Glass**

**C** Matte White 44" Laval Hugger  
 Model . . . **LAVH44MWW4**  
 Blade . . . **Matte White**  
 Light . . . **Integrated,**  
**Opal Frost Glass**

**D** Brushed Pewter 44" Laval Hugger  
 Model . . . **LAVH44BP4**  
 Blade . . . **Silver/Maple**  
 Light . . . **Integrated,**  
**Opal Frost Glass**

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

<b>BP</b>	Brushed Pewter
<b>BNK</b>	Brushed Polished Nickel
<b>ESP</b>	Espresso
<b>MWW</b>	Matte White

## BLADE OPTIONS

Included

## LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Integrated

## FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Remote &amp; Wall Control Adaptable. UCI-2000-2

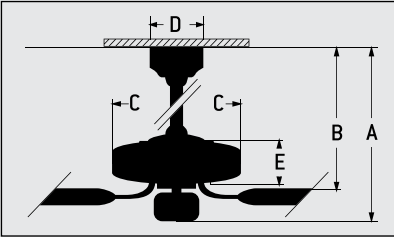
See page 394-396 for available Universal Controls





# Zena

A modern silhouette with decidedly aerodynamic forms, the Zena is a refreshing take on ceiling fan design. Crisp, clean, lines and the elliptical shape of the blade irons carries through the detailing of the beautifully contoured blades.

FEATURES	SPECS	CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS
Heavy Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor	Blade Sweep. .... 56"	
Dual Mount	Number of Blades..... 5	
6" Downrod (Included)	Blade Pitch..... 14°	
Limited Lifetime Warranty	Motor Size (MM) ..... 188 x 15	A: 6" DR - 15.7"
Custom Zena ABS Blades with Aileron (Included)	AMPS (HI Speed) ..... <1	B: 6" DR - 13.3"
Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)..... 21.73	C: 13.0"
ICS Remote and Wall Controls Available (Optional)	CU. FT. in Carton ..... 1.9	D: 6.0"
	Airflow* (Cubic Feet Per Minute)..... 7,184	E: 4.9"
	Watts (HI Speed) ..... 75	DR = Downrod
	Airflow Efficiency* (CFM Per Watt) ..... 95	

\*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.







**A** | Stainless Steel 56" Zena  
Model . . . **ZE56SS5**  
Blade . . . **Brushed Nickel**  
Light . . . **ZELKCFL-SS**  
**Sold Separately**

**B** | Oiled Bronze Gilded 56" Zena  
Model . . . **ZE56OBG5**  
Blade . . . **Oiled Bronze**  
Light . . . **ZELKCFL-OBG**  
**Sold Separately**

**C** | Stainless Steel 56" Zena  
Model . . . **ZE56SS5**  
Blade . . . **Brushed Nickel**  
Light . . . **Adaptable, Optional**

#### AVAILABLE FINISHES

- OBG** Oiled Bronze Gilded
- SS** Stainless Steel

#### BLADE OPTIONS

Included, Model Specific -  
All Available Options Shown  
ABS Blades

#### LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

**Bowl Light Kits**  
(see page 374-381)



**Complete Light Kits**  
(see page 382-384)



**Customize Your Own**  
(see page 384-389)

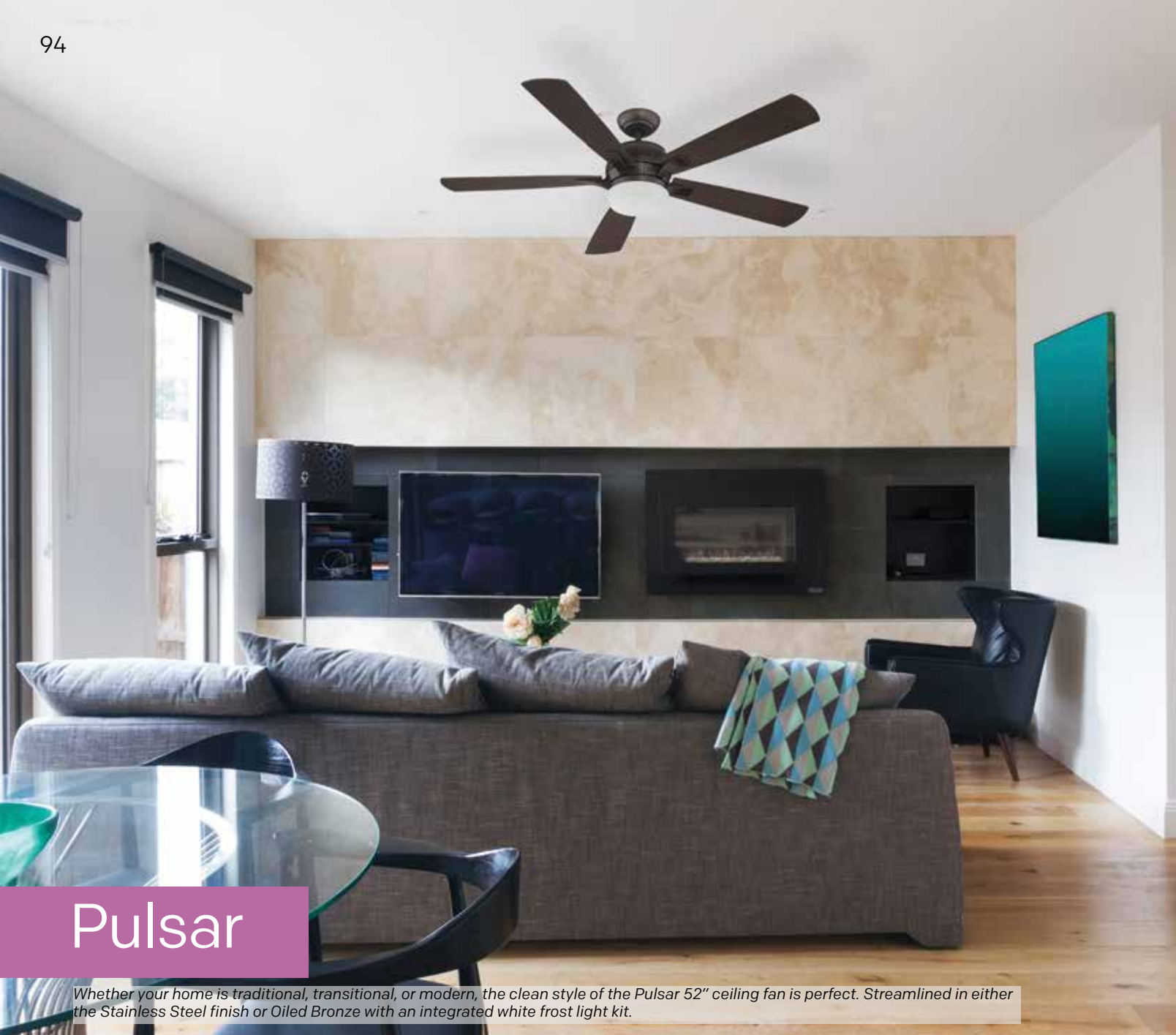


#### FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

**ICS Remote and Wall Control Adaptable**  
**ZE-ICS-(Finish)**  
See Pages 394-396

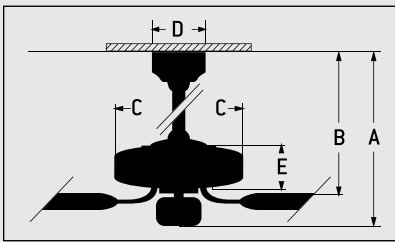






# Pulsar

Whether your home is traditional, transitional, or modern, the clean style of the Pulsar 52" ceiling fan is perfect. Streamlined in either the Stainless Steel finish or Oiled Bronze with an integrated white frost light kit.

FEATURES	SPECS	CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS
Heavy Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor	Blade Sweep. .... 52"	
Dual Mount	Number of Blades ..... 5	
4" Downrod (Included)	Blade Pitch ..... 13.5°	
Limited Lifetime Warranty	Motor Size (MM) ..... 172 x 17	
Custom Reversible Pulsar Blades (Included)	AMPS (HI Speed) ..... <1	
Integrated Light Kit, 3x40W Candelabra Bulbs Included	Shipping Wt. (lbs.) ..... 22.27	A: 4.5" DR - 16" C: 8.7" E: 9.8"
UCI Remote and Wall Control (Included)	CU. FT. in Carton ..... 1.66	
	Airflow* (Cubic Feet Per Minute) ..... 5,276	
	Watts (HI Speed) ..... 75	B: 4.5" DR - 10.5" D: 6.0" DR = Downrod
	Airflow Efficiency* (CFM Per Watt) ..... 70	

\*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

A Shown with Walnut Blade Finish



Reversible Oiled Bronze Blade Finish

Shown with Brushed Nickel Blade Finish

B



Reversible Maple Blade Finish

A Oiled Bronze 52" Pulsar  
Model . . . .**PU52OB5**  
Blade . . . .**Reversible - Oiled Bronze/Walnut**  
Light . . . .**Integrated, White Frost Glass**

B Stainless Steel 52" Pulsar  
Model . . . .**PU52SS5-LED**  
Blade . . . .**Reversible - Brushed Nickel/Maple**  
Light . . . .**Integrated, White Frost Glass**

AVAILABLE FINISHES		BLADE OPTIONS	LIGHT KIT OPTIONS
OB	Oiled Bronze	Included, Model Specific - All Available Options Shown	Integrated
SS	Stainless Steel		

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

UCI Remote and Wall Controls (Included)





# Beltre

A ceiling fan for the modern age, the Beltre offers an intriguing combination of minimalist design and maximum utility. The sleek profile encompasses an integrated light fixture, its frosted opal glass in perfect balance with the brushed polished nickel surface of the fan body. The trio of fan blades are reversible, providing a choice of maple or brushed nickel finish to suit both room décor and personal style.

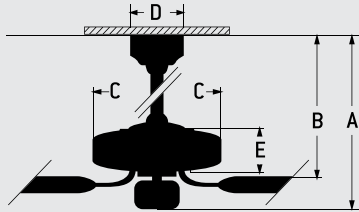
FEATURES

- Standard, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 4" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- 2x60W Candelabra Bulbs Included
- Hard-wired Dual Wall Control - CM-7W Included

SPECS

- Blade Sweep. .... 52"
- Number of Blades ..... 3
- Blade Pitch..... 12°
- Motor Size (MM) ..... 153 x 18
- AMPS (HI Speed)..... <1
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.)..... 18.92
- CU. FT. in Carton ..... 1.54
- Airflow\*  
(Cubic Feet Per Minute) ..... 4,795
- Electricity Use\* ..... 50 Watts
- Airflow Efficiency\*  
(CFM Per Watt) ..... 96

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 4" DR - 15.11"      B: 4" DR - 10.44"  
C: 6.02"                D: 5.91"  
E: 5.69"                DR = Downrod

"Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed."



"LED  
Coming  
Soon"

Shown with Reversible Maple Blades

A



Shown with Reversible Brushed Nickel Blades



- A
- Brushed Polished Nickel 52" Beltre

Model . . . .**BEL52BNK3CRW**

Blade . . . .**Brushed Nickel/Maple**

Light . . . .**Integrated, Frosted Opal Glass**

AVAILABLE FINISHES	BLADE OPTIONS	LIGHT KIT OPTIONS
<b>BNK</b> Brushed Polished Nickel	Included	Integrated

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

CM-7W Included







NEW

# Propel

High efficiency meets high A style with our six-blade ceiling fan, complete with LED light kit. Perfect for small spaces, this forward-thinking fan was designed to generate maximum air circulation with minimal energy consumption.

## FEATURES

3 Speed Reversible Motor

Dual Mount

6" Downrod (Included)

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Blades Included

Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)

Remote &amp; Wall Controls (Optional)

Suitable for Damp Locations

### LED Specs:

Color Temp 3000K

Lumens 780 lm

CRI 90

Watts 12

LED Module is Guaranteed for 3 Years

Blade Sweep. .... 24"

Number of Blades ..... 6

Blade Pitch ..... 20°

Motor Size (MM) ..... 153 x 8

AMPS (HI Speed) ..... 0.

Watts (HI Speed) ..... &lt;1

Shipping Wt. (lbs.) .....

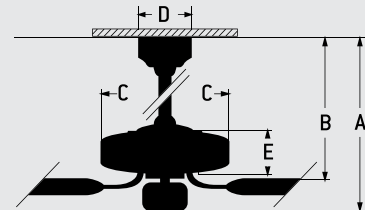
CU. FT. in Carton ..... .75

Airflow\*  
(Cubic Feet Per Minute) ..... 2,517

Electricity Use\* ..... 44 Watts

Airflow Efficiency\*  
(CFM Per Watt) ..... 57

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 6" DR - 15.20"

C: 6.57"

E: 7.56"

B: 6" DR - 12.44"

D: 5.12"

DR = Downrod

"Compare: 36" to 48" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 71 to 86 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed."





A



B



A | Espresso 24" Propel  
Model . . . . **PPL24ESP6**  
Blade . . . . **Espresso**  
Light . . . . **Integrated, Frost White Glass**

B | Polished Nickel 24" Propel  
Model . . . . **PPL24PLN6**  
Blade . . . . **Brushed Nickel**  
Light . . . . **Integrated, Frost White Glass**

AVAILABLE FINISHES	BLADE OPTIONS	LIGHT KIT OPTIONS
<b>ESP</b> Espresso	Included	Integrated
<b>PLN</b> Polished Nickel		

**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**

Remote & Wall Control Adaptable. UCI-2000-2

See page 394-396 for available Universal Controls





# Wakefield

Craftmade's Wakefield ceiling fan offers a distinctively modern look – with performance to match. An integrated light fixture shines with a lustrous warmth. The whisper-quiet motor is reversible for year round comfort.

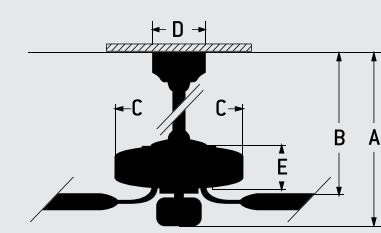
FEATURES

- Standard, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- Downrod Mount Only
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- 1x60W Candelabra Bulb Included
- Universal Remote & Wall Controls Optional

SPECS

- Blade Sweep..... 48"
- Number of Blades..... 4
- Blade Pitch..... 11°
- Motor Size (MM) ..... 153 x 12
- AMPS (HI Speed)..... <1
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.)..... 15.87
- CU. FT. in Carton ..... 1.14
- Airflow\* (Cubic Feet Per Minute) ..... 4,919
- Electricity Use\* ..... 59 Watts
- Airflow Efficiency\* (CFM Per Watt) ..... 84

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 6" DR – 13"  
C: 7"  
E: 4"  
B: 6" DR – 19"  
D: 5.79"  
\*DR=Downrod

"Compare: 36" to 48" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately

71 to 86 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed."



"LED Coming Soon"

Shown with Reversible Ash Blades

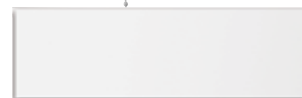
A



Reversible Wenge Wood Blade Finish

Shown with Reversible Whitewash Blades

B



Reversible White Blade Finish

Shown with Golden Maple Blades

C



Reversible Mahogany Blade Finish

**A** Brushed Chrome 48" Wakefield  
Model . . . . . **UBW48BC4C1**  
Blade . . . . . **Ash/Wenge Wood**  
Light . . . . . **Integrated with Frosted Glass**

**B** White 48" Wakefield  
Model . . . . . **UBW48WW4C1**  
Blade . . . . . **White/Whitewash**  
Light . . . . . **Integrated with Frosted Glass**

**C** Aged Bronze Brushed 48" Wakefield  
Model . . . . . **UBW48ABZ4C1**  
Blade . . . . . **Golden Maple/Mahogany**  
Light . . . . . **Integrated with Frosted Glass**

**AVAILABLE FINISHES**

**ABZ** Aged Bronze Brushed  
**BC** Brushed Chrome  
**WW** White

**BLADE OPTIONS**

Included

**LIGHT KIT OPTIONS**

Integrated

**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**

Remote &amp; Wall Control Adaptable. UCI-2000-2

See page 394-396 for available Universal Controls





# Urbana

Straightforward industrial style brings an urbane sophistication to Craftmade's Urbana ceiling fan. The clean, spare lines of the housing flow effortlessly into an integrated light fixture. Unique structural details on the four blades offer more than distinctive looks.

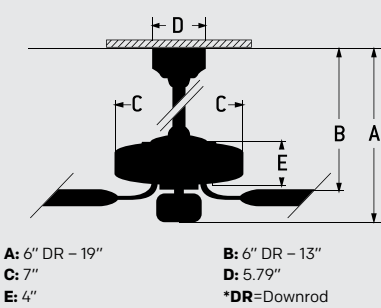
FEATURES

- Standard, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- Downrod Mount Only
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- Integrated Light Kit (1x60W Candelabra Bulb Included)
- Remote & Wall Controls (Optional)

SPECS

- Blade Sweep. .... 48"
- Number of Blades ..... 4
- Blade Pitch..... 12°
- Motor Size (MM) ..... 153 x 15
- AMPS (HI Speed) ..... <1
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.)..... 14.9
- CU. FT. in Carton ..... 1.41
- Airflow\* (Cubic Feet Per Minute) ..... 6,556
- Electricity Use\* ..... 58 Watts
- Airflow Efficiency\* (CFM Per Watt) ..... 114

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



\*Minimum Height from floor to fan blades must be 10 feet.

"Compare: 36" to 48" ceiling fans have air-flow efficiencies ranging from approximately 71 to 86 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed."



"LED  
Coming  
Soon"



A | Brushed Chrome 48" Urbana  
Model . . . . . **UB48BC4C1**  
Blade. . . . . **Brushed Chrome**  
Light . . . . . **Integrated, Frosted Glass**

\*Minimum Height from floor to fan blades must be 10 feet.

AVAILABLE FINISHES	BLADE OPTIONS	LIGHT KIT OPTIONS
<b>BC</b> Brushed Chrome	Included	Integrated

**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**

Remote & Wall Control Adaptable. UCI-2000-2  
See page 394-396 for available Universal Controls







# Atmos

A contemporary design with a bold, striking look, the Atmos offers dramatic proof that while form follows function, it can sometimes transcend it. Fan blades finished in warm maple/cherry anchor to the brushed polished nickel base with sensuously curving blade arms, while a sleek, sculpted light bowl of frosted glass floats below.

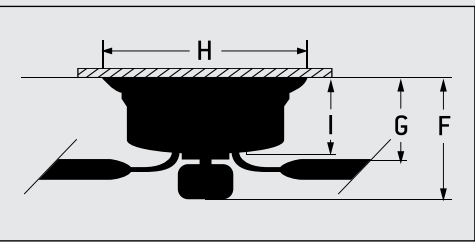
FEATURES

- Standard, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- Flushmount Installation Only
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- Light Kit Included (Optional), 2 x 13 Watt CFL Bulbs Included
- Wall Control (Optional)

SPECS

- Blade Sweep. .... 52"
- Number of Blades ..... 5
- Blade Pitch..... 13"
- Motor Size (MM) ..... 153 x 15
- AMPS (HI Speed) ..... <1
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.)..... 20,88
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.)..... 26.01
- CU. FT. in Carton ..... 2.18

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



F: 12.24"  
G: 6.12"  
H: 10.93"  
Flushmount

"Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed."



Shown with Reversible Espresso Blades

A



Shown with Reversible Walnut Blades and No Light Kit



B



Shown with Reversible Golden Maple Blades



Shown with Reversible Cherry Blades

A | Espresso 52" Atmos  
Model . . . . . **ATM52ESP5C**  
Blade . . . . . **Reversible - Espresso/Walnut**  
Light . . . . . **Included (Optional), White Frosted Glass**

B | Brushed Polished Nickel 52" Atmos  
Model . . . . . **ATM52BNK5C**  
Blade . . . . . **Reversible - Golden Maple/Cherry**  
Light . . . . . **Included (Optional), White Frosted Glass**

AVAILABLE FINISHES		BLADE OPTIONS	LIGHT KIT OPTIONS
<b>BNK</b>	Brushed Polished Nickel	Included	Included (Optional)
<b>ESP</b>	Espresso		

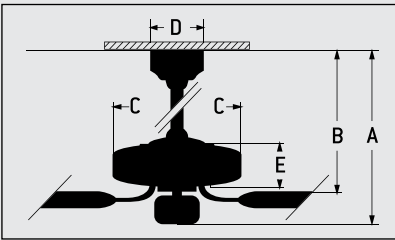
FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Wall Control Adaptable.  
See page 394-396 for available Universal Controls



# Velocity

The aerodynamic Velocity ceiling fan is part retro, part modern, part Industrial/Loft and totally cool. The cutting-edge 3-blade design performs brilliantly with the heavy-duty 4-speed motor, which includes a 4-speed wall control. Finished in three appealing options – Flat Black with custom Flat Black blades, White with custom White blades, or Stainless Steel with Brushed Nickel Blades.

FEATURES	SPECS	CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS
Heavy-Duty, 4-Speed Non-Reversible Motor	Blade Sweep. .... 58"	
Dual Mount	Number of Blades ..... 3	
12" Downrod (Included)	Blade Pitch ..... 19.5°	
Limited Lifetime Warranty	Motor Size (MM) ..... 188 x 15	
Custom ABS Blades (Included)	AMPS (HI Speed) ..... <1	
Not Light Kit Adaptable	Shipping Wt. (lbs.) ..... 16.7	
4-Speed Wall Control (Included)	CU. FT. in Carton ..... 1.51	A: 12" DR - 21.25"
	Airflow* (Cubic Feet Per Minute) ..... 7,731	B: 12" DR - 18.5"
	Watts (HI Speed) ..... 83	C: 7.5"
	Airflow Efficiency* (CFM Per Watt) ..... 93	D: 4.75"
		E: 3.25"
		DR = Downrod

\*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.



A



B



C



A | Flat Black 58" Velocity  
Model . . . . .**VE58FB3**  
Blade . . . . .**Flat Black**  
Light . . . . .**Not Adaptable**

B | White 58" Velocity  
Model . . . . .**VE58W3**  
Blade . . . . .**White**  
Light . . . . .**Not Adaptable**

C | Stainless Steel 58" Velocity  
Model . . . . .**VE58SS3**  
Blade . . . . .**Brushed Nickel**  
Light . . . . .**Not Adaptable**

AVAILABLE FINISHES

- FB** Flat Black
- SS** Stainless Steel
- W** White

BLADE OPTIONS

Included

LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Not Adaptable

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

4-Speed Wall Control (Included)  
CM-4SDH





NEW

# Kodiak

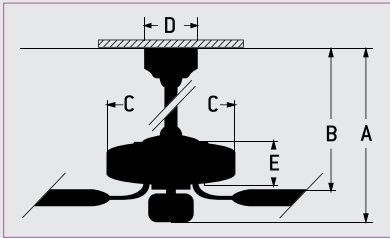
The Kodiak fan is clean, contemporary and complements any room. The ease of the tri-blade, monochromatic design was created with the minimalist in mind. The Kodiak fan is flawlessly unfussy.

- Heavy-Duty, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- Downrod Only Mount
- 16" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- ABS Blades Included
- Light Kit (Not Adaptable)
- 5-Speed Wall Control Included

SPECS

Blade Sweep. ....	56"
Number of Blades .....	3
Blade Pitch.....	10°
Motor Size (MM) .....	188 x 10
AMPS (HI Speed) .....	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs.).....	29.76
CU. FT. in Carton .....	1.44
Airflow* (Cubic Feet Per Minute) .....	6,387
Electricity Use* .....	77 Watts
Airflow Efficiency* (CFM Per Watt) .....	83

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 16" DR - 22.2"  
C: 9.45"  
E: 3.23"  
B: DR - 19.41"  
D: 5.91"  
DR = Downrod

"Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed."





A



A | White 56" Kodiak  
Model . . . **KDK56W3**  
Blade . . . **White**  
Light . . . **Not Adaptable**  
Location. . **Suitable for Damp Locations**

AVAILABLE FINISHES

**W** White

BLADE OPTIONS

Included

LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Not Adaptable

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS



5-speed Wall Control  
Included



# Utility

With its slender profile and sleek appearance the industrial-chic Utility is a striking example of minimalist design. The five-speed motor and three gracefully proportioned blades move a surprising amount of cooling air effectively and efficiently.

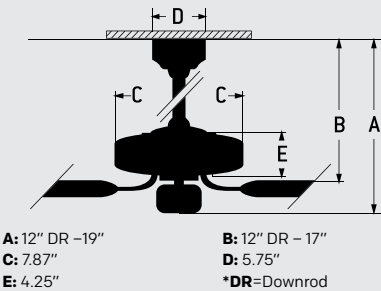
FEATURES

Heavy-Duty, 5 Speed Motor
Downrod Mount Only
12" Downrod (Included)
Limited Lifetime Warranty
Blades Included
5-Speed Wall Control Included
Blades Must be Mounted at Least 10' Above the Floor for Safety.

SPECS

Blade Sweep.....	56"
Number of Blades.....	3
Blade Pitch.....	9°
Motor Size (MM) .....	170 x 12
AMPS (HI Speed).....	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs.).....	14.51
CU. FT. in Carton .....	1.23
Airflow* (Cubic Feet Per Minute) .....	6,855
Electricity Use* (CFM Per Watt) .....	61 Watts
Airflow Efficiency* (CFM Per Watt) .....	112

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



"Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed."



A



B



\*Minimum height from floor to fan blades must be 10 feet.

A | White 56" Utility  
Model..... **UT56WW3M**  
Blade..... **White**

B | Titanium/Brushed Chrome 56" Utility  
Model..... **UT56TBC3M**  
Blade..... **Titanium**

AVAILABLE FINISHES	BLADE OPTIONS	LIGHT KIT OPTIONS
<b>TBC</b> Titanium/Brushed Chrome	Included	Not Adaptable
<b>WW</b> White		

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS



5-speed Wall Control  
Included

CFM SPECS FOR UT56WW3M	
Airflow* . . . . .	6,277
(Cubic Feet per Minute)	
Electricity Use* . . . . .	60 Watts
Airflow Efficiency* . . . . .	104
(Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt)	



*Featured Fan: Marissa, Model: MAR52BNK4,  
Pages 122-123*

# Transitional

Anvil	166	Metro	136
Braxton	114	Pavilion	152
Cavalier	142	Penbrooke	164
Chaparral	144	Riata	148
Copeland	128	Stately	116
Dane	168	Supreme Air 56"	156
DC Epic	150	Supreme Air 62"	158
DC Riata Grande	146	(with Optional 70" blades)	
Dunbar	138	Timarron	134
Forza	162	Townsend	126
Fredericksburg	132	Union	130
Gambrel	154	Vesta	120
Kinsman	118	Winton	140
Layton	124	Yorktown	160
Leeward	170		
Marissa	122		





# Braxton

The Braxton, five-blade fan beautifully accessorizes any room. A simple, modest look combined with superior air flow, this fan was built for comfort. The Braxton's versatility makes it ideal for any room in the house.

FEATURES

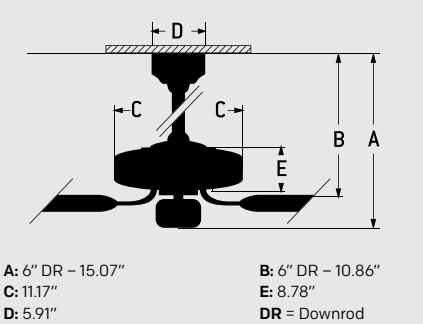
- Heavy-Duty, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Braxton Blades (Included)
- Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- ICS Remote & Wall Controls Included

**LED Specs:**  
Color Temp 3000K  
Lumens 1,650 lm  
CRI 90  
Watts 19  
LED Module is Guaranteed for 3 Years

SPECS

- Blade Sweep. .... 52"
- Number of Blades ..... 5
- Blade Pitch ..... 13°
- Motor Size (MM) ..... 172 x 17
- AMPS (HI Speed) ..... <1
- Watts (HI Speed) .....
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.) .....
- CU. FT. in Carton ..... 1.65
- Airflow\*  
(Cubic Feet Per Minute) .....
- Electricity Use\* ..... Watts
- Airflow Efficiency\*  
(CFM Per Watt) .....

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



"Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed."



A



Shown with Dark Cedar Blade Finish



Reversible Chesnut- Blade Finish

B



Shown with Mesquite Blade Finish



Reversible Dark Cedar Blade Finish

A | Brushed Copper 52" Braxton  
Model . . . **BRX52BCP5**  
Blade . . . **Reversible, Dark Cedar/Chesnut**  
Light . . . **Integrated, White Frost Glass**

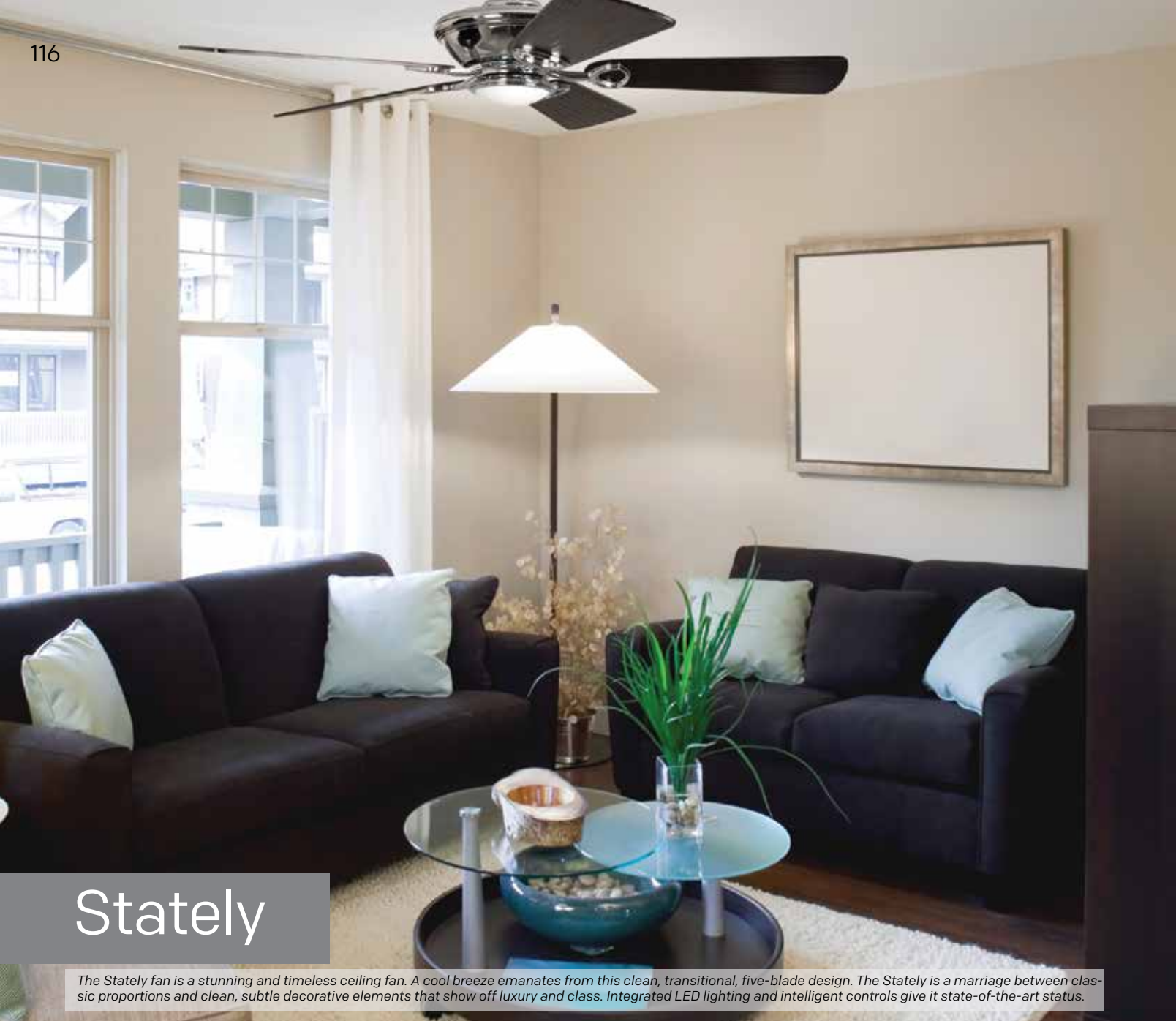
B | Polished Nickel 52" Braxton  
Model . . . **BRX52PLN5**  
Blade . . . **Reversible, Dark Cedar/Mesquite**  
Light . . . **Integrated, White Frost Glass**

BLADE OPTIONS			LIGHT KIT OPTIONS
<b>BCP</b>	Brushed Copper	Included	Integrated
<b>PLN</b>	Polished Nickel		

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)





# Stately

The Stately fan is a stunning and timeless ceiling fan. A cool breeze emanates from this clean, transitional, five-blade design. The Stately is a marriage between classic proportions and clean, subtle decorative elements that show off luxury and class. Integrated LED lighting and intelligent controls give it state-of-the-art status.

**FEATURES**

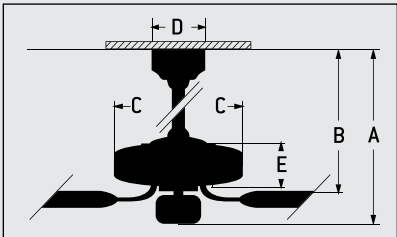
- Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Downrod Mount Only
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)

**LED Specs:**  
Color Temp 3000K  
Lumens 1,415 lm  
CRI 90  
Watts 16  
LED Module is Guaranteed for 3 Years

**SPECS**

- Blade Sweep Options. .... 44", 52", 54", 56", 58"
- Number of Blades ..... 5
- Blade Pitch ..... 13°
- Motor Size (MM) ..... 188 x 20
- AMPS (Hi Speed) ..... <1
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.) ..... 25.87
- CU. FT. in Carton ..... 2.62
- Airflow\* (Cubic Feet Per Minute) ..... 5,089
- Watts (Hi Speed)\* ..... 64 Watts
- Airflow Efficiency\* (CFM Per Watt) ..... 80

**CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS**



A: 6" DR – 16.04"  
C: 14.02"  
E: 5.58"  
B: 6" DR – 13.5"  
D: 5.51"  
DR = Downrod

"Compare: 36" to 48" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 71 to 86 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed."

"Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed."



Blades Sold Separately



A | Oiled Bronze Gilded Stately  
 Model . . . **STY52OBG**  
 Blade . . . **B554P-WAL-Premier Hand-Scraped Walnut**  
 Light . . . **Integrated LED with Matte White Glass**

B | Chrome Stately  
 Model . . . **STY52CH**  
 Blade . . . **B554P-WAL-Premier Hand-Scraped Walnut**  
 Light . . . **Integrated LED with Matte White Glass**

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

- CH** Chrome  
**OBG** Oiled Bronze Gilded

## BLADE OPTIONS

**Type 1 Blades**  
 (See Pages 354-359)



**Type 2 Blades**  
 (See Pages 360-364)



## LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Integrated Light Kit, Dimmable  
 Optional Blank Light Lens Cover (Included)

## FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)







# Kinsman



Bringing together the best of masculine and feminine qualities, The Kinsman fan combines the natural look of wood with modern chrome accents. The duality of this five-blade fan makes it appropriate for any room, whether you decorate with tweed or toile.

FEATURES

- Standard, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" & 4" Downrods (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Kinsman Blades Included
- Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- ICS Remote & Wall Controls Included

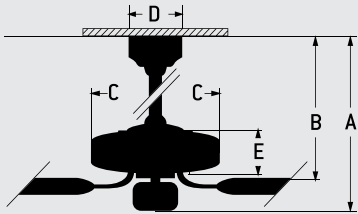
LED Specs:

- Color Temp 3000K
- Lumens 1,350 lm
- CRI 90
- Watts 17
- LED Module is Guaranteed for 3 Years

SPECS

- Blade Sweep. .... 52"
- Number of Blades ..... 5
- Blade Pitch ..... 12°
- Motor Size (MM) ..... 153 x 17
- AMPS (Hi Speed) ..... <1
- Watts (Hi Speed) .....
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.) .....
- CU. FT. in Carton ..... 1.49
- Airflow\*  
(Cubic Feet Per Minute) ..... 5,349
- Electricity Use\* ..... 62 Watts
- Airflow Efficiency\*  
(CFM Per Watt) ..... .86

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A1: 6" DR - 14.88
- A2: 4" DR - 12.88
- C: 10.51"
- D: 5.91"
- B1: 6" DR - 12.95"
- B2: 4" DR - 10.95"
- E: 8.74"
- DR = Downrod

"Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed."





A



B



A | Brushed Polished Nickel/Whiskey Barrel 52" Kinsman  
Model . . . **KSM52BNKWB5**  
Blade . . . **Whiskey Barrel**  
Light . . . **Integrated, White Frost Glass**

B | Brushed Polished Nickel/Walnut 52" Kinsman  
Model . . . **KSM52BNKWAL5**  
Blade . . . **Walnut**  
Light . . . **Integrated, White Frost Glass**

AVAILABLE FINISHES

BLADE OPTIONS

LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

- BNKWAL** Brushed Polished Nickel/Walnut
- BNKWB** Brushed Polished Nickel/Whiskey Barrel

Included

Integrated

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)





# Vesta

Whether your look is traditional, transitional, or contemporary, the ultra-versatile Vesta ceiling fan blends with most d cors. Choose from Oiled Bronze with Oiled Bronze/Mahogany blades or Stainless Steel with Flat Black/Walnut blades. The Vesta comes fully-equipped with the patented Tripod Mounting System, and independently controlled indirect uplight and integrated halogen downlight.

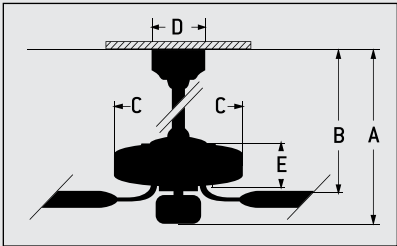
FEATURES

- Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Patented Tripod Mounting System (For Use on Minimum 9' Ceilings)
- 4.5" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Blades (Included)
- Indirect Uplight (6x15W Candelabra Bulbs (Included) and Integrated Downlight (1x75W JD Halogen Bulb) (Included)
- ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)

SPECS

- Blade Sweep. .... 60"
- Number of Blades..... 5
- Blade Pitch..... 13.5"
- Motor Size (MM) ..... 188 x 25
- AMPS (HI Speed) ..... <1
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.)..... 37.59
- CU. FT. in Carton ..... 3.54
- Airflow\* (Cubic Feet Per Minute) ..... 5,366
- Watts (HI Speed) ..... 74
- Airflow Efficiency\* (CFM Per Watt) ..... 76

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 4.5" DR - 20"  
B: 4.5" DR - 17"  
C: 16.7"  
D: 6.0"  
E: 15.1"  
DR = Downrod

\*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.



"LED Coming Soon"

A



Shown with Reversible Walnut Blade Finish



Shown with Flat Black Blade Finish &amp; Lens Cover

B



Shown with Mahogany Blade Finish



Shown with reversible Oiled Bronze Blade Finish

A | Stainless Steel 60" Vesta  
Model . . . . **VS60SS5**  
Blade . . . . **Reversible - Flat Black/Walnut**  
Light . . . . **Integrated , Matte Opal Glass**

B | Oiled Bronze 60" Vesta  
Model . . . . **VS60OB5**  
Blade . . . . **Reversible -Oiled Bronze/Mahogany**  
Light . . . . **Integrated , Matte Opal Glass**

**AVAILABLE FINISHES**

**OB** Oiled Bronze  
**SS** Stainless Steel

**BLADE OPTIONS**

Included

**LIGHT KIT OPTIONS**

Integrated Light Kit  
Optional Blank Light Lens Cover (Included)

**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**

ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)





# Marissa



We know that less is more. That's why we created the Marissa fan with a sleek, four-blade design. But sometimes more is more—so we added a little glitz and glamour. If you desire an elegant home but can't deny your love of extravagance, the Marissa fan will satisfy both.

**FEATURES**

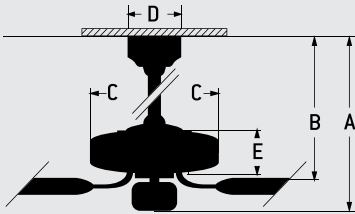
- Energy Saving, 2nd Generation, 6-Speed Reversible DC Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Marissa Blades Included
- Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable) Downlight & 2x6W LED (Uplight)

**LED Specs:**  
Color Temp 3000K  
Lumens 1,350 lm  
CRI 90  
Watts 17  
LED Module is Guaranteed for 3 Years

**SPECS**

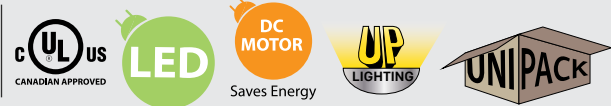
- Blade Sweep. .... 52"
- Number of Blades ..... 4
- Blade Pitch ..... 14°
- Motor Size (MM) ..... 125 x 30
- AMPS (HI Speed) ..... <1
- Watts (HI Speed) .....
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.).....
- CU. FT. in Carton ..... 1.8
- Airflow\* (Cubic Feet Per Minute) .....
- Electricity Use\* ..... Watts
- Airflow Efficiency\* (CFM Per Watt) .....

**CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS**



A: " DR -18.6"  
C: 8.69"  
D: 5.12"  
B: " DR -16.06"  
E: 11.3"  
DR = Downrod

"Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed."





A



Shown with Flat Black Blade Finish



Reversible Walnut Blade Finish

B



Shown with Walnut Blade Finish



Reversible Espresso Blade Finish

A | Brushed Polished Nickel 52" Marissa  
Model . . . **MAR52BNK4**  
Blade . . . **Reversible, Walnut/Flat Back**  
Light . . . **Integrated, White Frost Glass**

B | Espresso 52" Marissa  
Model . . . **MAR52ESP4**  
Blade . . . **Reversible, Walnut/Espresso**  
Light . . . **Integrated, White Frost Glass**

AVAILABLE FINISHES

**BNK** Brushed Polished Nickel  
**ESP** Espresso

BLADE OPTIONS

Included

LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Integrated

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS



Scan to view video on  
DC remote control  
operation

IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)







# Layton

Clean lines and graceful curves unite in a minimalist design of perfect balance in Layton.

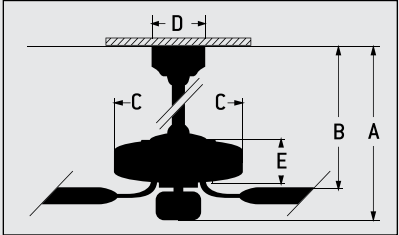
FEATURES

- Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 3" and 6" Downrods (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Layton Blades (Included)
- White Frost or Amber Frost (OBG) Bowl Light Kit or White Frost (SS) Bowl Light Kit (3-40W Candelabra Bulbs Included)
- Remote Control Adaptable (Optional)

SPECS

- Blade Sweep..... 52"
- Number of Blades..... 5
- Blade Pitch..... 12°
- Motor Size (MM) ..... 153 x 17
- AMPS (HI Speed) ..... <1
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.)..... 19.07
- CU. FT. in Carton ..... 1.75
- Airflow\*  
(Cubic Feet Per Minute) ..... 4,839
- Watts (HI Speed) ..... 61
- Airflow Efficiency\*  
(CFM Per Watt) ..... .80

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A: 3" DR w/ Light Kit – 15.15"
- A: 3" DR w/o Light Kit – 11.45"
- A: 6" DR w/ Light Kit – 17.4"
- A: 6" DR w/o Light Kit – 13.7"
- B: 3" DR – 8.55"
- B: 6" DR – 10.8"
- C: 11.8"
- D: 5.1"
- E: 5.8"
- DR = Downrod

\*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.



A

Shown with reversible Oiled Bronze Blade Finish



Reversible Charred Walnut Blade Finish

B

Shown with reversible Oiled Bronze Blade Finish



Reversible Charred Walnut Blade Finish

C

Shown with Brushed Nickel Blade Finish



A | Oiled Bronze 52" Layton  
Model . . . **LY52OB5-WG**  
Blade . . . **Reversible - Oiled Bronze/  
Charred Walnut**  
Light . . . **Included (Optional),  
White Frost Glass**

B | Oiled Bronze 52" Layton  
Model . . . **LY52OB5**  
Blade . . . **Reversible - Oiled Bronze/  
Charred Walnut**  
Light . . . **Included (Optional),  
Amber Frost Glass**

C | Stainless Steel 52" Layton  
Model . . . **LY52SS5**  
Blade . . . **Brushed Nickel**  
Light . . . **Included (Optional),  
Frosted White**

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

**OB** Oiled Bronze  
**SS** Stainless Steel

## BLADE OPTIONS

Included, Model Specific - All Available Options Shown

## LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Light Kit Included (Optional Use)

## FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Remote and Wall Control Adaptable  
UCI-2000-2  
See Page 396





# Townsend

Transform your home with the transitional glamour of the Townsend ceiling fan. It's the tailored look we love combined with a chic array of finish and blade options with unique minimalist blade holders. Available in Oiled Bronze, Polished Nickel, or Pewter, Townsend instantly elevates the style of your home.

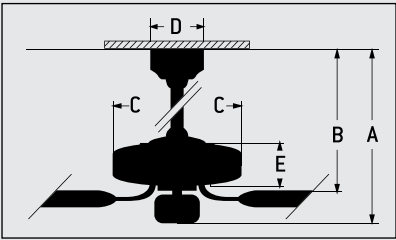
FEATURES

- Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)
- ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)

SPECS

- Blade Sweep Options. .... 44", 52", 54", 56"
- Number of Blades..... 5
- Blade Pitch..... 14°
- Motor Size (MM) ..... 188 x 15
- AMPS (HI Speed) ..... <1
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.) ..... 23.66
- CU. FT. in Carton ..... 2.0
- Airflow\*  
(Cubic Feet Per Minute) ..... 6,061
- Watts (HI Speed) ..... 79
- Airflow Efficiency\*  
(CFM Per Watt) ..... 77

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A: 6" DR – 15.75"
- B: 6" DR – 12.0"
- C: 15.75"
- D: 6.0"
- E: 4.75"
- DR = Downrod

\*Compare: 36" to 48" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 71 to 86 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

\*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.



Blades Sold Separately



**A** Oiled Bronze Townsend  
Model . . . **TS52OB**  
e. . . . . **B554P-WAL-Premier**  
Hand-Scraped Walnut  
Light . . . . **Adaptable (Optional)**

**B** Oiled Bronze Townsend  
Model . . . **TS52OB**  
Blade . . . **B554PR-DOK-Premier**  
Rustic Dark Oak  
Light . . . . **TSLK-OB, Shown,**  
**Sold Separately**

**C** Polished Nickel Townsend  
Model . . . **TS52PLN**  
Blade . . . **B556C-SB4 - Custom**  
Carved Classic Ebony  
Light . . . . **TSLK-PLN, Shown,**  
**Sold Separately**

**D** Pewter Townsend  
Model . . . **TS52PT**  
Blade . . . **B556C-SB4 - Custom**  
Carved Classic Ebony  
Light . . . . **Adaptable (Optional)**

#### AVAILABLE FINISHES

- OB** Oiled Bronze  
**PLN** Polished Nickel  
**PT** Pewter

#### BLADE OPTIONS



#### LIGHT KIT OPTIONS



#### RELATED PRODUCTS

**Bowl Light Kit**  
(See Page 376)



#### FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

**ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)**







# Copeland

The straight-line design and versatile Tri-mount system of the 52" Copeland ceiling fan makes it ready to fit any home. Installed as a semi-flushmount or on a downrod with either a standard or angled ceiling, the Copeland will complement almost any room.

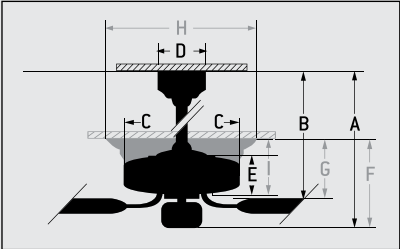
FEATURES

- Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Tri-Mount System, Standard with Both Semi-Flushmount and Ball Hanger Mounting Systems for Flat or Angled Ceilings (Included)
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom, Bevelled Copeland Blades (Included)
- Light Kit Included, 12-13W CFL Bulbs Included
- OBG and LB available in White Frost or Amber Frost Glass. SS and White with White Frost Glass
- Universal Control Adaptable (UCI-2000-2) (Optional)

SPECS

- Blade Sweep Opt. .... 52"
- Number of Blades ..... 5
- Blade Pitch..... 12°
- Motor Size (MM) ..... 153 x 15
- AMPS (HI Speed) ..... <1
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.) ..... 20.7
- CU. FT. in Carton ..... 1.84
- Airflow\* (Cubic Feet Per Minute) .... 5,179
- Watts (HI Speed) ..... 56
- Airflow Efficiency\* (CFM Per Watt) ..... 93

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A: 6" DR w/ Light Kit – 21.7"
- A: 6" DR w/o Light Kit – 15.6"
- C: 11.8"
- E: 4.7"
- G: 7.2"
- I: 4.7"
- B: 6" DR – 12.6"
- D: 5.1"
- F: w/ Light Kit – 16.2"
- F: w/o Light Kit – 10.1"
- H: 5.1"
- DR = Downrod

\*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.



"LED Coming Soon"





**A** Stainless Steel 52" Copeland  
Model . . . **CN52SS5**  
Blade . . . **Brushed Nickel Beveled**  
Light . . . **Included (Optional)**  
**(Not Shown)**

**B** White 52" Copeland  
Model . . . **CN52W5**  
Blade . . . **Beveled White**  
Light . . . **Included (Optional),**  
**White Frost Glass**

**C** Oiled Bronze Gilded 52" Copeland  
Model . . . **CN52OBG5-WG**  
Blade . . . **Beveled Walnut/Oiled**  
**Bronze**  
Light . . . **Included (Optional),**  
**White Frost Glass**

**D** Legacy Brass 52" Copeland  
Model . . . **CN52LB5**  
Blade . . . **Beveled Walnut**  
Light . . . **Included (Optional),**  
**Amber Frost Glass**

#### AVAILABLE FINISHES

- LB** Legacy Brass
- OBG** Oiled Bronze Gilded
- SS** Stainless Steel
- W** White

#### BLADE OPTIONS

Model Specific - All Available Options Shown

#### LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Included (Optional)  
(CN52OB5 Available with Amber Frost Glass)

#### FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Remote and Wall Control Adaptable  
(UCI-2000-2)  
See Page 396





# Union

Reminiscent of vintage industrial lights, the Union 52" ceiling fan is pure Americana indoors or out as it is wet location rated. The simple flared design comes in your choice of two finishes – Oiled Bronze gilded with Oiled Bronze blades or Galvanized with custom Light Oak blades.

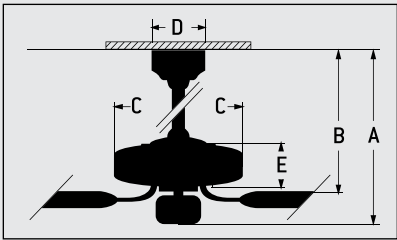
FEATURES

- Energy Saving, 2nd Generation, 6-Speed Reversible DC Motor
- Dual Mount
- 8" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom ABS Union Blades (Included)
- Integrated Light Kit  
2x13W CFL Bulbs Included)
- Decorative Hardware is Included but Optional
- IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)
- Suitable for Wet Locations

SPECS

- Blade Sweep. .... 52"
- Number of Blades ..... 4
- Blade Pitch ..... 14°
- Motor Size (MM) ..... 125 x 30
- AMPS (HI Speed) ..... <1
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.) ..... 16.8
- CU. FT. in Carton ..... 1.99
- Airflow\*  
(Cubic Feet Per Minute) ..... 5,976
- Watts (HI Speed) ..... 29
- Airflow Efficiency\*  
(CFM Per Watt) ..... .204

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 8" DR – 21.37"      B: 8" DR – 15.67"  
C: 14.0"      D: 5.125"  
E: 14.5"      DR = Downrod

\*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.



A



B



A | Galvanized 52" Union  
 Model . . . **UN52GV4**  
 Blade . . . **Custom Light Oak**  
 Light . . . **Integrated, Matte Opal Glass**  
 Location . . **Suitable for Wet Locations**

B | Oiled Bronze Gilded 52" Union  
 Model . . . **UN52OBG4**  
 Blade . . . **Custom Oiled Bronze**  
 Light . . . **Integrated, Matte Opal Glass**  
 Location . . **Suitable for Wet Locations**

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

**GV** Galvanized  
**OBG** Oiled Bronze Gilded

## BLADE OPTIONS

Model Specific - All Available Options Shown ABS

## LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Integrated

## RELATED PRODUCTS

See Craftmade Lighting Catalog for More Information



## FAN CONTROL OPTIONS



Scan to view video on  
 DC remote control  
 operation

IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)





# Fredericksburg

Americana elegance meets modern sensibility with the classic Fredericksburg ceiling fan. At 60" in diameter this Traditional fan is simply eye-catching. Finished in a beautiful Oiled Bronze Gilded or our rich Tarnished Silver with Walnut blades, the Fredericksburg sets itself apart with an integrated, clear-seeded glass light and candelabra bulbs. Cool your home indoors or out with the hard-working, damp-rated, 3-speed reversible motor.

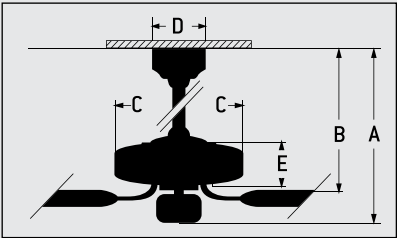
FEATURES

- Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 4" and 6" Downrods (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Fredericksburg Blades (Included)
- Integrated Light Kit  
3x40W Candelabra Bulbs Included
- ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)
- Oiled Bronze Gilded Suitable for Damp Locations.  
Tarnished Silver Cannot be Used in Damp Location

SPECS

- Blade Sweep. .... 60"
- Number of Blades. .... 5
- Blade Pitch..... 14°
- Motor Size (MM) ..... 188 x 22
- AMPS (HI Speed) ..... <1
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.)..... 37.08
- CU. FT. in Carton ..... 3.75
- Airflow\*  
(Cubic Feet Per Minute)..... 6,127
- Watts (HI Speed) ..... 65
- Airflow Efficiency\*  
(CFM Per Watt) ..... 95

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A: 4" DR - 26.4"
- A: 6" DR" - 28.4"
- C: 13.3"
- E: 22.0"
- B: 4" DR - 9.2"
- B: 6" DR - 11.2"
- D: 6.0"
- DR = Downrod

\*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.



(OBG Finish Only)





A



B

A | Oiled Bronze Gilded Fredericksburg 60"  
Model . . . **FB60OBG5**  
Blade . . . **Dark Walnut**  
Light . . . **Integrated with Clear Seeded Glass**  
Location . **Suitable for Damp Location**

B | Tarnished Silver Fredericksburg 60"  
Model . . . **FB60TS5**  
Blade . . . **Dark Walnut**  
Light . . . **Integrated with Clear Seeded Glass**  
Location . **Tarnished Silver Finish suitable for indoor use only.**

AVAILABLE FINISHES

- OBG** Oiled Bronze Gilded
- TS** Tarnished Silver-Not Suitable for Damp Locations

BLADE OPTIONS

Included

LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Integrated

RELATED PRODUCTS

See Craftmade Lighting Catalog for More Information



FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)

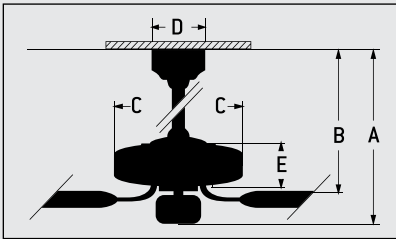






# Timarron

The Timarron's hammered body, up lighting, down lighting and blade selection will enhance transitional and casual settings alike.

FEATURES	SPECS	CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS
Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor	Blade Sweep Options. .... 44", 52", 54", 56"	
Dual Mount	Number of Blades ..... 5	
8" Downrod (Included)	Blade Pitch ..... 13.5°	
Limited Lifetime Warranty	Motor Size (MM) ..... 172 x 20	
Blades Sold Separately	AMPS (HI Speed) ..... <1	
Indirect Uplight	Shipping Wt. (lbs.) ..... 11.03	<div>A: 8" DR – 24.91"</div> <div>B: 8" DR – 14.35"</div> <div>C: 13.39"</div> <div>D: 6.54"</div> <div>E: 5.02"</div> <div>DR = Downrod</div>
4x15W Candelabra Bulbs Included	CU. FT. in Carton ..... 2.86	
Light Kit Included (Optional)	Airflow* (Cubic Feet Per Minute) .... 4,755	
3x60W No. 5485 Candelabra Based Bulbs Included	Watts (HI Speed) ..... 62	
ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)	Airflow Efficiency* (CFM Per Watt) ..... .77	

\*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

A



B



C



A | Brushed Polished Nickel Timarron  
Model . . . . **TIM54BNK**  
Blade . . . . **B554P-BW - Premier Blackwood**  
Light . . . . **Included (Optional)**

B | Aged Bronze Brushed Timarron  
Model . . . . **TIM54ABZ**  
Blade . . . . **B552C-EO - Contour English Oak**  
Light . . . . **Included (Optional)**

C | Aged Bronze Brushed Timarron  
Model . . . . **TIM54ABZ**  
Blade . . . . **B554PR-OAK - Premier Rustic Oak**  
Light . . . . **Included Optional (Not Shown)**

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

**ABZ** Aged Bronze Brushed  
**BNK** Brushed Polished Nickel

## BLADE OPTIONS

**Type 1 Blades**  
(See Pages 354-359)



**Type 2 Blades**  
(See Pages 360-364)



## LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Included (Optional)

## RELATED PRODUCTS

See Craftmade Lighting Catalog for More Information



See Craftmade Lighting Catalog for More Information



(#5485)

## FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)





# Metro

Metro is fast, stylish and completely on-the-go. Equipped with the patented Tripod Mounting System for use with a minimum of 9 foot ceilings. The Metro is fully customizable with blades selections from 44" to 56" and a host of light kit options.

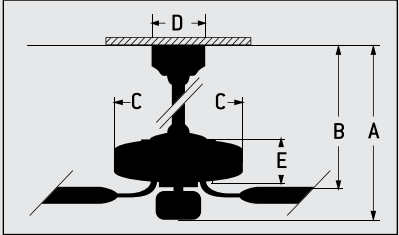
**FEATURES**

- Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Tripod Close Mount Kit (CK-Tripod-Finish)  
Available for Lower Ceilings (Optional)
- Patented Tripod Mounting System  
(For Use on Min. 9' Ceilings)
- 3" and 6" Downrods (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Light Kit Adaptable (Optional). No Uplight
- Remote and Wall Controls Available (Optional)

**SPECS**

- Blade Sweep ..... 44", 52", 54", 56"
- Number of Blades ..... 5
- Blade Pitch ..... 14°
- Motor Size (MM) ..... 188 x 15
- AMPS (HI Speed) ..... <1
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.) ..... 26.68
- CU. FT. in Carton ..... 1.93
- Airflow\*  
(Cubic Feet Per Minute) ..... 5,887
- Watts (HI Speed) ..... 74
- Airflow Efficiency\*  
(CFM Per Watt) ..... .79

**CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS**



- A: 3" DR - 23.25"
- A: 6" DR - 26.25"
- C: 16.25"
- E: 2.5"
- B: 3" DR - 20.25"
- B: 6" DR - 23.25"
- E: 5.125"
- DR = Downrod

\*Compare: 36" to 48" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 71 to 86 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

\*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.



Blades Sold Separately





**A** Oiled Bronze Metro  
Model . . . **ME52OB**  
Blade . . . **B554P-WAL - Premier  
Hand-Scraped Walnut**  
Light . . . **ZELKCFL-OBG, Shown,  
Sold Separately**

**B** Oiled Bronze Metro  
Model . . . **ME52OB**  
Blade . . . **B552C-OB - Contour  
Oiled Bronze**  
Light . . . **LK105-ABZ-LED, Shown,  
Sold Separately**

**C** Oiled Bronze Metro  
Model . . . **ME52OB**  
Blade . . . **B556C-SB4 - Carved  
Classic Ebony**  
Light . . . **Not Shown**

**D** Oiled Bronze Metro  
Model . . . **ME52OB**  
Blade . . . **B552P-WB6 - Plus Walnut**  
Light . . . **LK24CFL-OB, Shown  
Sold Separately**

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

**OB** Oiled Bronze

## BLADE OPTIONS

## Type 1 Blades

(See Pages 354-359)



## Type 2 Blades

(See Pages 360-364)



## LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

**Bowl Light Kits**  
(see page 374-381)



**Complete Light Kits**  
(see page 382-384)



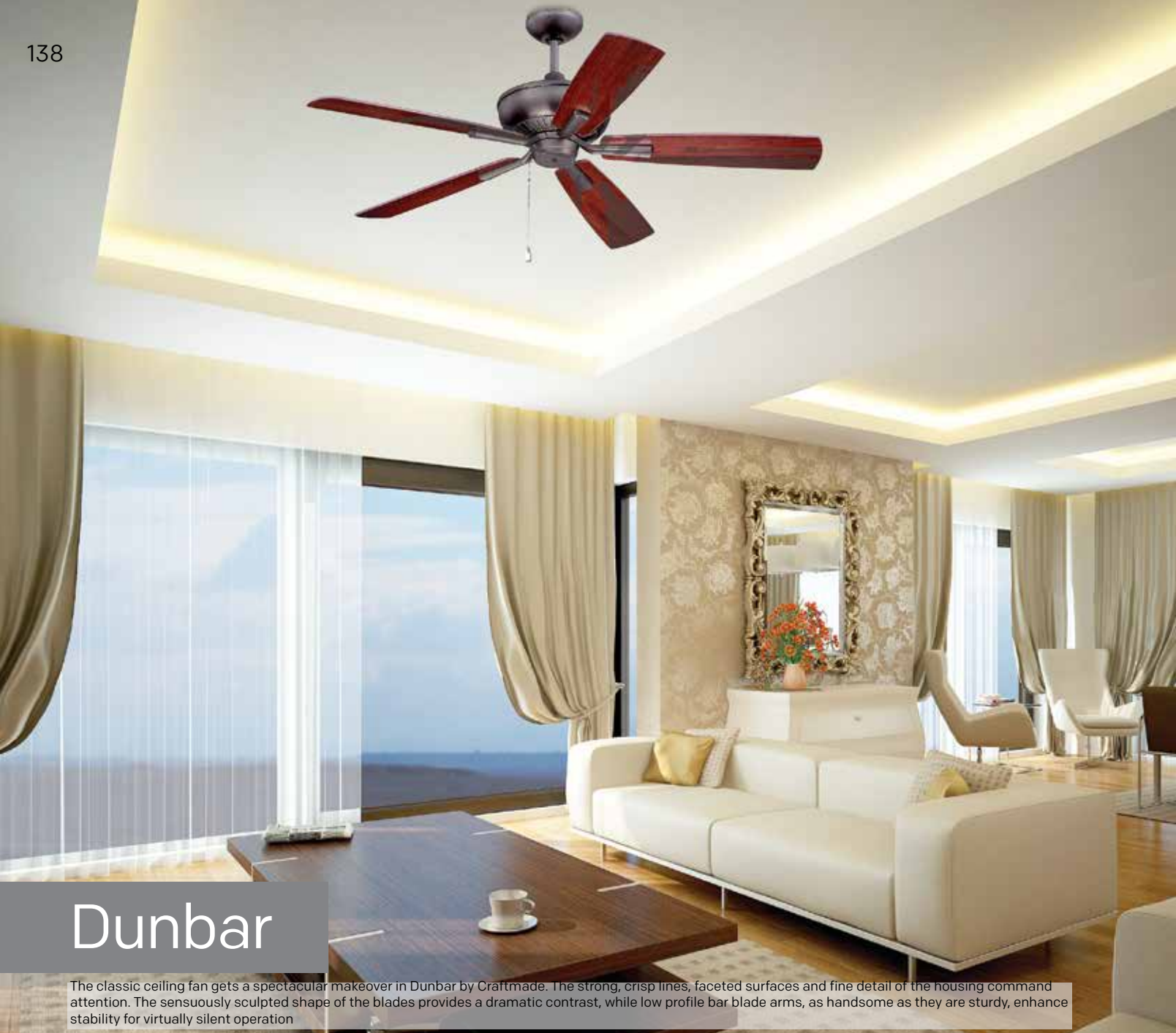
**Customize Your Own**  
(see page 384-389)



## FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

**Remote and Wall Control Adaptable**  
**ME-ICS-OB**  
See Page 396





# Dunbar

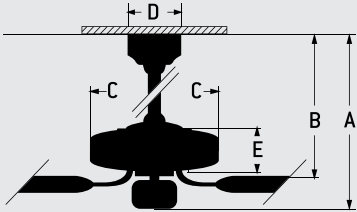
The classic ceiling fan gets a spectacular makeover in Dunbar by Craftmade. The strong, crisp lines, faceted surfaces and fine detail of the housing command attention. The sensuously sculpted shape of the blades provides a dramatic contrast, while low profile bar blade arms, as handsome as they are sturdy, enhance stability for virtually silent operation

FEATURES

- Heavy Duty, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)
- Remote Control (Optional)

SPECS

- Blade Sweep ..... 52"
- Number of Blades ..... 5
- Blade Pitch ..... 14°
- Motor Size (MM) ..... 172 x 17
- AMPS (Hi Speed) ..... <1
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.) ..... 20.61
- CU. FT. in Carton ..... 2.16
- Airflow\*  
(Cubic Feet Per Minute) ..... 5,244
- Electricity Use\* ..... 73 Watts
- Airflow Efficiency\*  
(CFM Per Watt) ..... 72



A: 6" DR - 17.5"  
B: 6" DR - 14.5"  
C: 11.5"  
D: 5.87"  
E: 4.99"  
\*DR=Downrod

"Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed."







Shown with Reversible Walnut Blades



Reversible Dark Walnut Blade Finish



Shown with Reversible Teak Blades



Reversible Walnut Blade Finish



Shown with Reversible Walnut Blades



Reversible Dark Walnut Blade Finish

**A** Espresso 52" Dunbar  
Model . . . **DUN52ESP5**  
Blade . . . **Reversible - Dark Walnut/Walnut**  
Light . . . **Adaptable, Optional**

**B** Oiled Bronze Gilded 52" Dunbar  
Model . . . **DUN52OBG5**  
Blade . . . **Reversible - Teak/Walnut**  
Light . . . **Adaptable, Optional**

**C** Polished Nickel 52" Dunbar  
Model . . . **DUN52PLN5**  
Blade . . . **Reversible - Dark Walnut/Walnut**  
Light . . . **Adaptable, Optional**

**AVAILABLE FINISHES**

**ESP** Espresso  
**OBG** Oiled Bronze Gilded  
**PLN** Polished Nickel

**BLADE OPTIONS**

Included

**LIGHT KIT OPTIONS**

**Bowl Light Kits**  
(see page 374-381)

**Complete Light Kits**  
(see page 382-384)

**Customize Your Own**  
(see page 384-389)

**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**

Remote & Wall Control Adaptable. UCI-2000-2

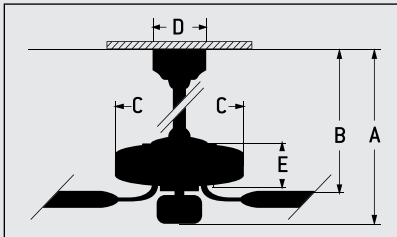
See page 394-396 for available Universal Controls





# Winton

Weathered Pine blades and matching accents around a slender housing in a rich Aged Bronze Brushed finish give the Winton a rustic elegance like no other fan.

FEATURES	SPECS	CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS
Energy Saving, 2nd Generation , 6-Speed Reversible DC Motor	Blade Sweep. .... 56"	
Dual Mount	Number of Blades..... 5	
8" Downrod (Included)	Blade Pitch..... 13°	
Limited Lifetime Warranty	Motor Size (MM) ..... 125 x 25	
Custom Winton Blades (Included)	AMPS (HI Speed) ..... <1	
Integrated Light Kit 4x40W Candelabra Bulbs Included	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)..... 7.97	
IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)	CU. FT. in Carton ..... 2.31	A: 8" DR – 22.57" B: 8" DR – 11.15" C: 7.20" D: 5.91" E: 17.27" DR = Downrod
	Airflow* (Cubic Feet Per Minute)..... 4,479	
	Watts (HI Speed) ..... 32	
	Airflow Efficiency* (CFM Per Watt) ..... 140	

\*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.



A



A | Aged Bronze Brushed/Weathered Pine 56" Winton  
Model . . . **WIN56ABZWP5**  
Blade . . . **Weathered Pine**  
Light . . . **Integrated**

AVAILABLE FINISHES		BLADE OPTIONS	LIGHT KIT OPTIONS
<b>ABZWP</b>	Aged Bronze Brushed/Weathered Pine	Included	Integrated

RELATED PRODUCTS

See Craftmade Lighting Catalog for More Information



FAN CONTROL OPTIONS



Scan to view video on DC remote control operation

IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)

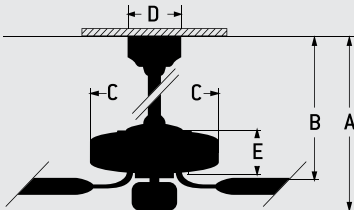






# Cavalier

Elegant design and impeccable craftsmanship makes this an extraordinary ceiling fan. With a subtle nod to medieval art and metalwork, intricately shaped fan blades and the soft glow of its central candelabrum enclosed in clear hammered glass, Cavalier brings a touch of warmth and sophistication both indoors and out.

FEATURES	SPECS	CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS
Heavy Duty, 3 Speed Reversible Motor	Blade Sweep. .... 52"	
Dual Mount	Number of Blades ..... 5	
10" Downrod (Included)	Blade Pitch ..... 14°	
Limited Lifetime Warranty	Motor Size (MM) ..... 172 x 20	
Blades Included	AMPS (HI Speed) ..... <1	
Light Kit Integrated, 3 x 40 Watt	Shipping Wt. (lbs.) ..... 30.71	
Candelabra bulbs Included	CU. FT. in Carton ..... 2.94	<p>A: 10" DR – 26.5" B: 10" DR – 16.5" C: 13.39" D: 5.91" E: 6.5" DR=Downrod</p>
ICS Remote & Wall Control (Included)	Airflow* (Cubic Feet Per Minute) ..... 5,513	
Suitable for Damp Locations	Electricity Use* ..... 71 Watts	
	Airflow Efficiency* (CFM Per Watt) ..... 77	

"Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed."







A



B

A | Pewter 52" Cavalier  
Model . . . **CAV52PT5LK**  
Blade . . . **Walnut ABS**  
Light . . . **Integrated, Clear, Hammered Glass**  
Location . . **Suitable for Damp Location**

B | Aged Bronze Brushed 52" Cavalier  
Model . . . **CAV52ABZ5LK**  
Blade . . . **Aged Bronze Brushed ABS**  
Light . . . **Integrated, Clear, Hammered Glass**  
Location . . **Suitable for Damp Location**

AVAILABLE FINISHES		BLADE OPTIONS	LIGHT KIT OPTIONS
<b>ABZ</b>	Aged Bronze Brushed	Included	Integrated
<b>PT</b>	Pewter		

#### FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

ICS Remote & Wall Control  
Included





# Chaparral

*With a rustic, western air, the Chaparral distinguishes itself with a bigger than life design.*

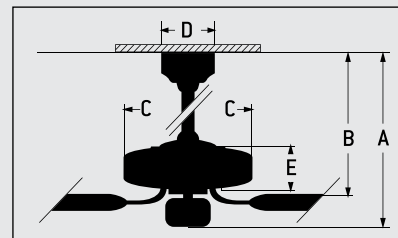
## FEATURES

- Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 3" and 6" Downrods (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)
- ICS2 Remote and Wall Controls Available (Optional)
- Suitable for Damp Locations

## SPECS

- Blade Sweep Options. .... 44", 52", 54", 56"
- Number of Blades. .... 5
- Blade Pitch. .... 14°
- Motor Size (MM) ..... 188 x 15
- AMPS (HI Speed) ..... <1
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.) ..... 25.35
- CU. FT. in Carton ..... 1.87
- Airflow\*  
(Cubic Feet Per Minute) ..... 5,098
- Watts (HI Speed) ..... 66
- Airflow Efficiency\*  
(CFM Per Watt) ..... 78

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A: 3" DR - 13.0"
- A: 6" DR - 16.0"
- C: 12.5"
- E: 5.5"

- B: 3" DR - 8.375"
- B: 6" DR - 11.375"
- D: 6.75"
- DR = Downrod

\*Compare: 36" to 48" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 71 to 86 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

\*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.



Blades Sold Separately



**A** Aged Bronze Textured Chaparral  
Model..... **CP52AG**  
Blade..... **B554P-WAL-Premier**  
                  **Hand-Scraped Walnut**  
Light..... **LK44CFL-AG, Shown**  
                  **Sold Separately**  
Location..... **Suitable for Damp Location**

**B** Aged Bronze Textured Chaparral  
Model..... **CP52AG**  
Blade..... **B554PD-TK7-Premier**  
                  **Distressed Teak**  
Light..... **LK37CFL-AG, Shown**  
                  **Sold Separately**  
Location..... **Suitable for Damp Location**

**C** Aged Bronze Textured Chaparral  
Model..... **CP52AG**  
Blade..... **B554P-OAK-Premier**  
                  **Hand-Scraped Oak**  
Light..... **Adaptable, Optional**  
Location..... **Suitable for Damp Location**

#### AVAILABLE FINISHES

**AG** Aged Bronze Textured

#### BLADE OPTIONS

**Type 1 Blades**  
(See Pages 354-359)



**Type 2 Blades**  
(See Pages 360-364)



**Type 3 Blades**  
(See Pages 365-366)



#### LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

**Bowl Light Kits**  
(see page 374-381)



**Complete Light Kits**  
(see page 382-384)



**Customize Your Own**  
(see page 384-389)



#### RELATED PRODUCTS

See Craftmade Lighting Catalog for More Information

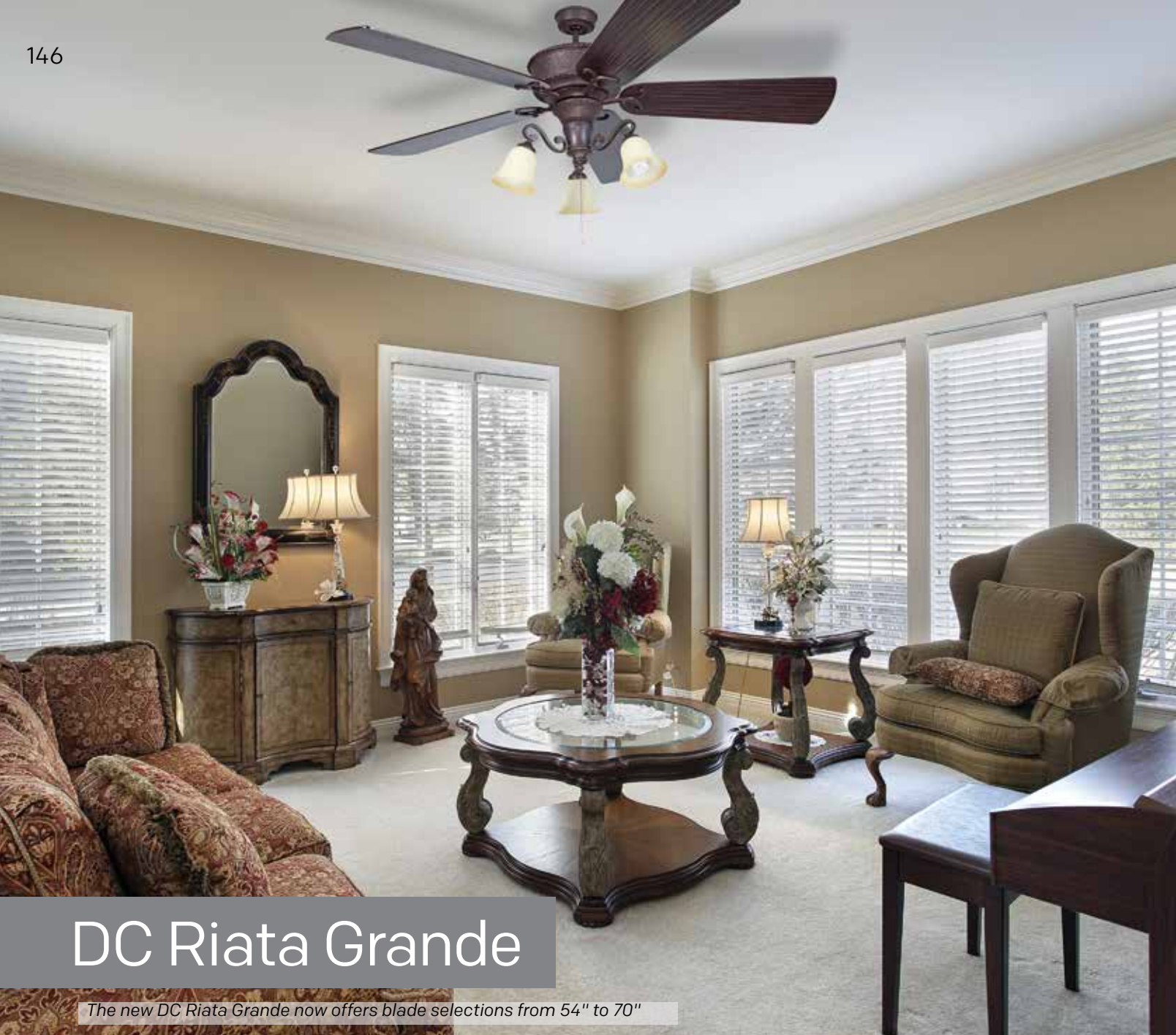


#### FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Remote and Wall Controls Available (Optional)  
**CP-ICS2-(Finish)**  
See Page 396







# DC Riata Grande

The new DC Riata Grande now offers blade selections from 54" to 70"

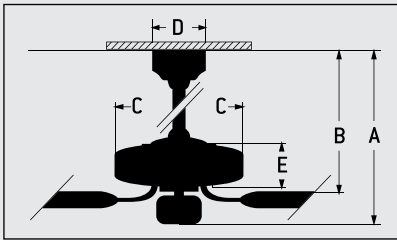
FEATURES

- Energy Saving, 2nd Generation, 6 Speed Reversible DC Motor
- Dual Mount
- 3" and 6" Downrods (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)
- IDC2 Remote and Wall Controls (Included)
- Suitable for Damp Locations

SPECS

- Blade Sweep Options ..... 54", 56", 68", 70"
- Number of Blades ..... 5
- Blade Pitch ..... 14°
- Motor Size (MM) ..... 153 x 16
- AMPS (HI Speed) ..... <1
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.) ..... 30.12
- CU. FT. in Carton ..... 2.05
- Airflow\* (Cubic Feet Per Minute) ..... 8,656
- Watts (HI Speed) ..... 41
- Airflow Efficiency\* (CFM Per Watt) ..... 211

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A: 3" DR - 13.5"
- A: 6" DR - 16.5"
- C: 13.0"
- E: 5.5"
- B: 3" DR - 8.0"
- B: 6" DR - 11.0"
- D: 6.0"
- DR = Downrod

\*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.



Blades Sold Separately





**A** Aged Bronze Textured DC Riata Grande  
Model..... **DCRT70AG**  
Blade ..... **B570PR-TK7-Premier  
Rustic Teak**  
Light..... **LK49CFL-AG, Shown,  
Sold Separately**  
Location... **Suitable for Damp Location**

**B** Aged Bronze Textured DC Riata Grande  
Model . . . . **DCRT70AG**  
Blade . . . . **B570P-WAL- Premier  
Hand-Scraped Walnut**  
Light . . . . **LK37CFL-AG, Shown,  
Sold Separately**  
Location. . . **Suitable for Damp Location**

**C** Aged Bronze Textured DC Riata Grande  
Model..... **DCRT70AG**  
Blade ..... **BRT68-WAL-Custom Riata Grande**  
Light..... **Adaptable, Optional**  
Location. . . **Suitable for Damp Location**

#### AVAILABLE FINISHES

**AG** Aged Bronze Textured

#### BLADE OPTIONS

**Type 1 Blades** (See Pages 354-359) **Type 4 Blades** (See Pages 367-368)



#### LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

**Bowl Light Kits** (see page 374-381) **Complete Light Kits** (see page 382-384) **Customize Your Own** (see page 384-389)



#### RELATED ITEMS

See Craftmade Lighting Catalog for More Information



#### FAN CONTROL OPTIONS



Scan to view video on  
DC remote control  
operation

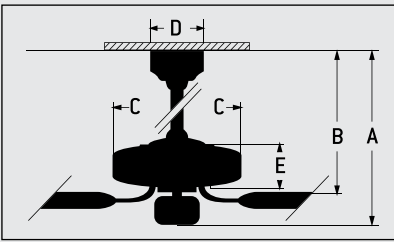
**IDC2 Remote and Wall Controls (Included)**





# Riata

Just like the old ranches they evoke, these fans are as big as they are beautiful and as hardworking as they are efficient. You can kick back and relax because the Riata ceiling fan can be customized with a huge choice of blades and light kits.

FEATURES	SPECS	CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS
Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor	Blade Sweep Options. .... 44", 52", 54", 56"	
Dual Mount	Number of Blades..... 5	
3" and 6" Downrods (Included)	Blade Pitch..... 14°	
Limited Lifetime Warranty	Motor Size (MM) ..... 188 x 15	
Blades Sold Separately	AMPS (HI Speed) ..... <1	
Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)..... 28.79	
Remote and Wall Control Adaptable (Optional)	CU. FT. in Carton ..... 2.05	<p>A: 3" DR - 13.5" A: 6" DR - 16.5" C: 13.0" E: 5.5"</p> <p>B: 3" DR - 8.0" B: 6" DR - 11.0" D: 6.0" DR = Downrod</p>
	Airflow* (Cubic Feet Per Minute) ..... 5,098	
	Watts (HI Speed) ..... 66	
	Airflow Efficiency* (CFM Per Watt) ..... 78	

\*Compare: 36" to 48" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 71 to 86 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

\*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.



Blades Sold Separately





**A** Burnt Sienna Riata  
Model ..... **RT52BU**  
Blade ..... **B554PR-OAK-Premier**  
Rustic Oak  
Light ..... **Adaptable, Optional**

**B** Pewter Riata  
Model ..... **RT52PT**  
Blade ..... **B556C-SB4-Custom**  
Carved Classic Ebony  
Light ..... **Adaptable, Optional**

**C** Aged Bronze Textured Riata  
Model ..... **RT52AG**  
Blade ..... **B554P-WAL-Premier**  
Hand-Scraped Walnut  
Light ..... **Adaptable, Optional**

**D** Aged Bronze Textured Riata  
Model ..... **RT52AG**  
Blade ..... **B554P-WAL-Premier**  
Hand-Scraped Walnut  
Light ..... **LK37CFL-AG, Shown**  
**Sold Separately**

#### AVAILABLE FINISHES

<b>AG</b>	Aged Bronze Textured
<b>BU</b>	Burnt Sienna
<b>PT</b>	Pewter

#### BLADE OPTIONS

Type 1 Blades (See Pages 354-359)	Type 2 Blades (See Pages 360-364)

#### LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Bowl Light Kits (see page 374-381)	Complete Light Kits (see page 382-384)	Customize Your Own (see page 384-389)

#### RELATED PRODUCTS

See Craftmade Lighting Catalog for More Information



#### FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Remote and Wall Control Adaptable (Optional)  
**RT-ICS2-(Finish)**  
See Page 396





# DC Epic

This 70" DC Epic ceiling fan is totally Epic. Available in Aged Bronze Textured, Pewter or Oiled Bronze finishes, each fan is appointed with an Energy Saving 6-speed reversible second generation DC motor and DC remote and wall controls. Light kit adaptable, you can customize your fan with multiple blade options, as they are sold separately.

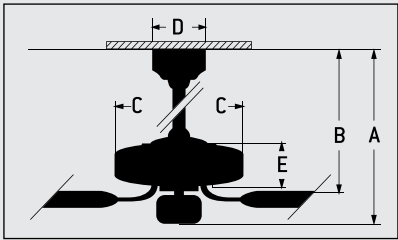
FEATURES

- Energy Saving, 2nd Generation, 6-Speed Reversible DC Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)
- IDC2 Remote and Wall Control (Included)
- Suitable for Damp Locations

SPECS

- Blade Sweep Options. .... 54", 56", 70"
- Number of Blades..... 5
- Blade Pitch..... 14°
- Motor Size (MM) ..... 153x16
- AMPS (HI Speed) ..... <1
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.)..... 36.38
- CU. FT. in Carton ..... 2.57
- Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute) ..... 6,781
- Watts (HI Speed) ..... 26
- Airflow Efficiency (CFM Per Watt) ..... 256

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A: 6" DR - 16.0"
- C: 14.125"
- E: 6.0"
- B: 6" DR - 13.0"
- D: 7.25"
- DR = Downrod

\*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.







**A** Aged Bronze Textured DC Epic  
Model ..... **DCEP70AG**  
Blade ..... **B570P-WAL-Premier**  
                    **Hand-Scraped Walnut**  
Light ..... **Adaptable, Optional**  
Location ..... **Suitable for Damp**

**B** Oiled Bronze DC Epic  
Model ..... **DCEP70OB**  
Blade ..... **B570C-1-Custom Carved,**  
                    **Scalloped Walnut**  
Light ..... **LK37CFL-OB, Optional**  
                    **Sold Separately**  
Location ..... **Suitable for Damp**

**C** Oiled Bronze DC Epic  
Model ..... **DCEP70OB**  
Blade ..... **B570P-TK7-Premier**  
                    **Hand-Scraped Teak**  
Light ..... **Adaptable, Optional**  
Location ..... **Suitable for Damp**

**D** Pewter DC Epic  
Model ..... **DCEP70PT**  
Blade ..... **B570P-WAL-Premier**  
                    **Hand-Scraped Walnut**  
Light ..... **Adaptable, Optional**  
Location ..... **Suitable for Damp**

#### AVAILABLE FINISHES

- AG** Aged Bronze Textured
- OB** Oiled Bronze
- PT** Pewter

#### BLADE OPTIONS

**Type 1 Blades** (See Pages 354-359)      **Type 4 Blades** (See Pages 367-368)



#### LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

**Bowl Light Kits**  
(see page 374-381)



**Complete Light Kits**  
(see page 382-384)



**Customize Your Own**  
(see page 384-389)



#### FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

**IDC2 Remote and Wall Controls (Included)**





# Pavilion

Inside or out, the casual style of the damp-rated Pavilion ceiling fan is sure to please. Each ceiling fan comes complete with a heavy-duty 3-speed reversible motor, integrated light kit, remote and wall controls, and Limited Lifetime Warranty. Available in Aged Textured Bronze or Antique White Distressed – Pavilion also comes with a matching finish Blank-Out Hub for non-light use.

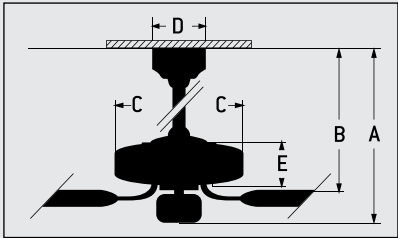
FEATURES

- Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 4" and 6" Downrods (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Integrated Light Kit  
2x60W Candelabra Bulbs Included
- ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)
- Matching Finish Blank-Out Hub for Non-Light Kit Use (Included)
- Suitable for Damp Locations

SPECS

- Blade Sweep Options. .... 44", 52", 54", 56"
- Number of Blades..... 5
- Blade Pitch..... 14°
- Motor Size (MM) ..... 188 x 15
- AMPS (HI Speed) ..... <1
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.)..... 21.9
- CU. FT. in Carton ..... 2.46
- Airflow\*  
(Cubic Feet Per Minute) ..... 5,990
- Watts (HI Speed) ..... 75
- Airflow Efficiency\*  
(CFM Per Watt) ..... 79

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A: 4" DR - 16.75"
- A: 6" DR - 18.75"
- C: 11.5"
- E: 4.75"
- B: 4" DR - 9.0"
- B: 6" DR - 11.0"
- D: 5.875"
- DR = Downrod

\*Compare: 36" to 48" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 71 to 86 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

\*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.



**A** Antique White Distressed Pavilion  
Model ..... **PV52AWD**  
Blade ..... **B554P-TK7-Premier**  
Hand-Scraped Teak  
Light ..... Included, Optional  
Location ..... Suitable for Damp

**B** Aged Bronze Textured Pavilion  
Model ..... **PV52AG**  
Blade ..... **B554PD-WAL-Premier**  
Distressed Walnut  
Light ..... Included, Optional  
Location ..... Suitable for Damp

**C** Aged Bronze Textured Pavilion  
Model ..... **PV52AG**  
Blade ..... **B556T-L01-Tropic Isle**  
Philodendron Light Oak  
Light ..... Shown with Blank-Out Hub  
Location ..... Suitable for Damp

**D** Antique White Distressed Pavilion  
Model ..... **PV52AWD**  
Blade ..... **B554PD-AW-Premier**  
Antique White Distressed  
Light ..... Shown with Blank-Out Hub  
Location ..... Suitable for Damp

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

- AG** Aged Bronze Textured  
**AWD** Antique White Distressed

## BLADE OPTIONS



## LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

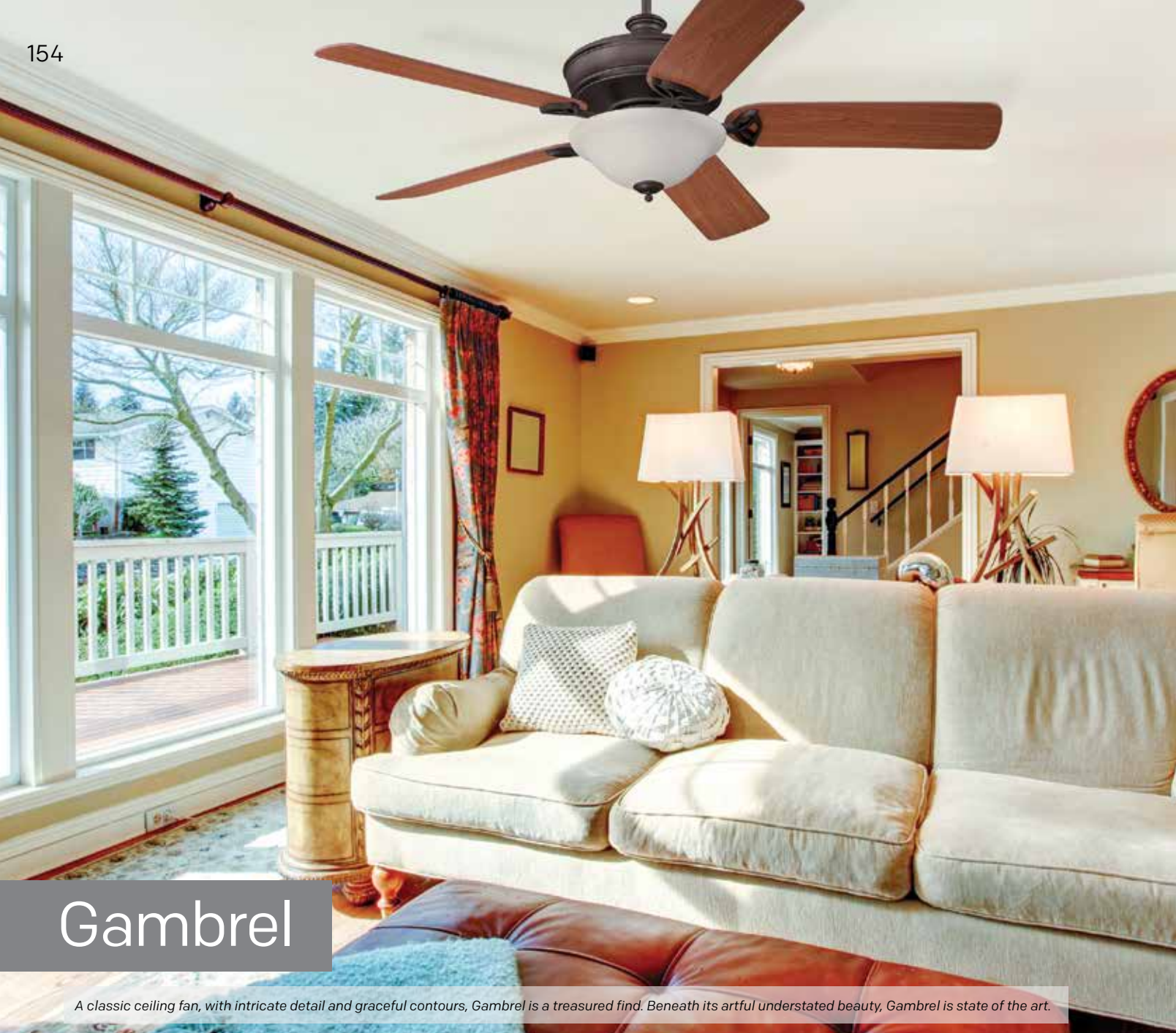
**Integrated**  
**Blank-Out Hub for Non-Light Kit Use (included)**

## FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

**ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)**







# Gambrel

A classic ceiling fan, with intricate detail and graceful contours, Gambrel is a treasured find. Beneath its artful understated beauty, Gambrel is state of the art.

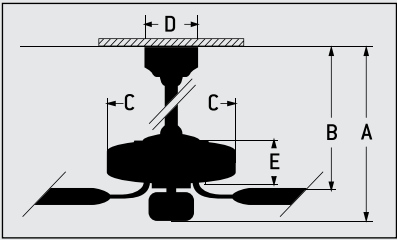
FEATURES

- Heavy Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Gambrel Reversible Blades (Included)
- Light Kit Included (Optional)
- 2 x 13W CFL Bulbs Included
- ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)

SPECS

- Blade Sweep. .... 56"
- Number of Blades..... 5
- Blade Pitch..... 12°
- Motor Size (MM) ..... 172 x 20
- AMPS (HI Speed)..... <1
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.)..... 26.40
- CU. FT. in Carton ..... 2.75
- Airflow  
(Cubic Feet Per Minute)..... 5,096
- Watts (HI Speed) ..... 65
- Airflow Efficiency  
(CFM Per Watt) ..... 78

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A: 6" DR w/ Light Kit – 21"
- A: 6" DR w/o Light Kit – 15.5"
- C: 13.67"
- E: 6.42 "
- B: 14.3"
- D: 7.2"
- DR = Downrod





Shown with Reversible Teak Blades



Reversible Walnut Blade Finish



Shown with Reversible Espresso Blades



Reversible Walnut Blade Finish



Shown with Reversible Aged Cherry Blades



Reversible Golden Cherry Blade Finish

**A** Brushed Polished Nickel 56" Gambrel  
Model . . . **GM56BNK5LK**  
Blade . . . **Walnut/Teak**  
Light . . . **Included (Optional),  
White Frost Glass**

**B** Espresso 56" Gambrel  
Model . . . **GM56ESP5LK**  
Blade . . . **Walnut/Espresso**  
Light . . . **Included (Optional),  
White Frost Glass**

**C** Aged Bronze Brushed 56" Gambrel  
Model . . . **GM56ABZ5LK**  
Blade . . . **Golden Cherry/Aged Cherry**  
Light . . . **Included (Optional),  
White Frost Glass**

**AVAILABLE FINISHES**

**ABZ** Aged Bronze Brushed  
**BNK** Brushed Polished Nickel  
**ESP** Espresso

**BLADE OPTIONS**

Model Specific - All Available Options Shown

**LIGHT KIT OPTIONS**

Included (Optional)

**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**

ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)





# Supreme Air 56"

For style, for comfort, Supreme Air is a true classic. Designed to deliver maximum air circulation with maximum efficiency in large spaces.

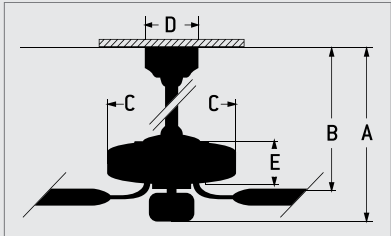
**FEATURES**

- Heavy Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Light Kit Adaptable, Optional
- Remote Control (Optional)
- Suitable for Damp Locations with Damp Rated Blades

**SPECS**

- Blade Sweep Options. .... 52", 54", 56"
- Number of Blades ..... 5
- Blade Pitch..... 13°
- Motor Size (MM) ..... 188 x 25
- AMPS (HI Speed) ..... <1
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.)..... 28.51
- CU. FT. in Carton ..... 2.11
- Airflow\* (Cubic Feet Per Minute) ..... 5,812
- Watts (HI Speed) ..... 80
- Airflow Efficiency\* (CFM Per Watt) ..... 73

**CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS**



A: 6" DR – 15.5"  
B: 6" DR – 13.25"  
C: 12.20"  
D: 5.91"  
E: 6.5"  
\*DR=Downrod

"Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed."



Blades Sold Separately

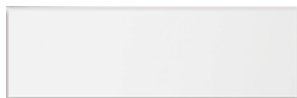




Reversible Teak Blade Finish



Reversible Dark Walnut Blade Finish



Reversible Matte White Blade Finish



Reversible Birch Blade Finish

**A** Aged Bronze Brushed Supreme Air  
Model . . . . . **SUA56ABZ5**  
Blade . . . . . **BSUA56-TKWN,**  
Teak/Walnut  
Light . . . . . **Optional**  
Location . . . . . **Suitable for**  
**Damp Locations**

**B** Brushed Polished Nickel Supreme Air  
Model . . . . . **SUA56BNK5**  
Blade . . . . . **BSUA56-CRDW,**  
Cherry/Dark Walnut  
Light . . . . . **Optional**  
Location . . . . . **Suitable for**  
**Damp Locations**

**C** White Supreme Air  
Model . . . . . **SUA56WW5**  
Blade . . . . . **BSUA56-MWWA,**  
Matte White/White Washed  
Light . . . . . **Optional**  
Location . . . . . **Suitable for**  
**Damp Locations**

**D** Antique Nickel Distressed Supreme Air  
Model . . . . . **SUA56AND5**  
Blade . . . . . **BSUA56-BHTK,**  
Birch/Teak  
Light . . . . . **Optional**  
Location . . . . . **Suitable for**  
**Damp Locations**

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

<b>ABZ</b>	Aged Bronze Brushed
<b>AND</b>	Antique Nickel Distressed
<b>BNK</b>	Brushed Polished Nickel
<b>WW</b>	White

## BLADE OPTIONS

Type 1 Blades  
(See Pages 354-359)Type 1 Blades  
(See Pages 354-359)

BSUA56-BHTK  
Birch/Teak  
BSUA56-CRDW  
Cherry/Dark Walnut  
BSUA56-MWWA  
Matte White/White Washed  
BSUA56-TKWN  
Teak/Walnut

Type 2 Blades  
(See Pages 360-364)

\*Not For Damp Locations

Type 3 Blades  
(See Pages 365-366)

## LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Bowl Light Kits  
(see page 374-381)Complete Light Kits  
(see page 382-384)Customize Your Own  
(see page 384-389)

## FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Remote Control Adaptable. UCIXL-2000

See page 396 for available Universal Controls





# Supreme Air 62" with Optional 70" blades

For style, for comfort, Supreme Air by Craftmade is a true classic. Designed to deliver maximum air circulation with maximum efficiency in large spaces.

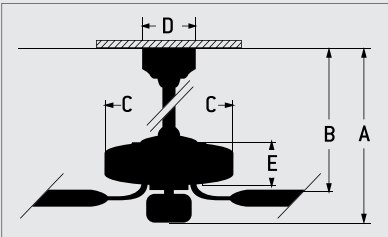
**FEATURES**

- Heavy Duty, 4 Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Light Kit Adaptable, Optional
- Remote Control (Optional)
- Suitable for Damp Locations with Damp Rated Blades

**SPECS**

- Blade Sweep Options. .... 62", 70"
- Number of Blades..... 5
- Blade Pitch..... 14°
- Motor Size (MM) ..... 212 x 25
- AMPS (HI Speed) ..... <1
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.)..... 37.83
- CU. FT. in Carton ..... 3.56
- Airflow\* (Cubic Feet Per Minute)..... 4,273
- Watts (HI Speed) ..... 73
- Airflow Efficiency\* (CFM Per Watt) ..... 58

**CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS**



A: 6" DR – 16.5"  
C: 16.14"  
E: 8.25"  
B: 6" DR – 15"  
D: 5.91"  
\*DR=Downrod

\*62" Fan with 70" Blade Option



Blades Sold Separately





Shown with Reversible Walnut Blades



Reversible Teak Blade Finish

Shown with Reversible  
Matte White Blades

Reversible White Washed Blade Finish



Shown with Reversible Cherry Blades



Reversible Dark Walnut Blade Finish



Shown with Reversible Teak Blades



Reversible Birch Blade Finish

**A** Aged Bronze Brushed Supreme Air  
Model . . . . . **SUA62ABZ5**  
Blade . . . . . **BSUA70-TKWN,**  
Teak/Walnut  
Light . . . . . **Optional**  
Location . . . . . **Suitable for**  
**Damp Locations**

**B** Brushed Polished Nickel Supreme Air  
Model . . . . . **SUA62BNK5**  
Blade . . . . . **BSUA70-CHDW,**  
Cherry/Dark Walnut  
Light . . . . . **Optional**  
Location . . . . . **Suitable for**  
**Damp Locations**

**C** White Supreme Air  
Model . . . . . **SUA62WW5**  
Blade . . . . . **BSUA70-RWA, Matte**  
White/White Washed  
Light . . . . . **Optional**  
Location . . . . . **Suitable for**  
**Damp Locations**

**D** Antique Nickel Distressed Supreme Air  
Model . . . . . **SUA62AND5**  
Blade . . . . . **BSUA70-BHTK,**  
Teak/Birch  
Light . . . . . **Optional**  
Location . . . . . **Suitable for**  
**Damp Locations**

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

<b>ABZ</b>	Aged Bronze Brushed
<b>AND</b>	Antique Nickel Distressed
<b>BNK</b>	Brushed Polished Nickel
<b>WW</b>	White

## BLADE OPTIONS

**Type 4 Blades**  
(See Pages 367-368)



BSUA62, BSUA70-BHTK  
Teak/Birch

BSUA62, BSUA70-CHDW  
Cherry/Dark Walnut

BSUA62, BSUA70-RWA  
Matte White/White Washed

BSUA62, BSUA70-TKWN  
Teak/Walnut



## LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

**Bowl Light Kits**  
(see page 374-381)



**Complete Light Kits**  
(see page 382-384)



**Customize Your Own**  
(see page 384-389)



## FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Remote Control Adaptable. UCIXL-2000

See page 396 for available Universal Controls





# Yorktown

Beautifully proportioned, with soft curves and crisp lines enhanced by a smooth and lustrous finish, Yorktown is a striking update to traditional ceiling fan design.

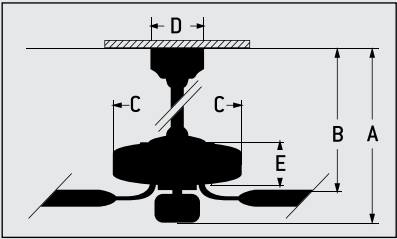
FEATURES

- Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)
- Universal Control Adaptable (UCI-2000-2) (Optional)

SPECS

- Blade Sweep. .... 52 "
- Number of Blades ..... 5
- Blade Pitch..... 12.5°
- Motor Size (MM) ..... 188 x 15
- AMPS (Hi Speed) ..... <1
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.) ..... 21.61
- CU. FT. in Carton ..... 2.02
- Airflow\*  
(Cubic Feet Per Minute) ..... 6,464
- Watts (Hi Speed) ..... 74
- Airflow Efficiency\*  
(CFM Per Watt) ..... 87

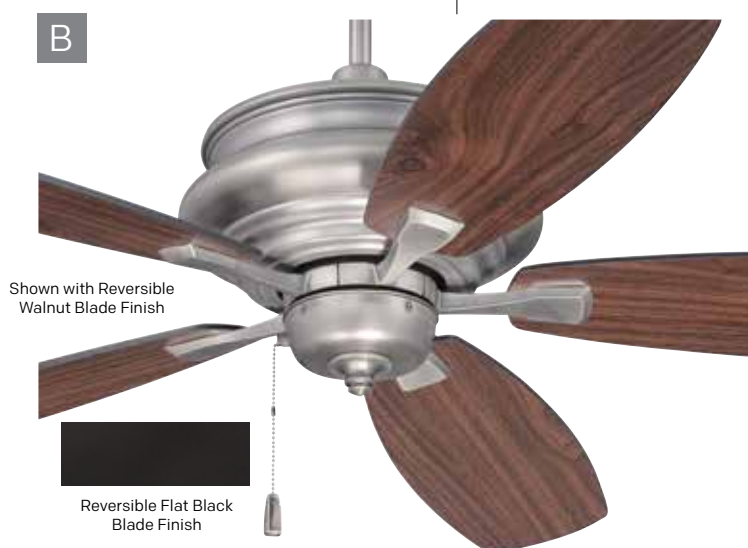
CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A: 6" DR - 17.7"
- C: 12.48"
- E: 5.35"
- B: 6" DR - 13.9"
- D: 5.94"
- DR = Downrod

\*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.





**A** Legacy Brass 52" Yorktown  
Model . . . **YOR52LB5**  
Blade . . . **Reversible-Walnut/Black**  
Light . . . **Adaptable (Optional)**

**B** Pewter 52" Yorktown  
Model . . . **YOR52PT5**  
Blade . . . **Reversible-Walnut/Black**  
Light . . . **Adaptable (Optional)**

**C** Polished Nickel 52" Yorktown  
Model . . . **YOR52PLN5**  
Blade . . . **Reversible-Walnut/Black**  
Light . . . **Adaptable (Optional)**

**D** Oiled Bronze 52" Yorktown  
Model . . . **YOR52OB5**  
Blade . . . **Reversible-Oiled Bronze/Walnut**  
Light . . . **Adaptable (Optional)**

#### AVAILABLE FINISHES

<b>LB</b>	Legacy Brass
<b>OB</b>	Oiled Bronze
<b>PLN</b>	Polished Nickel
<b>PT</b>	Pewter

#### BLADE OPTIONS

Included

#### LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

**Bowl Light Kits**  
(see page 374-381)



**Complete Light Kits**  
(see page 382-384)



**Customize Your Own**  
(see page 384-389)



#### RELATED PRODUCTS

See Page 376 for More Information



See the Craftmade Lighting Catalog for More Information



#### FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

**Remote and Wall Control Adaptable**  
**UCI-2000-2**  
See Page 396







# Forza

The clean profile with its smooth, flowing lines. The graceful shape of the generously-proportioned blades. The gentle curve of the blade arms. The soft contours of the integrated light kit. Everything about the Forza is simple, elegant – simply beautiful.

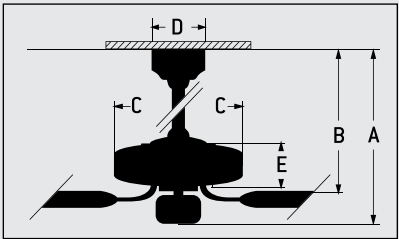
FEATURES

- Heavy Duty, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- Light Kit Included (Optional), 3 x 40W Candelabra Bulbs Included
- Universal Remote Control Adaptable (Optional)

SPECS

- Blade Sweep. .... 52"
- Number of Blades ..... 5
- Blade Pitch ..... 12.5°
- Motor Size (MM) ..... 172 x 14
- AMPS (HI Speed) ..... <1
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.) ..... 26.4
- CU. FT. in Carton ..... 2.8
- Airflow\* (Cubic Feet Per Minute) .... 4,929
- Watts (HI Speed) ..... 65
- Airflow Efficiency\* (CFM Per Watt) ..... 76

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A: 6" DR w/ Light Kit – 20.81"
- A: 6" DR w/o Light Kit – 16.03"
- B: 6" DR – 13.91"
- C: 5.12"
- D: 5.12"
- E: 5.1"
- DR = Downrod

\*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.







Reversible Teak Blade Finish

Shown with Reversible Walnut Blade Finish



Shown with Reversible Walnut Blade Finish

Reversible Espresso Blade Finish



Shown with Reversible Oiled Bronze Blade Finish &amp; No Light Kit

Reversible Oiled Bronze Blade Finish

**A** Brushed Polished Nickel 52" Forza  
Model . . . **FZA52BNK5C1**  
Blade . . . **Teak/Walnut**  
Light . . . **Included (Optional) with White Frost Glass**

**B** Espresso 52" Forza  
Model . . . **FZA52ESP5C1**  
Blade . . . **Espresso/ Walnut**  
Light . . . **Included (Optional) with White Frost Glass**

**C** White 52" Forza  
Model . . . **FZA52W5C1**  
Blade . . . **White**  
Light . . . **Included (Optional) with White Frost Glass**

**D** Oiled Bronze 52" Forza  
Model . . . **FZA52OB5C1**  
Blade . . . **Oiled Bronze/ Walnut**  
Light . . . **Included (Optional) with White Frost Glass**

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

**BNK** Brushed Polished Nickel  
**ESP** Espresso  
**OB** Oiled Bronze  
**W** White

## BLADE OPTIONS

Model Specific - All Available Options Shown

## LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Included (Optional)

## FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Remote and Wall Control Adaptable  
UCI-2000-2  
See Page 396





# Penbrooke

*In a world of look-alike ceiling fans, Penbrooke is a breath of fresh air. The clean, fluid lines of the fan housing, the strong, simple design of the low profile blade arms and the wide, delicately contoured fan blades are a refreshing departure from the fussiness of traditional ceiling fan design.*

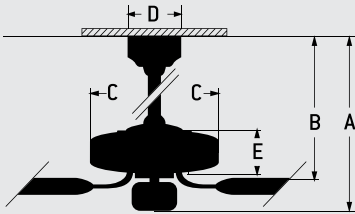
**FEATURES**

- Standard, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual-Mount
- 4.5" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- Light Kit Included (Optional), 2 x 13 Watt, CFL Bulbs Included
- Remote Control (Optional)

**SPECS**

- Blade Sweep. .... 52"
- Number of Blades ..... 5
- Blade Pitch ..... 12°
- Motor Size (MM) ..... 153 x 17
- AMPS (HI Speed) ..... <1
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.) ..... 21.16
- CU. FT. in Carton ..... 2.2
- Airflow\* (Cubic Feet Per Minute) ..... 5,139
- Electricity Use\* ..... 65 Watts
- Airflow Efficiency\* (CFM Per Watt) ..... 79

**CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS**



- A: 4.5" DR - 16.5"
- B: 4.5" DR - 10"
- C: 11.5"
- D: 5.91"
- E: 4.5"
- \*DR=Downrod

"Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed."





**A** Athenian Obol 52" Penbrooke  
Model . . . **PNB52AO5**  
Blade . . . **Dark Walnut/Walnut**  
Light . . . **Included (Optional) with Frosted Glass**

**B** Brushed Polished Nickel 52" Penbrooke  
Model . . . **PNB52BNK5**  
Blade . . . **Dark Walnut/Teak**  
Light . . . **Included (Optional) with Frosted Glass**

**C** Oiled Bronze Gilded 52" Penbrooke  
Model . . . **PNB52OBG5**  
Blade . . . **Teak/Walnut**  
Light . . . **Included (Optional) with Frosted Glass**

**D** Espresso 52" Penbrooke  
Model . . . **PNB52ESP5**  
Blade . . . **Cherry/Walnut**  
Light . . . **Included (Optional) with Frosted Glass**

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

<b>AO</b>	Athenian Obol
<b>BNK</b>	Brushed Polished Nickel
<b>ESP</b>	Espresso
<b>OBG</b>	Oiled Bronze Gilded

## BLADE OPTIONS

Included

## LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Included (Optional)

## FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Remote &amp; Wall Control Adaptable. UCI-2000-2

See page 396 for available Universal Controls







# Anvil

The classically-styled Anvil ceiling fan seems as if it were hand-forged by master craftsmen. Hammered metal imparts the look and feel of fine wrought iron, enhanced by a rich, hand-rubbed finish.

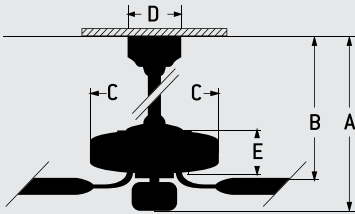
FEATURES

- Standard, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)
- Remote Control (Optional)

SPECS

- Blade Sweep ..... 52"
- Number of Blades ..... 5
- Blade Pitch ..... 12°
- Motor Size (MM) ..... 153 x 15
- AMPS (Hi Speed) ..... <1
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.) ..... 16.1
- CU. FT. in Carton ..... 1.85
- Airflow\*  
(Cubic Feet Per Minute) ..... 4,692
- Electricity Use\* ..... 63 Watts
- Airflow Efficiency\*  
(CFM Per Watt) ..... 75

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 6" DR – 15.87"  
C: 11.89"  
D: 5.12"  
B: 6" DR – 13.98"  
E: 8.19"  
\*DR=Downrod

"Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed."





A



Shown with Reversible  
Classic Walnut Blades



Shown with Reversible Walnut Blades

A

Aged Bronze Brushed 52" Anvil  
Model . . . **ANV52ABZ5**  
Blade . . . **Classic Walnut/Walnut**  
Light . . . **(Optional)**

AVAILABLE FINISHES

**ABZ** Aged Bronze Brushed

BLADE OPTIONS

Included

LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

**Bowl Light Kits** (see page 374-381)    **Complete Light Kits** (see page 382-384)    **Customize Your Own** (see page 384-389)



FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Remote & Wall Control Adaptable. UCI-2000-2  
See page 394-396 for available Universal Controls



# Dane

*At only 30" in diameter, the Dane slips comfortably into the smallest room, yet offers performance far beyond its diminutive dimensions.*

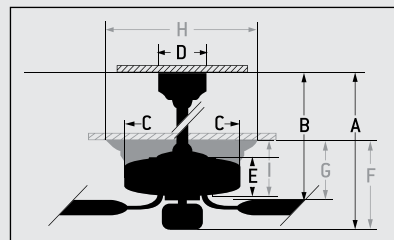
## FEATURES

- Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Tri-Mount System, Standard with Both Semi-Flushmount and Ball Hanger Mounting Systems for Flat or Angled Ceilings (Included)
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Dane Blades (Included)
- Light Kit Included (Optional)
- 2x50W JD Halogen Bulbs Included
- Amber Frost (OBG) or Frost White (OBG, SS, W) Glass Bowl
- Optional Blank Light Lens Cover (Included)
- Universal Control Adaptable (Optional)

## SPECS

- Blade Sweep. .... 30"
- Number of Blades..... 3
- Blade Pitch..... 25°
- Motor Size (MM) ..... 153 x 8
- AMPS (HI Speed) ..... <1
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.)..... TBD
- CU. FT. in Carton ..... 1.41
- Airflow  
(Cubic Feet Per Minute) ..... 2,486
- Watts (HI Speed) ..... 46
- Airflow Efficiency  
(CFM Per Watt) ..... 54

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A: 6" DR w/ Light Kit - 19.8"
- A: 6" DR w/o Light Kit - 16.1"
- C: 8.9"
- E: 11.9"
- G: 7.7"
- H: 5.1"
- B: 6" DR w/ Light Kit - 13.1"
- B: 6" DR w/o Light Kit - 10.7"
- D: 5.1"
- F: w/ Light Kit - 14.5"
- F: w/o Light Kit - 10.7"
- I: 11.9"
- DR = Downrod



A

Shown as a Flushmount



A

Shown with Blank Lens Cover  
Included

B

Shown as a Flushmount  
with Amber Frost Glass

C



A

Stainless Steel 30" Dane  
Model . . . **DA30SS3**  
Blade . . . **Brushed Nickel**  
Light . . . **Included (Optional),  
White Frost Glass**

B

Oiled Bronze Gilded 30" Dane  
Model . . . **DA30OBG3-WG**  
Blade . . . **Walnut**  
Light . . . **Included (Optional),  
White Frost Glass**

C-

White 30" Dane  
Model . . . **DA30W3**  
Blade . . . **White**  
Light . . . **Included (Optional),  
White Frost Glass**

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

**OBG** Oiled Bronze Gilded**SS** Stainless Steel**W** White

## BLADE OPTIONS

Model Specific - All Options Shown

## LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Light Kit included, Optional  
**Optional Blank Light Lens Cover (Included)**

## FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Remote and Wall Control Adaptable  
UCI-2000-2  
See Page 396



# Leeward

A simple, uncluttered look makes Leeward an equally discerning choice for a transitional look.

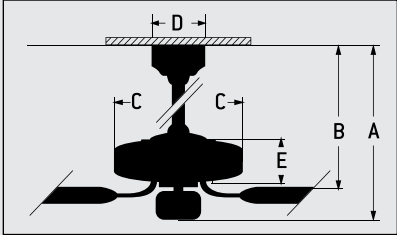
FEATURES

- Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)
- Universal Control Adaptable (Optional) (Indoors Only)
- Suitable for Damp Locations

SPECS

- Blade Sweep Options. .... 44", 52"
- Number of Blades..... 5
- Blade Pitch..... 12°
- Motor Size (MM) ..... 153 x 12
- AMPS (HI Speed)..... <1
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.)..... 14.11
- CU. FT. in Carton ..... 2.2
- Airflow\* (Cubic Feet Per Minute) ..... 4,729
- Watts (HI Speed) ..... 58
- Airflow Efficiency\* (CFM Per Watt) ..... .81

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A: 6" DR - 14.3"
- C: 12.7"
- E: 5.0"
- B: 6" DR - 12.7"
- D: 5.125"
- DR = Downrod

\*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.



Blades Sold Separately





**A** | Brushed Satin Nickel 52" Leeward  
 Model . . . .**LW52BN**  
 Blade . . . .**B552P-OBN-Outdoor Plus Brushed Nickel**  
 Light . . . .**OLK215CFL, Shown, Sold Separately**  
 Location . .**Suitable for Damp Locations**

**B** | Oiled Bronze Gilded 52" Leeward  
 Model . . . .**LW52OBG**  
 Blade . . . .**B552P-OBG-Outdoor Plus Brown**  
 Light . . . .**Adaptable, Optional**  
 Location . .**Suitable for Damp Locations**

**C** | White 52" Leeward  
 Model . . . .**LW52W**  
 Blade . . . .**B552P-OWH-Outdoor Plus White**  
 Light . . . .**Adaptable, Optional**  
 Location . .**Suitable for Damp Locations**

#### AVAILABLE FINISHES

<b>BN</b>	Brushed Satin Nickel
<b>OBG</b>	Oiled Bronze Gilded
<b>W</b>	White

#### BLADE OPTIONS

**Type 2 Blades**  
 (See Pages 360-364)



**Type 3 Blades**  
 (See Pages 365-366)



#### LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

**Bowl Light Kits**  
 (see page 374-381)



**Complete Light Kits**  
 (see page 382-384)



**Customize Your Own**  
 (see page 384-389)



#### FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

**Remote and Wall Control Adaptable**  
**UCI-2000-2**  
 See Page 396





*Featured Fan: Ophelia, Model: OA52AGVM,  
Pages 190-191*

# Traditional

American Tradition	214	Monaghan	198
Beaufort with 4-light kit	212	Monroe	180
Brilliante with light kit	220	Olivier	182
Cordova	204	Ophelia	190
Cortana	176	Patterson	186
CXL	216	Piccolo	218
Deer Lodge	194	Saratoga	174
Grandeur with 4-light kit	206	Seville España	188
Majestic	202	Toscana	178
Majestic with light kit	200	Wellington XL	184
Manor with 4-light kit	208	Woodward	192
Manor with bowl light kit	210	Wyman with 3-light kit	224
Mia	196	Wyman with bowl light kit	222



# Saratoga

From the bright sheen of its chrome finish to the intricate decorative details adorned with sparkling crystal accents, Saratoga is ornate but never overbearing. Its geometric shapes add a perfect touch of deco glamour.

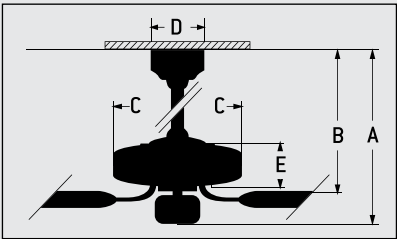
FEATURES

- Heavy Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 10" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Integrated Light Kit, 3 x 40W Candelabra Bulbs included
- Integrated Uplight, 6 x 25W Candelabra Bulbs included
- ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)

SPECS

- Blade Sweep Options. .... 52", 54", 56"
- Number of Blades..... 5
- Blade Pitch..... 14°
- Motor Size (MM) ..... 188 x 15
- AMPS (HI Speed) ..... <1
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.)..... 39.84
- CU. FT. in Carton ..... 4.38
- Airflow\* (Cubic Feet Per Minute)..... 5,940
- Watts (HI Speed) ..... 73
- Airflow Efficiency\* (CFM Per Watt) ..... 82

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A: 10" DR - 25.5"
- C: 16.77"
- E: 6.93"
- B: 10" DR - 16.5"
- D: 5.84"
- DR = Downrod

\*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.



Blades Sold Separately





**A** Chrome Saratoga  
Model . . . . . **SAR52CH**  
Blade . . . . . **B554C-CT10-Walnut,**  
Carved Constantina  
Light . . . . . **Integrated,**  
Frosted Glass

**B** Chrome Saratoga  
Model . . . . . **SAR52CH**  
Blade . . . . . **B556C-OA8-Walnut/**  
Vintage Madera, Carved  
Light . . . . . **Integrated,**  
Frosted Glass

**C** Chrome Saratoga  
Model . . . . . **SAR52CH**  
Blade . . . . . **B556C-SB4-Classic**  
Ebony, Custom Carved  
Light . . . . . **Integrated,**  
Frosted Glass

**D** Chrome Saratoga  
Model . . . . . **SAR52CH**  
Blade . . . . . **B554P-WAL -Walnut,**  
Premier Hand-Scraped  
Light . . . . . **Integrated,**  
Frosted Glass

#### AVAILABLE FINISHES

**CH** Chrome

#### BLADE OPTIONS

**Type 1 Blades**  
(See Pages 354-359)



**Type 2 Blades**  
(See Pages 360-364)



#### LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Integrated

#### RELATED PRODUCTS

See Craftmade Lighting Catalog for More Information



#### FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)





# Cortana

Add a piece of history to your home. Replicating the antique crystal chandeliers of yesterday, the Cortana collection is rich in style. Presented in either Peruvian Bronze or Athenian Obol with stunning antiqued crystal trim. The Energy Efficient 2nd Generation DC Motor gives you the ability to choose blades to create a 52" to 56" diameter fan with a tremendous variety of styles and finishes.

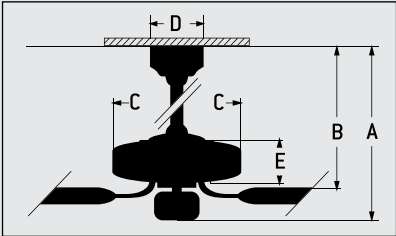
FEATURES

- Energy Saving, 2nd Generation, 6-Speed Reversible DC Motor
- Dual Mount
- 16" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Integrated Uplight (3-50W JD Halogen Bulbs Included)
- Light Kit Adaptable with CRLK-(Finish) Only (Optional)
- IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)

SPECS

- Blade Sweep Options ..... 52", 54", 56"
- Number of Blades ..... 5
- Blade Pitch ..... 14°
- Motor Size (MM) ..... 125 x 30
- AMPS (HI Speed) ..... <1
- Shipping Wt. ( ) ..... 32.48
- CU. FT. in Carton ..... 4.63
- Airflow\* (Cubic Feet Per Minute) ..... 5,264
- Watts (HI Speed) ..... 31
- Airflow Efficiency\* (CFM Per Watt) ..... 168

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A: 16" DR - 27"
- C: 24.3"
- E: 7.5"
- B: 16" DR - 22.25"
- D: 5.0"
- DR = Downrod

\*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.





**A** Athenian Obol Cortana  
Model . . . **CR52AO**  
Blade . . . **B556C-CH10-Walnut,**  
Custom Carved Chamberlain  
Light. . . . . **Adaptable, Optional**

**B** Peruvian Bronze Cortana  
Model . . . **CR52PR**  
Blade . . . **B556C-CT10-Walnut,**  
Custom Carved Constantina  
Light. . . . . **Adaptable, Optional**

**C** Peruvian Bronze Cortana  
Model . . . **CR52PR**  
Blade . . . **B554P-WAL-Walnut,**  
. . . . . **Premier Hand Scraped**  
Light. . . . . **CRLK-PR-Shown**  
(Sold Separately)

**D** Athenian Obol Cortana  
Model . . . **CR52AO**  
Blade . . . **B554PR-DOK-Rustic Dark**  
Oak, Premier  
Light. . . . . **Adaptable, Optional**

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

<b>AO</b>	Athenian Obol
<b>PR</b>	Peruvian Bronze

## BLADE OPTIONS

Type 1 Blades (See Pages 354-359)	Type 2 Blades (See Pages 360-364)
--------------------------------------	--------------------------------------



## LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Optional CRLK-(Finish) Light Kit (2-50W JD Halogen Bulbs)

## FAN CONTROL OPTIONS



Scan to view video on  
DC remote control  
operation

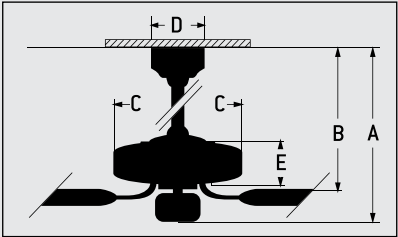
IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)





# Toscana

The thoughtful scrollwork details of the Toscana ceiling fan will add Old-World appeal and traditional style to your home. Select from two exquisite finishes – Athenian Obol with Amber Frost integrated lighted body housing or Peruvian finish with Antique Scavo integrated lighted body housing. Whether you choose blades that make this fan 44", 52", 54" or 56" in diameter, each fan comes readied with a powerful 3-speed reversible motor and a decorative downrod accessory. See the coordinating lighting family at [www.jeremiahcompany.com](http://www.jeremiahcompany.com).

FEATURES	SPECS	CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS
Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor	Blade Sweep Options. .... 44", 52", 54", 56"	
Dual Mount	Number of Blades ..... 5	
6" and 12" Downrods (Included)	Blade Pitch..... 14°	
Limited Lifetime Warranty	Motor Size (MM) ..... 188 x 15	
Blades Sold Separately	AMPS (HI Speed) ..... <1	
Integrated Lighted Body Glass (Amber Frost - AO / Antique Scavo - PR) (4-7W C7 Nightlight Bulbs Included)	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)..... 39.24	<div>A: 6" DR - 18.25"</div> <div>A: 12" DR - 24.25"</div> <div>C: 17.25"</div> <div>E: 5.25"</div> <div>B: 6" DR - 12.0"</div> <div>B: 12" DR - 18.0"</div> <div>D: 6.0"</div> <div>DR = Downrod</div>
Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)	CU. FT. in Carton ..... 3.25	
ICS2 Remote and Wall Controls Available (Optional)	Airflow* (Cubic Feet Per Minute) ..... 5,098	
Decorative Downrod Accessory Included	Watts (HI Speed) ..... 66	
	Airflow Efficiency* (CFM Per Watt) ..... 78	

\*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.



Blades Sold Separately





**A** Peruvian Toscana  
Model ..... **TO52PR**  
Blade ..... **B556C-CH10-Walnut, Custom Carved Chamberlain**  
Light ..... **LK50CFL-PR-Shown, Sold Separately**

**B** Athenian Obol Toscana  
Model ..... **TO52AO**  
Blade ..... **B554PR-WAL-Rustic Walnut, Premier**  
Light ..... **Adaptable, Optional**

**C** Peruvian Toscana  
Model ..... **TO52PR**  
Blade ..... **B554P-TK7-Teak, Premier Hand-Scraped**  
Light ..... **Adaptable, Optional**

#### AVAILABLE FINISHES

<b>AO</b>	Athenian Obol
<b>PR</b>	Peruvian

#### BLADE OPTIONS

Type 1 Blades (See Pages 354-359)	Type 2 Blades (See Pages 360-364)

#### LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Bowl Light Kits (see page 374-381)	Complete Light Kits (see page 382-384)	Customize Your Own (see page 384-389)

#### RELATED PRODUCTS

See Craftmade Lighting Catalog for More Information



#### FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Remote and Wall Control Adaptable  
**TO-ICS2-(Finish)**  
See Page 396





# Monroe

A modern recreation of the elegant ceiling fans that graced fine homes and luxury hotels in the 1890s. The vast blade selections let you create a two or four blade fan, ranging from 54 inches to 72 inches in diameter. The Monroe is a stunning accessory in formal settings.

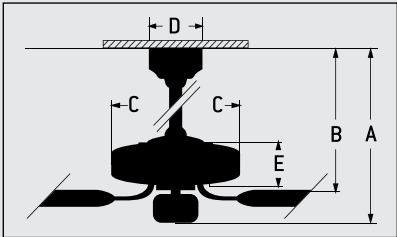
FEATURES

- Energy Saving, 2nd Generation, 6-Speed Reversible DC Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- 2 or 4 Blade Option Using Blade Skirts Included
- Blades Sold in Sets of Five. Use 2 or 4 Blades.
- Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)
- IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)

SPECS

- Blade Sweep Options. .... 54", 56", 68", 70"
- Number of Blades ..... 2 or 4
- Blade Pitch ..... 14°
- Motor Size (MM) ..... 165 x 25
- AMPS (HI Speed) ..... <1
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.) ..... 22.57
- CU. FT. in Carton ..... 2.10
- Airflow\* (Cubic Feet Per Minute) ..... 6,892
- Watts (HI Speed) ..... 31
- Airflow Efficiency\* (CFM Per Watt) ..... 225

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 6" DR - 17.41"      B: 6" DR - 15.94"  
C: 14.80"              D: 7.26"  
E: 4.5"                 DR = Downrod

\*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.



Blades Sold Separately

A



B



A

Oiled Bronze Gilded Monroe  
 Model . . . . . **MNR52OBG**  
 Blade . . . . . **B556C-SB4-Classic Ebony,**  
                               **Custom Carved**  
 Light. . . . . **Adaptable, Optional**

B

Tarnished Silver Monroe  
 Model . . . . . **MNR52TS**  
 Blade . . . . . **B570P-WAL-Walnut, Premier,**  
                               **Hand-Scraped**  
 Light. . . . . **MNRLK-TS, Shown, Sold Separately**

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

- OBG** Oiled Bronze Gilded  
**TS** Tarnished Silver

## BLADE OPTIONS

**Type 1 Blades**  
 (See Pages 354-359)



**Type 4 Blades**  
 (See Pages 367-368)

## LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

**Bowl Light Kits**  
 (see page 374-381)



**Complete Light Kits**  
 (see page 382-384)



**Customize Your Own**  
 (see page 384-389)



## RELATED PRODUCTS

**Available MNRLK-TS Light Kit.**  
 See Page 381 for More Information



Exclusive Monroe light kit is available in Oiled Bronze Gilded (OBG) or Tarnished Silver (TS). This can be used as a light kit or a stem hung pendant.

## FAN CONTROL OPTIONS



Scan to view video on DC remote control operation

**IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)**







# Olivier

Rich Aged Bronze Textured scrollwork encapsulates the glowing amber-tinted hammered glass lantern of the damp-rated Olivier ceiling fan. Select your own custom blades with our wide variety of both indoor and outdoor choices. You can even pick your own size – 54", 56" or 70" diameters. And if that's not enough, you'll enjoy the energy saving 6-speed reversible DC motor with included wall and remote controls and a Limited Lifetime Warranty. See the coordinating Olivier Lantern Series at [www.craftmadebrands.com](http://www.craftmadebrands.com).

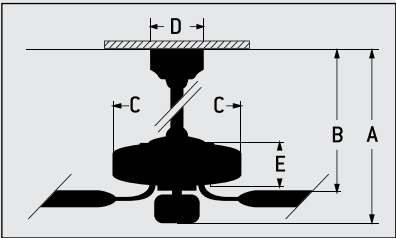
FEATURES

- Energy Saving, 2nd Generation, 6-Speed Reversible DC Motor
- Dual Mount
- 4" and 6" Downrods (Included)
- Lifetime Limited Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Integrated Light Kit 3 x 60W Candelabra Bulbs Included
- IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)
- Suitable for Damp Locations

SPECS

- Blade Sweep Options. .... 54", 56", 70"
- Number of Blades..... 5
- Blade Pitch..... 14°
- Motor Size (MM) ..... 165 x 25
- AMPS (HI Speed)..... <1
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.)..... 33.0
- CU. FT. in Carton ..... 4.2
- Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)..... 6,273
- Watts (HI Speed) ..... 19
- Airflow Efficiency (CFM Per Watt) ..... 330

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A: 4" DR - 25.0"
- A: 6" DR" - 27.0"
- C: 14.0"
- E: 21.0"
- B: 4" DR - 11.0"
- B: 6" DR - 13.0"
- D: 6.0"
- DR = Downrod

\*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.



Blades Sold Separately



A



B



**A** | Aged Bronze Textured Olivier  
Model . . . . . **OV70AG**  
Blade . . . . . **B570E-DO4-Epic Dark Oak**  
Light . . . . . **Integrated, Champagne Hammered Glass**  
Location . . **Suitable for Damp Locations**

**B** | Aged Bronze Textured Olivier  
Model . . . . . **OV70AG**  
Blade . . . . . **B570P-WAL-Premier Hand-Scraped Walnut**  
Light . . . . . **Integrated, Champagne Hammered Glass**  
Location . . **Suitable for Damp Locations**

AVAILABLE FINISHES	BLADE OPTIONS			LIGHT KIT OPTIONS
<b>AG</b>   Aged Bronze Textured	<b>Type 1 Blades</b> (See Pages 354-359)	<b>Type 3 Blades</b> (See Pages 365-366)	<b>Type 4 Blades</b> (See Pages 367-368)	Integrated
	  	  	  	

**RELATED PRODUCTS**  
See Craftmade Lighting Catalog for More Information



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



Scan to view video on DC remote control operation

**IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)**





# Wellington XL

The scrollwork, up lighting and decorative flourishes on the supremely elegant Wellington XL are beautifully restrained, creating a formal look that is ornate but never overstated.

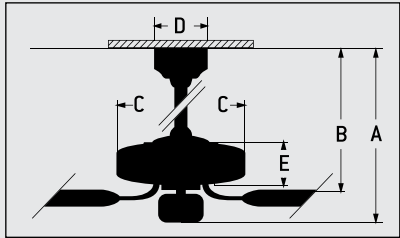
FEATURES

- Heavy Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Indirect Uplight, 4x15W Candelabra Bulbs Included
- Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)
- ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)
- French White (FW) Finish uses Antique White (AW) Accessories

SPECS

- Blade Sweep Options. .... 44", 52", 54", 56"
- Number of Blades ..... 5
- Blade Pitch..... 13°
- Motor Size (MM) ..... 188 x 20
- AMPS (HI Speed) ..... <1
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.) ..... 16.2
- CU. FT. in Carton ..... 2.25
- Airflow\* (Cubic Feet Per Minute) ..... 5,342
- Watts (HI Speed) ..... 74.2
- Airflow Efficiency\* (CFM Per Watt) ..... 72

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A: 6" DR - 19.59"
- C: 15.31"
- E: 14.72"
- B: 6" DR - 17.44
- D: 6.97"
- DR = Downrod

\*Compare: 36" to 48" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 71 to 86 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

\*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.



Blades Sold Separately

A



B



C



D



**A** French White Wellington XL  
Model . . . **WXL52FW**  
Blade . . . **B554PR-OAK-**  
**Premier Rustic Oak**  
Light . . . **WXLK-FW-LED, Shown,**  
**Sold Separately**

**B** Tarnished Silver Wellington XL  
Model . . . **WXL52TS**  
Blade . . . **B556C-SE1-Walnut,**  
**Custom Carved Seville**  
Light . . . **Adaptable, Optional**

**C** Aged Bronze Textured Wellington XL  
Model . . . **WXL52AG**  
Blade . . . **B556C-SE1-Walnut**  
**Custom Carved Seville**  
Light . . . **WXLK-AG-LED, Shown,**  
**Sold Separately**

**D** French White Wellington XL  
Model . . . **WXL52FW**  
Blade . . . **B556C-T11-Distressed**  
**White, Custom Carved Traditional**  
Light . . . **Adaptable, Optional**

AVAILABLE FINISHES

<b>AG</b>	Aged Bronze Textured
<b>FW</b>	French White
<b>TS</b>	Tarnished Silver

BLADE OPTIONS

Type 1 Blades (See Pages 354-359)	Type 2 Blades (See Pages 360-364)

LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Bowl Light Kits (see page 374-381)	Complete Light Kits (see page 382-384)	Customize Your Own (see page 384-389)

RELATED PRODUCTS



Exclusive Wellington XL LED light kit is available in Aged Bronze Textured (AG), French White (FW) and Tarnished Silver (TS). 13W LED Included See Page 379 for details.

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)





# Patterson

Decorative details, subtle, intricate and exceptionally rendered, distinguish the Patterson from the prosaic. This classically styled ceiling fan offers a richness and finesse that borders on art. Uniquely contoured fan blades anchor to a handsomely proportioned housing with sculptured blade arms that evoke the look and feel of fine metalwork. Even the canopy with its finely etched details gives testimony to the outstanding craftsmanship.

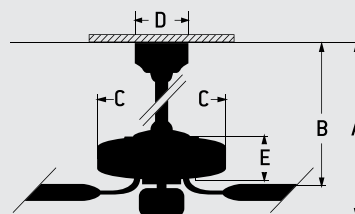
## FEATURES

Heavy Duty, 3 Speed Reversible Motor  
Tri-mount System, Standard with both semi-flush mount and ball hanger mounting systems for flat or angled ceilings  
6" Downrod (Included)  
Limited Lifetime Warranty  
Blades Included  
Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)  
Remote Control (Optional)

## SPECS

Blade Sweep. .... 64"  
Number of Blades ..... 5  
Blade Pitch ..... 12°  
Motor Size (MM) ..... 188 x 25  
AMPS (HI Speed) ..... <1  
Shipping Wt. (lbs.) ..... 30.86  
CU. FT. in Carton ..... 2.73  
Airflow\*  
(Cubic Feet Per Minute) ..... 5,401  
Electricity Use\* ..... 73 Watts  
Airflow Efficiency\*  
(CFM Per Watt) ..... 74

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 6" DR - 16.25"  
C: 13.46"  
E: 5"

B: 6" DR - 13.25"  
D: 6"  
\*DR=Downrod

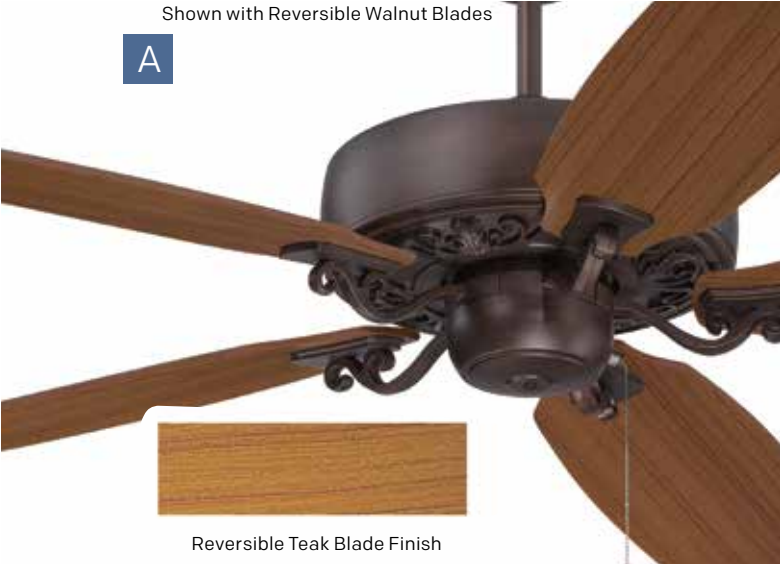
"Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed."





Shown with Reversible Walnut Blades

A



Reversible Teak Blade Finish

Shown with Reversible Maple Blades

B



Reversible Walnut Blade Finish

Shown with Reversible Teak Blades

C






Reversible Walnut Blade Finish

**A** Aged Bronze with Highlights 64" Patterson  
Model . . . . . **PAT64ABZC5**  
Blade . . . . . **Walnut/Teak**  
Light . . . . . **Adaptable, Optional**

**B** Brushed Polished Nickel 64" Patterson  
Model-Finish . . . **PAT64BNK5**  
Blade-Finish . . . **Walnut/Maple**  
Light . . . . . **Adaptable, Optional**

**C** Oiled Bronze Gilded 64" Patterson  
Model-Finish . . . **PAT64OBG5**  
Blade-Finish . . . **Walnut/Teak**  
Light . . . . . **Adaptable, Optional**

AVAILABLE FINISHES	BLADE OPTIONS	LIGHT KIT OPTIONS		
<b>ABZC</b> Aged Bronze with Highlights	Included	<b>Bowl Light Kits</b> (see page 374-381)	<b>Complete Light Kits</b> (see page 382-384)	<b>Customize Your Own</b> (see page 384-389)
<b>BNK</b> Brushed Polished Nickel				
<b>OBG</b> Oiled Bronze Gilded				

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

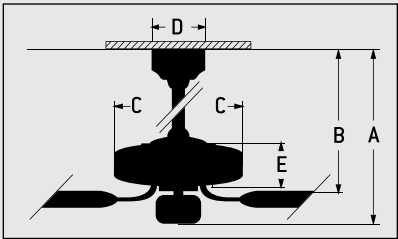
**Remote Control Adaptable UCiXL-2000**  
See Pages 396 for available Universal Controls





# Seville España

Fall in love with the Seville Espana ceiling fan. Finished in rich Spanish Bronze, this Traditional Mediterranean fan glows with an integrated uplight. Customizable with blades ranging from 54" to 70".

FEATURES	SPECS	CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS
Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor	Blade Sweep Options. .... 54", 56", 68", 70"	
Dual Mount	Number of Blades ..... 5	
8" Downrod (Included)	Blade Pitch ..... 13.5°	
Limited Lifetime Warranty	Motor Size (MM) ..... 212 x 28	
Blades Sold Separately	AMPS (HI Speed) ..... <1	
Integrated Uplight (4 x 15W Candelabra Bulbs Included)	Shipping Wt. (lbs.) ..... 32.57	
Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)	CU. FT. in Carton ..... 2.73	<p>A: 8" DR -18.0" B: 8" DR -13.75" C: 14.0" D: 5.84" E: 4.5"</p> <p>DR = Downrod</p>
ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)	Airflow* (Cubic Feet Per Minute) ..... 5,754	
	Watts (HI Speed) ..... 77	
	Airflow Efficiency* (CFM Per Watt) ..... 75	

\*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

A



B



A | Spanish Bronze Seville España  
Model . . . . .**SE68SPZ**  
Blade . . . . .**B554P-BW-Premier Blackwood**  
Light . . . . .**Adaptable, Optional**

B | Spanish Bronze Seville España  
Model . . . . .**SE68SPZ**  
Blade . . . . .**B568C-SE1-Custom Carved Seville Walnut**  
Light . . . . .**SELK-SPZ, Shown, Sold Separately**

AVAILABLE FINISHES

**SPZ** Spanish Bronze

BLADE OPTIONS

**Type 1 Blades**  
(See Pages 354-359)



**Type 4 Blades**  
(See Pages 367-368)



LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

**Bowl Light Kits**  
(see page 374-381)



**Complete Light Kits**  
(see page 382-384)



**Customize Your Own**  
(see page 384-389)



RELATED PRODUCTS

See Craftmade Lighting Catalog for More Information



**Convertible Bowl Light Kit**  
(See Page 381)



FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)







# Ophelia

Adorn your interior with the elegant and intricate Ophelia ceiling fan. Accented with vine and scroll accents amidst detailed edging and more, this traditional stunner comes in your choice of Aged Bronze/Vintage Madera or Antique White Distressed finishes. The Ophelia can be customized with multiple blade and light kit options. Blade options include Custom-carved, Premier Wood, and Traditional Solid Wood.

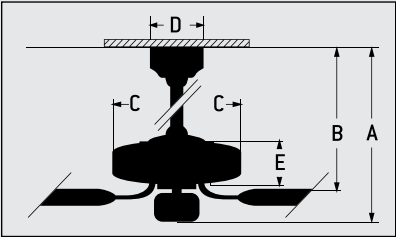
FEATURES

- Heavy Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 3" and 6" Downrods (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)
- ICS2 Remote and Wall Controls Available (Optional)
- AGVM Finish Uses AG (Aged Bronze) Accessories
- AWD Finish Uses AW (Antique White) Accessories

SPECS

- Blade Sweep Options ..... 44", 52" 54" 56"
- Number of Blades ..... 5
- Blade Pitch ..... 14°
- Motor Size (MM) ..... 188 x 15
- AMPS (HI Speed) ..... <1
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.) ..... 22.0
- CU. FT. in Carton ..... 2.39
- Airflow\* (Cubic Feet Per Minute) ..... 5,098
- Watts (HI Speed) ..... 66
- Airflow Efficiency\* (CFM Per Watt) ..... 78

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A: 3" DR - 14.0"
- A: 6" DR" - 17.0"
- C: 14.0"
- E: 5.5"
- B: 3" DR - 8.0"
- B: 6" DR - 11.0"
- D: 6.25"
- DR = Downrod

\*Compare: 36" to 48" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 71 to 86 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

\*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.



Blades Sold Separately



A



B



C



**A** | Aged Bronze/Vintage Madera Ophelia  
Model..... **OA52AGVM**  
Blade..... **B554P-TK7-Teak, Premier Hand Scraped**  
Light..... **LK49CFL-AG, Shown, Sold Separately**

**B** | Antique White Distressed Ophelia  
Model..... **OA52AWD**  
Blade..... **B554P-AW-Antique White, Premier**  
Light..... **LK49CFL-AWD, Shown Sold Separately**

**C** | Antique White Distressed Ophelia  
Model..... **OA52AWD**  
Blade..... **B554P-WAL-Walnut, Premier Hand-Scraped**  
Light..... **Adaptable, Optional, Not shown**

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

**AGVM** Aged Bronze/Vintage Madera  
**AWD** Antique White Distressed

## BLADE OPTIONS

**Type 1 Blades**  
(See Pages 354-359)



**Type 2 Blades**  
(See Pages 360-364)



## LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

**Bowl Light Kits**  
(see page 374-381)



**Complete Light Kits**  
(see page 382-384)



**Customize Your Own**  
(see page 384-389)



## FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

**Remote and Wall Control Adaptable**  
**OA-ICS2-(Finish)**  
See Page 396



# Woodward

*Richly finished, with beautiful details and extraordinary craftsmanship, the Woodward is a classically-styled ceiling fan that commands attention through quiet elegance.*

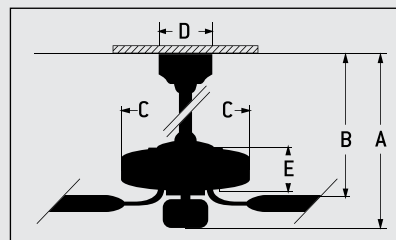
## FEATURES

- Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 3" and 6" Downrods (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)
- ICS2 Remote and Wall Controls Available (Optional)
- DCVM Finish Uses DC (Dark Coffee) Accessories

## SPECS

- Blade Sweep Options. .... 44", 52", 54", 56"
- Number of Blades ..... 5
- Blade Pitch ..... 14°
- Motor Size (MM) ..... 188 x 15
- AMPS (HI Speed) ..... <1
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.) ..... 26.01
- CU. FT. in Carton ..... 2.07
- Airflow\*  
(Cubic Feet Per Minute) ..... 5,098
- Watts (HI Speed) ..... 66
- Airflow Efficiency\*  
(CFM Per Watt) ..... 78

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 3" DR - 14.75"  
A: 6" DR - 17.75"  
C: 13.0"  
E: 6.0"

B: 3" DR - 9.5"  
B: 6" DR - 12.5"  
D: 6.125"  
DR = Downrod

\*Compare: 36" to 48" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 71 to 86 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

\*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.



Blades Sold Separately

A



B



A | Dark Coffee/Vintage Madera Woodward  
Model ..... **WD52DCVM**  
Blade ..... **B554C-WD8-Walnut/Vintage Madera**  
Custom Carved Woodward  
Light..... **LK47CFL-DCVM, Shown, Sold Separately**

B | Dark Coffee/Vintage Madera Woodward  
Model ..... **WD52DCVM**  
Blade ..... **B556C-WD2-Oak/Walnut, Custom Carved**  
Light..... **Adaptable, Optional**

AVAILABLE FINISHES

**DCVM** Dark Coffee/Vintage Madera

BLADE OPTIONS



LIGHT KIT OPTIONS



FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Remote and Wall Control Adaptable  
**WD-ICS2-(Finish)**  
See Page 396







# Deer Lodge

With a rustic persona and the handcrafted style of hardwood and forged iron, Deer Lodge by Ellington feels as natural in a New York loft as it does in a log cabin in Montana. Wide fan blades with a reversible mahogany/pine finish provide the cool comfort of a mountain breeze as they circle quietly above a distinctive integrated light fixture of tea stained glass that casts a warm and welcome glow.

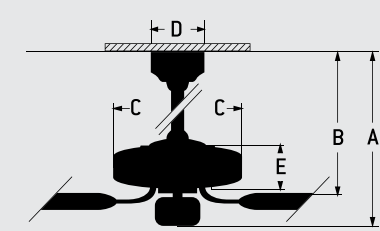
FEATURES

- Heavy-Duty, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- Light Kit Included (Optional), Downlight-3 x 40W, Candelabra Bulbs Included
- Uplight Integrated, 4 x 15W, Candelabra Bulbs Included
- Remote Control - RCR3 (Included)
- Wall Control - WCR2-100 (Included)

SPECS

- Blade Sweep. .... 60"
- Number of Blades ..... 5
- Blade Pitch..... 14°
- Motor Size (MM) ..... 188 x 25
- AMPS (HI Speed) ..... <1
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.)..... 41.62
- CU. FT. in Carton ..... 3.70
- Airflow\* (Cubic Feet Per Minute)..... 7,352
- Electricity Use\* ..... 88 Watts
- Airflow Efficiency\* (CFM Per Watt) ..... .84

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A: 6" DR - 22.24"
- C: 13.3"
- D: 7.09"
- B: 6" DR - 14.54"
- E: 7.46"
- \*DR=Downrod

"Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed."







Shown with Reversible Pine Blades

- A
- Dark Mahogany/Iron 60" Deer Lodge

Model.....**DL60DMI5CRW**

Blade .....**Reversible Mahogany/Pine**

Light.....**Included (Optional) with Tea Stained Glass**

AVAILABLE FINISHES	BLADE OPTIONS	LIGHT KIT OPTIONS
<div>DMI</div> Dark Mahogany/Iron	Included	Included, Optional

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Remote Control - RCR3

Wall Remote Control - WCR2-100 Included

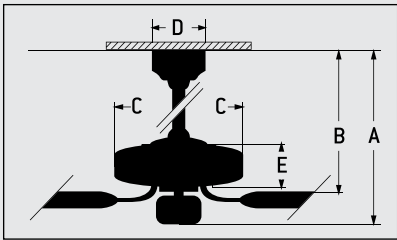






# Mia

Like a beautiful Italian opera, the Mia Collection will warm your heart. Choose from five elegant finishes and a huge selection of blade styles and shapes, this collection is the essence of customization. Mia will have you saying "La Bella Vita!"

FEATURES	SPECS	CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS
Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor	Blade Sweep Options. .... 44", 52", 54" 56"	
Dual Mount	Number of Blades ..... 5	
3" and 6" Downrods (Included)	Blade Pitch..... 14°	
Limited Lifetime Warranty	Motor Size (MM) ..... 188 x 15	<p>A: 3" DR w/ LK - 19.75" A: 6" DR w/ LK - 22.0" A: 3" DR w/o LK - 13.5" A: 6" DR w/o LK - 15.75" D: 5.125"</p> <p>B: 3 " DR - 10.75" B: 6" DR - 13.0" C: 12.5" E: 4.5" DR = Downrod</p>
Blades Sold Separately	AMPS (HI Speed) ..... <1	
Light Kit, Included (Optional) 2x13W CFL Bulbs Included	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)..... 23.37	
ICS Remote and Wall Controls Available (Optional)	CU. FT. in Carton ..... 2	
AGVM Finish Uses AG (Aged Bronze) Accessories	Airflow* (Cubic Feet Per Minute) ..... 5,432	
AWD Finish Uses AW (Antique White) Accessories	Watts (HI Speed) ..... 67	
OBG Finish Uses OB (Oiled Bronze) Accessories	Airflow Efficiency* (CFM Per Watt) ..... 81	
AO Finish Uses AO (Athenian Obol) Accessories		
PT Finish Uses PT (Pewter) Accessories		

\*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.



Blades Sold Separately



**A** Aged Bronze/Vintage Madera Mia  
Model .... **MI52AGVM**  
Blade .... **B552S-MIA-Reversible,**  
Dark Coffee/Dark Oak  
Light .... Included (Optional)  
Tea Stained Glass Shown,  
Also Available with White Glass

**B** Antique White Distressed Mia  
Model .... **MI52AWD**  
Blade .... **B552S-AW-Antique White,**  
Standard  
Light .... Included (Optional)  
Tea Stained Glass Shown,  
Also Available with White Glass

**C** Athenian Obol Mia  
Model .... **MI52AO**  
Blade .... **B556C-SB4-Ebony,**  
Custom Carved Classic  
Light .... Included (Optional)  
White Frost Glass Shown

**D** Oiled Bronze Gilded Mia  
Model .... **MI52OBG**  
Blade .... **B556C-SB4-Ebony,**  
Custom Carved Classic  
Light .... Included (Optional)  
Amber Frost Glass Shown,  
Also Available with White Glass (inset)

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

<b>AGVM</b>	Aged Bronze/Vintage Madera
<b>AO</b>	Athenian Obol
<b>AWD</b>	Antique White Distressed
<b>OBG</b>	Oiled Bronze Gilded
<b>PT</b>	Pewter

## BLADE OPTIONS

Type 1 Blades (See Pages 354-359)	Type 2 Blades (See Pages 360-364)

## LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Included (Optional)

## RELATED PRODUCTS

See Craftmade Lighting Catalog for More Information



## FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Remote and Wall Control Adaptable  
MI-ICS-(Finish)  
See Page 396







# Monaghan

From the intricate twists and turns of the beautifully crafted blade arms to the delicate metalwork on the motor housing, Monaghan captures the look and feel of Old World artistry and craftsmanship down to the smallest detail. The blade selection gives you an almost endless variety of shapes and finishes to customize this fan.

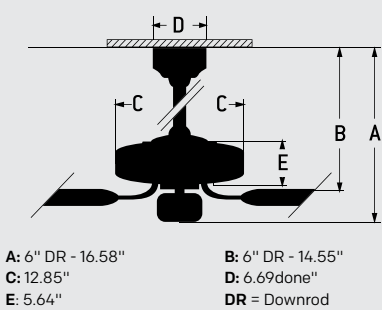
**FEATURES**

- Heavy Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)
- Remote and Wall Controls Available (Optional)
- Tarnished Silver Finish uses Chrome Accessories

**SPECS**

- Blade Sweep Options. .... 52", 54", 56"
- Number of Blades. .... 5
- Blade Pitch. .... 13°
- Motor Size (MM) ..... 188 x 25
- AMPS (HI Speed) ..... <1
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.)..... 23.89
- CU. FT. in Carton ..... 2.0
- Airflow\* (Cubic Feet Per Minute)..... 6,011
- Watts (HI Speed) ..... 73
- Airflow Efficiency\* (CFM Per Watt) ..... .83

**CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS**







**A** Oiled Bronze Gilded Monaghan  
Model . . . **MGN520BG**  
Blade . . . **B554C-CT5-Mahogany,**  
Custom Carved Constantina  
Light . . . Adaptable, Optional

**B** Tarnished Silver Monaghan  
Model . . . **MGN52TS**  
Blade . . . **B554P-WAL-Walnut,**  
Premier Hand-Scraped  
Light . . . Adaptable, Optional

**C** Athenian Obol Monaghan  
Model . . . **MGN52AO**  
Blade . . . **B556C-CH8-Walnut/**  
Vintage Madera, Carved Chamberlain  
Light . . . Adaptable, Optional

**D** Oiled Bronze Gilded Monaghan  
Model . . . **MGN520BG**  
Blade . . . **B554C-CT5-Mahogany,**  
Custom Carved Constantina  
Light . . . **LKE301WF-CFL, Shown,**  
Sold Separately

#### AVAILABLE FINISHES

- AO** Athenian Obol
- OBG** Oiled Bronze Gilded
- TS** Tarnished Silver

#### BLADE OPTIONS



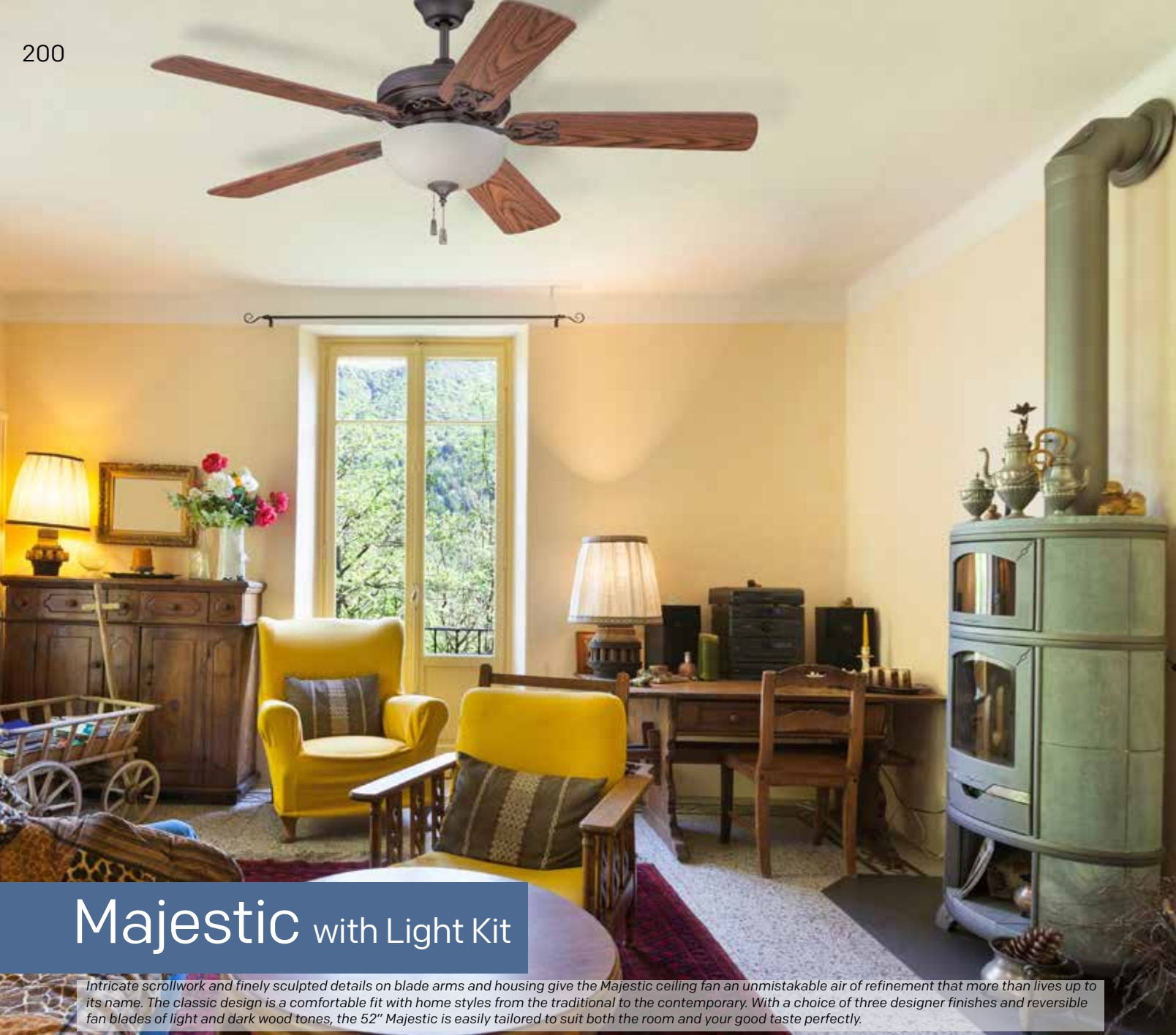
#### LIGHT KIT OPTIONS



#### FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Remote and Wall Control Adaptable  
UCI-2000-2  
See Page 396





# Majestic with Light Kit

Intricate scrollwork and finely sculpted details on blade arms and housing give the Majestic ceiling fan an unmistakable air of refinement that more than lives up to its name. The classic design is a comfortable fit with home styles from the traditional to the contemporary. With a choice of three designer finishes and reversible fan blades of light and dark wood tones, the 52" Majestic is easily tailored to suit both the room and your good taste perfectly.

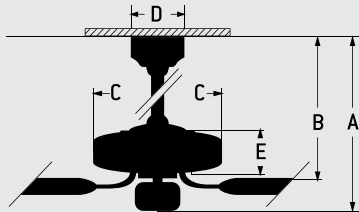
FEATURES

- Standard, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- Tri-mount System, Standard with both semi-flush mount and ball hanger mounting systems for flat or angled ceilings
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- Light Kit Included (Optional) with 2 x 13W CFL Bulbs Included
- Remote Control (Optional)

SPECS

- Blade Sweep ..... 52"
- Number of Blades ..... 5
- Blade Pitch..... 12°
- Motor Size (MM) ..... 153 x 15
- AMPS (HI Speed) ..... <1
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.)..... 22.5
- CU. FT. in Carton ..... 1.84
- Airflow\* (Cubic Feet Per Minute)..... 4,872
- Electricity Use\* ..... 66 Watts
- Airflow Efficiency\* (CFM Per Watt) ..... .74

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A: 6" DR – 19.5"
- B: 6" DR – 13.7"
- C: 12.6"
- D: 5.12"
- E: 4.25"
- \*DR=Downrod

"Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed."





**A** Athenian Obol 52" Majestic  
Model . . . . . **MAJ52AO5C1**  
Blade . . . . . **Dark Walnut/Walnut**  
Light . . . . . **Included (Optional),  
White Frost Glass**

**B** Oiled Bronze Gilded 52" Majestic  
Model . . . . . **MAJ52OBG5C1**  
Blade . . . . . **Mahogany/Dark Oak**  
Light . . . . . **Included (Optional),  
Amber Frost Glass**

**C** Aged Bronze/Vintage Madera 52" Majestic  
Model . . . . . **MAJ52AGVM5C1**  
Blade . . . . . **Mahogany/Dark Oak**  
Light . . . . . **Included (Optional),  
Amber Frost Glass**

AVAILABLE FINISHES	BLADE OPTIONS	LIGHT KIT OPTIONS
<b>AGVM</b> Aged Bronze/Vintage Madera	Included	Included (Optional)
<b>AO</b> Athenian Obol		
<b>OBG</b> Oiled Bronze Gilded		

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Remote & Wall Control Adaptable. UCI-2000-2  
See page 222-223 for available Universal Controls







# Majestic

*Intricate scrollwork and finely sculpted details on blade arms and housing give the Majestic ceiling fan an unmistakable air of refinement that more than lives up to its name. The classic design is a comfortable fit with home styles from the traditional to the contemporary. With a choice of four designer finishes and reversible fan blades of light and dark wood tones, the 52" Majestic is easily tailored to suit both the room and your good taste perfectly.*

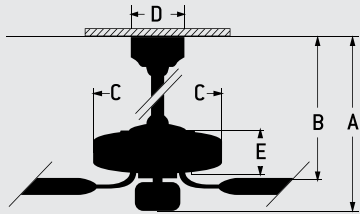
FEATURES

- Standard, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- Tri-mount System, Standard with both semi-flush mount and ball hanger mounting systems for flat or angled ceilings
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)
- Remote Control (Optional)

SPECS

- Blade Sweep. .... 52"
- Number of Blades ..... 5
- Blade Pitch..... 12°
- Motor Size (MM) ..... 153 x 15
- AMPS (HI Speed) ..... <1
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.)..... 18.67
- CU. FT. in Carton ..... 1.84
- Airflow\*  
(Cubic Feet Per Minute)..... 5,075
- Electricity Use\* ..... 65 Watts
- Airflow Efficiency\*  
(CFM Per Watt) ..... .79

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A: 6" DR - 14"
- C: 12.6"
- E: 4.25"
- B: 6" DR - 11"
- D: 5.12"
- \*DR=Downrod

"Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed."



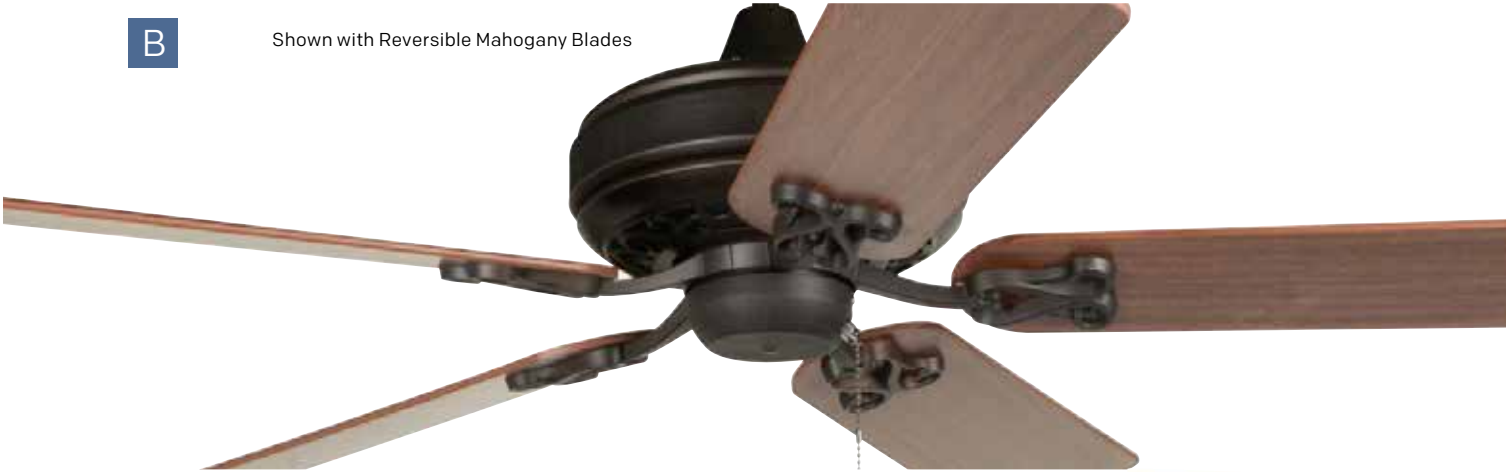


A Shown with Reversible Dark Cherry Blades



Shown with Reversible Teak Blades

B Shown with Reversible Mahogany Blades








A Brushed Polished Nickel 52" Majestic  
Model . . . . . **MAJ52BNK5**  
Blade . . . . . **Teak/Dark Cherry**  
Light . . . . . **Adaptable, Optional**

B Aged Bronze Brushed 52" Majestic  
Model . . . . . **MAJ52ABZ5**  
Blade . . . . . **Dark Oak/Mahogany**  
Light . . . . . **Adaptable, Optional**



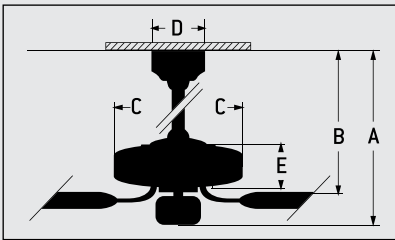
Reversible Dark Oak Blade Finish

AVAILABLE FINISHES		BLADE OPTIONS	LIGHT KIT OPTIONS		
<b>ABZ</b>	Aged Bronze Brushed	Included	<b>Bowl Light Kits</b> (see page 374-381)	<b>Complete Light Kits</b> (see page 382-384)	<b>Customize Your Own</b> (see page 384-389)
<b>BNK</b>	Brushed Polished Nickel				
<b>FAN CONTROL OPTIONS</b>					
Remote & Wall Control Adaptable. UCI-2000-2					
See page 394-396 for available Universal Controls					
					



# Cordova

*The Cordova with its traditional European styling, would feel right at home in a luxurious boutique hotel. The intricately detailed metalwork has the feel of Old World craftsmanship.*

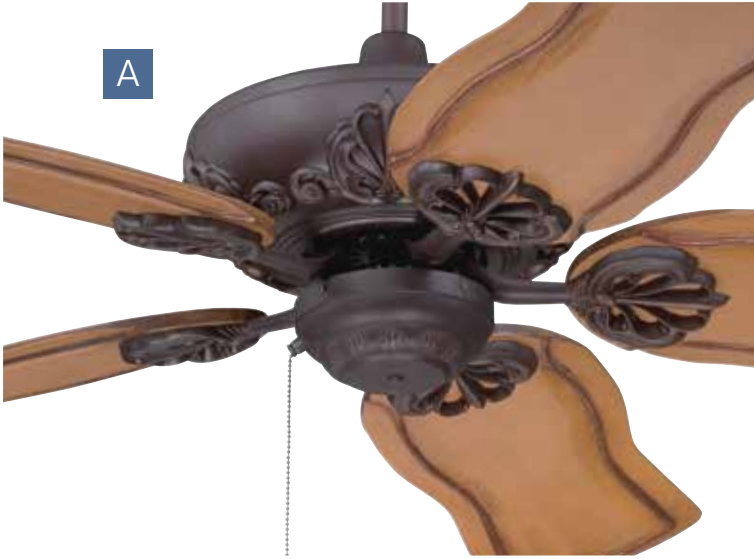
FEATURES	SPECS	CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS
Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor	Blade Sweep Options. .... 44", 52", 54", 56"	
Downrod Mount Only	Number of Blades..... 5	
3" and 6" Downrods (Included)	Blade Pitch..... 14°	
Limited Lifetime Warranty	Motor Size (MM) ..... 188 x 15	
Blades Sold Separately	AMPS (Hi Speed) ..... <1	
Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)..... 19	
ICS Remote and Wall Controls Available (Optional)	CU. FT. in Carton ..... 1.94	<div>A: 3" DR - 13.5"</div> <div>A: 6" DR - 16.5"</div> <div>C: 13.0"</div> <div>E: 4.75"</div> <div>B: 3" DR - 10.0"</div> <div>B: 6" DR - 13.0"</div> <div>D: 5.125"</div> <div>DR = Downrod</div>
	Airflow* (Cubic Feet Per Minute)..... 5,842	
	Watts (Hi Speed) ..... 78	
	Airflow Efficiency* (CFM Per Watt) ..... 75	

\*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.



Blades Sold Separately





**A** Aged Bronze Textured Cordova  
Model . . . **CV52AG**  
Blade . . . **B554C-CT1-Pecan**  
Custom Carved Constantina  
Light . . . **Adaptable, Optional**

**B** Antique White Cordova  
Model . . . **CV52AW**  
Blade . . . **B552S-AW-Antique**  
White Standard  
Light . . . **Adaptable, Optional**

**C** Aged Bronze Textured Cordova  
Model . . . **CV52AG**  
Blade . . . **B554P-WAL-Walnut**  
Premier Hand-Scraped  
Light . . . **Adaptable, Optional**

**D** Aged Bronze Textured Cordova  
Model . . . **CV52AG**  
Blade . . . **B554C-CT10-Walnut**  
Custom Carved Constantina  
Light . . . **Adaptable, Optional**

#### AVAILABLE FINISHES

- AG** Aged Bronze Textured
- AW** Antique White

#### BLADE OPTIONS



#### LIGHT KIT OPTIONS



#### RELATED PRODUCTS

See Craftmade Lighting Catalog for More Information



#### FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Remote and Wall Control Adaptable  
CV-ICS-(Finish)  
See Page 396





# Grandeur with 4-Light Kit

Some ceiling fans are content to fade quietly into a room, and then there's Grandeur. An exotic and sensuous reimagining of traditional ceiling fan design, the distinctive, impeccably crafted Grandeur recalls the flowing lines and organic shapes of Art Nouveau.

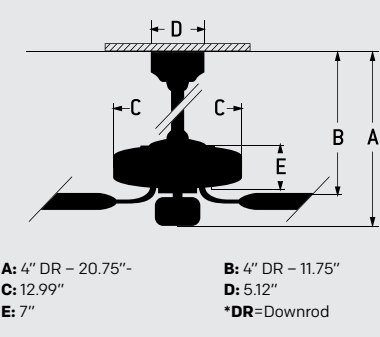
FEATURES

- Standard, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- Tri-mount System, Standard with both semi-flush mount and ball hanger mounting systems for flat or angled ceilings
- 4" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- Light Kit Included (Optional) 4 x 40W Candelabra Bulbs Included
- Remote Control (Optional)

SPECS

- Blade Sweep. .... 52"
- Number of Blades ..... 5
- Blade Pitch..... 12°
- Motor Size (MM) ..... 153 x 15
- AMPS (HI Speed) ..... <1
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.)..... 24.29
- CU. FT. in Carton ..... 2.77
- Airflow\* (Cubic Feet Per Minute)..... 4,981
- Electricity Use\* ..... 57 Watts
- Airflow Efficiency\* (CFM Per Watt) ..... .88

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



"Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed."







Shown with Reversible Mahogany Blades



Shown without Light Kit & Reversible Dark Oak Blades



Shown without Light Kit & Reversible Ash Blades



Shown with Reversible Mahogany Blades

**A** | Aged Bronze Brushed 52" Grandeur  
Model . . . . . **GD52ABZ5C**  
Blade . . . . . **Dark Oak/Mahogany**  
Light . . . . . **Included (Optional), Tea Stained Glass**

**B** | Antique Nickel 52" Grandeur  
Model . . . . . **GD52AN5C**  
Blade . . . . . **Ash/Mahogany**  
Light . . . . . **Included (Optional), Alabaster Glass**

AVAILABLE FINISHES	BLADE OPTIONS	LIGHT KIT OPTIONS
<b>ABZ</b> Aged Bronze Brushed	Included	Included (Optional)
<b>AN</b> Antique Nickel		

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Remote & Wall Control Adaptable. UCI-2000-2  
See page 394-396 for available Universal Controls





# Manor with 4-Light Kit

The graceful proportions of the body, the broad, finely shaped fan blades and brilliant, intricate carving details give the Manor ceiling fan by Craftmade a beautiful and commanding presence. The three-speed motor, quiet as a whisper, reverses direction with a flick for added comfort winter and summer alike.

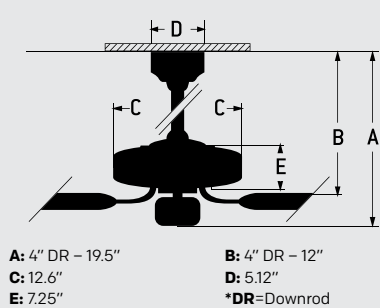
FEATURES

- Standard, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- Tri-mount System, Standard with both semi-flush mount and ball hanger mounting systems for flat or angled ceilings
- 4" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- Light Kit Included (Optional) 4 x 40W Candelabra Bulbs Included
- Remote Control (Optional)

SPECS

- Blade Sweep. .... 52"
- Number of Blades ..... 5
- Blade Pitch..... 12°
- Motor Size (MM) ..... 153 x 15
- AMPS (HI Speed) ..... <1
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.)..... 22.05
- CU. FT. in Carton ..... 2.2
- Airflow\* (Cubic Feet Per Minute)..... 4,795
- Electricity Use\* ..... 55 Watts
- Airflow Efficiency\* (CFM Per Watt) ..... .88

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



"Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed."





A

Shown with Reversible Dark Oak Blades



Shown with Reversible Ash Blades

**A** Aged Bronze Brushed 52" Manor  
Model . . . . . **MAN52ABZ5C4**  
Blade . . . . . **Mahogany/Dark Oak**  
Light . . . . . **Included (Optional), Tea Stained Glass**



Reversible Mahogany Blade Finish



B

Shown with Reversible Mahogany Blades

**B** Antique Nickel 52" Manor  
Model . . . . . **MAN52AN5C4**  
Blade . . . . . **Mahogany/Ash**  
Light . . . . . **Included (Optional), Alabaster Glass**

AVAILABLE FINISHES	BLADE OPTIONS	LIGHT KIT OPTIONS
<b>ABZ</b> Aged Bronze Brushed	Included	Included (Optional)
<b>AN</b> Antique Nickel		

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Remote & Wall Control Adaptable. UCI-2000-2

See page 394-396 for available Universal Controls







# Manor with Bowl Light Kit

The graceful proportions of the body, the broad, finely shaped fan blades and brilliant, intricate carving details give the Manor ceiling fan by Craftmade a beautiful and commanding presence. The three-speed motor, quiet as a whisper, reverses direction with a flick for added comfort winter and summer alike.

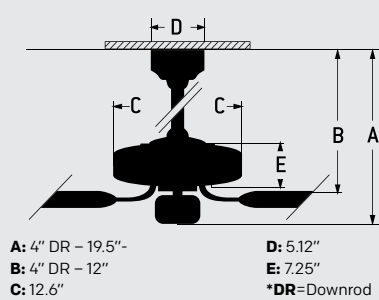
**FEATURES**

- Standard, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- Tri-mount System, Standard with both semi-flush mount and ball hanger mounting systems for flat or angled ceilings
- 4" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- Light Kit Included (Optional) 2 x 13W, CFL Bulbs Included
- Remote Control (Optional)

**SPECS**

- Blade Sweep. .... 52"
- Number of Blades ..... 5
- Blade Pitch..... 12°
- Motor Size (MM) ..... 153 x 15
- AMPS (HI Speed) ..... <1
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.)..... 21.58
- CU. FT. in Carton ..... 2.2
- Airflow\* (Cubic Feet Per Minute)..... 4,929
- Electricity Use\* ..... 61 Watts
- Airflow Efficiency\* (CFM Per Watt) ..... .81

**CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS**



"Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed."





Shown with Reversible Mahogany Blades

A



Reversible Dark Oak Blade Finish

Shown with Reversible Mahogany Blades

B



Reversible Dark Oak Blade Finish

**A** | Oiled Bronze Gilded 52" Manor  
 Model . . . . . **MAN52OBG5C1**  
 Blade . . . . . **Mahogany/Dark Oak**  
 Light . . . . . **Included (Optional), White Frost Glass**

**B** | Athenian Obol 52" Manor  
 Model . . . . . **MAN52A05C1**  
 Blade . . . . . **Mahogany/Dark Oak**  
 Light . . . . . **Included (Optional), White Frost Glass**

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

<b>AO</b>	Athenian Obol
<b>OBC</b>	Oiled Bronze Gilded

## BLADE OPTIONS

Included

## LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Included (Optional)

## FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Remote &amp; Wall Control Adaptable. UCI-2000-2

See page 394-396 for available Universal Controls





# Beaufort with 4-Light Kit

With its fine craftsmanship and traditional style, Craftmade's Beaufort ceiling fan hearkens back to a more graceful age. The reversible fan motor with multiple speeds assures easy comfort any time of year, while soft light through elegant tulip shades of alabaster or tea stained glass bathes the room in a warm, relaxing glow.

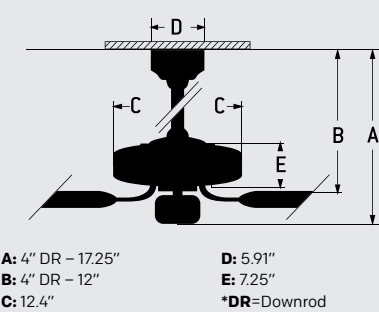
**FEATURES**

- Standard, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- Tri-mount System, Standard with both semi-flush mount and ball hanger mounting systems for flat or angled ceilings
- 4" Downrods (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- Light Kit Included (Optional) 4 x 40W Candelabra Bulbs Included
- Remote Control (Optional)

**SPECS**

- Blade Sweep ..... 52"
- Number of Blades ..... 5
- Blade Pitch..... 12°
- Motor Size (MM) ..... 153 x 15
- AMPS (HI Speed) ..... <1
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.)..... 24
- CU. FT. in Carton ..... 2.12
- Airflow\* (Cubic Feet Per Minute)..... 5,146
- Electricity Use\* ..... 60 Watts
- Airflow Efficiency\* (CFM Per Watt) ..... .86

**CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS**



"Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed."





Shown with Reversible Mahogany Blades

Reversible Ash Blade Finish



Shown with Reversible Mahogany Blades

Shown without Light Kit & Reversible Dark Oak Blades

**A** | Antique Nickel 52" Beaufort  
Model . . . . . **BFT52AN5C**  
Blade . . . . . **Ash/Mahogany**  
Light Kit . . . . . **Included (Optional) with Alabaster Glass**

**B** | Aged Bronze Brushed 52" Beaufort  
Model . . . . . **BFT52ABZ5C**  
Blade . . . . . **Dark Oak/Mahogany**  
Light Kit . . . . . **Included (Optional) with Tea Stained Glass**

AVAILABLE FINISHES		BLADE OPTIONS	LIGHT KIT OPTIONS
<b>ABZ</b>	Aged Bronze Brushed	Included	Included (Optional)
<b>AN</b>	Antique Nickel		

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Remote & Wall Control Adaptable. UCI-2000-2  
See page 394-396 for available Universal Controls







# American Tradition

Have the freedom to customize your ceiling fan any way you want with the highly versatile American Tradition collection. This 16 degree blade pitch fan is offered in 9 finishes and numerous blades from 44" to 56" in diameter. The American Tradition will add traditional flair to any room or decor.

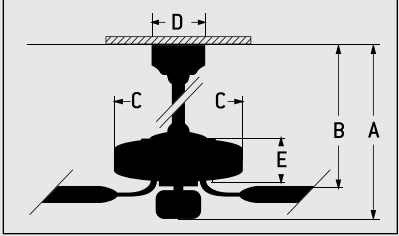
**FEATURES**

- Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 3" and 6" Downrods (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)
- ICS Remote and Wall Controls Available (Optional)

**SPECS**

- Blade Sweep Options. .... 44", 52", 54", 56"
- Number of Blades ..... 5
- Blade Pitch ..... 16°
- Motor Size (MM) ..... 188 x 20
- AMPS (HI Speed) ..... <1
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.) ..... 22.8
- CU. FT. in Carton ..... 1.65
- Airflow\*  
(Cubic Feet Per Minute) ..... 6,291
- Watts (HI Speed) ..... 80
- Airflow Efficiency\*  
(CFM Per Watt) ..... 79

**CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS**



- A: 3" DR - 11.5"
- A: 6" DR - 15.5"
- C: 11.5"
- E: 4.5"
- B: 3" DR - 10.5"
- B: 6" DR - 13.5"
- D: 5.125"
- DR = Downrod

\*Compare: 36" to 48" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 71 to 86 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

\*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed



Blades Sold Separately





**A** Oiled Bronze  
American Tradition  
Model . . . . **AT520B**  
Blade . . . . **B552P-WB6-Walnut, Plus Series**  
Light. . . . **LK400CFL-OB, Shown, Sold Separately**

**B** Athenian Obol  
American Tradition  
Model . . . . **AT52AO**  
Blade . . . . **B554C-CT10-Mahogany Custom Carved Constantina**  
Light. . . . **Adaptable, Optional**

**C** Antique White  
American Tradition  
Model . . . . **AT52AW**  
Blade . . . . **B552S-AW Antique White Standard**  
Light. . . . **LKE53CFL-AW Shown,-Sold Separately**

**D** Flat Black  
American Tradition  
Model . . . . **AT52FB**  
Blade . . . . **B554PD-FB Premier Distressed Flat Black**  
Light. . . . **Adaptable, Optional**

**E** Stainless Steel  
American Tradition  
Model . . . . **AT52SS**  
Blade . . . . **B556C-SE1-Walnut, Custom Carved Seville**  
Light. . . . **Adaptable, Optional**

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

<b>AG</b>	Aged Bronze Textured
<b>AW</b>	Antique White
<b>AO</b>	Athenian Obol
<b>BN</b>	Brushed Satin Nickel
<b>FB</b>	Flat Black
<b>OB</b>	Oiled Bronze
<b>SS</b>	Stainless Steel
<b>W</b>	White

## BLADE OPTIONS

Type 1 Blades (See Pages 354-359)	Type 2 Blades (See Pages 360-364)

## LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Bowl Light Kits (see page 374-381)	Complete Light Kits (see page 382-384)	Customize Your Own (see page 384-389)

## FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

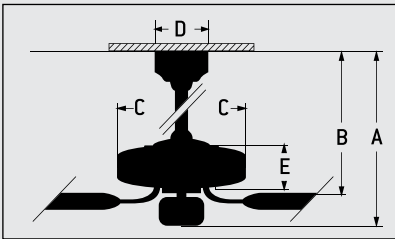
Remote and Wall Control Adaptable  
**AT-ICS-(Finish)**  
See Page 396





# CXL

Our workhorse fan. Pick your style - Traditional, Transitional or Modern. The CXL ceiling fan fits anywhere, any place and is customizable in 10 finishes. Whether you choose a 44", 52", 54" or 56" ceiling fan, each one comes ready to roll with a heavy-duty 3-speed reversible motor and remote and wall controls are available. The CXL can be customized with multiple blade and light kit options (sold separately).

FEATURES	SPECS	CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS
Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor	Blade Sweep Options. .... 44", 52", 54", 56"	
Dual Mount	Number of Blades ..... 5	
3" and 6" Downrods (Included)	Blade Pitch ..... 14°	
Limited Lifetime Warranty	Motor Size (MM) ..... 188 x 15	
Blades Sold Separately	AMPS (HI Speed) ..... <1	
Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)	Shipping Wt. (lbs.) ..... 17	
ICS Remote and Wall Controls Available (Optional)	CU. FT. in Carton ..... 1.7	<p>A: 3" DR - 12.375" A: 6" DR - 15.375" C: 11.5" E: 4.5"</p> <p>B: 3" DR - 10.5" B: 6" DR - 13.5" D: 5.125" DR = Downrod</p>
	Airflow* (Cubic Feet Per Minute) ..... 5,415	
	Watts (HI Speed) ..... 69	
	Airflow Efficiency* (CFM Per Watt) ..... 79	

\*Compare: 36" to 48" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 71 to 86 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

\*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.



Blades Sold Separately



**A** Aged Bronze Textured CXL  
Model . . . **CXL52AG**  
Blade . . . **B552C-WB6-Walnut, Contour**  
Light . . . **LK400CFL-AG, Shown, Sold Separately**

**B** Oiled Bronze CXL  
Model . . . **CXL52OB**  
Blade . . . **B552P-WB6-Walnut, Plus**  
Light . . . **ZELKCFL-OB, Shown, Sold Separately**

**C** Aged Galvanized CXL  
Model . . . **CXL52AGV**  
Blade . . . **B554P-BW-Blackwood Premier**  
Light . . . **Adaptable, Optional**

**D** Brushed Satin Nickel CXL  
Model . . . **CXL52BN**  
Blade . . . **B552P-BN-Brushed Nickel, Plus**  
Light . . . **LKE53CFL-BN, Shown, Sold Separately**

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

<b>AB</b>	Antique Brass
<b>AG</b>	Aged Bronze Textured
<b>AGV</b>	Aged Galvanized
<b>AW</b>	Antique White
<b>BN</b>	Brushed Satin Nickel
<b>FB</b>	Flat Black
<b>OB</b>	Oiled Bronze
<b>SS</b>	Stainless Steel
<b>W</b>	White

## BLADE OPTIONS

Type 1 Blades (See Pages 354-359)	Type 2 Blades (See Pages 360-364)

## LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

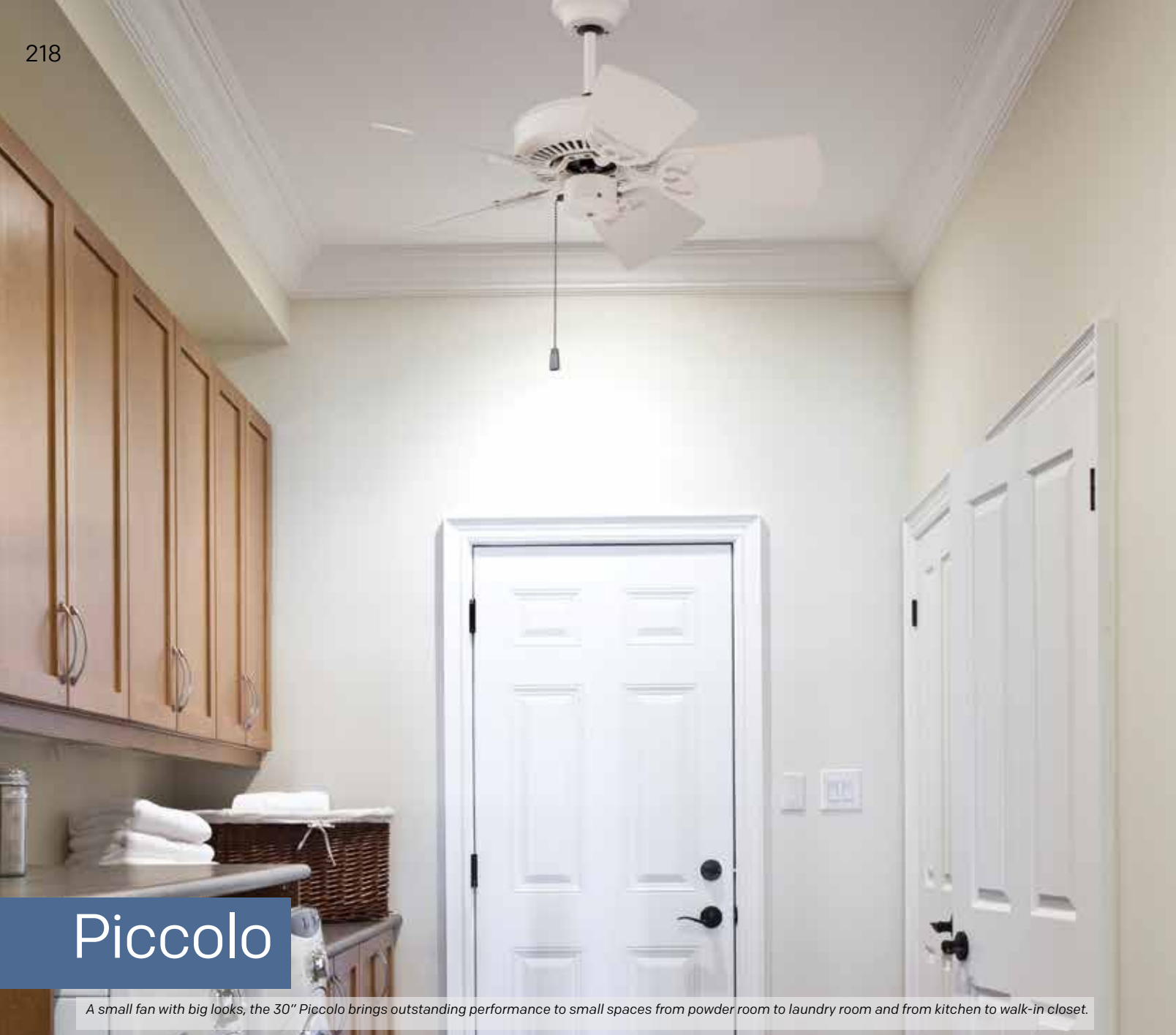
Bowl Light Kits (see page 374-381)	Complete Light Kits (see page 382-384)	Customize Your Own (see page 384-389)

## FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Remote and Wall Control Adaptable  
CXL-ICS-(Finish)  
See Page 396







# Piccolo

A small fan with big looks, the 30" Piccolo brings outstanding performance to small spaces from powder room to laundry room and from kitchen to walk-in closet.

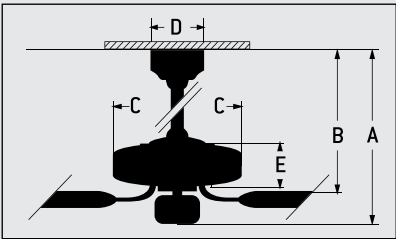
FEATURES

- Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 3" and 6" Downrods (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom 30" Piccolo Blades Sold Separately
- Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)
- Universal Control Adaptable (UCI-2000-2) (Optional)
- Great for Small Spaces
- Suitable for Damp Locations

SPECS

- Blade Sweep. .... 30"
- Number of Blades ..... 5
- Blade Pitch..... 25°
- Motor Size (MM) ..... 153 x 8
- AMPS (HI Speed) ..... <1
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.)..... 13.71
- CU. FT. in Carton ..... 1
- Airflow\* (Cubic Feet Per Minute) ..... 2,378
- Watts (HI Speed) ..... 43
- Airflow Efficiency\* (CFM Per Watt) ..... 55

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A: 3" DR - 11.25"
- A: 6" DR - 14.25"
- C: 9.0"
- E: 3.25"
- B: 3" DR - 9.0"
- B: 6" DR - 12.0"
- D: 5.875"
- DR = Downrod

\*Compare: 36" to 48" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 71 to 86 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.



Blades Sold Separately





**A** White Piccolo  
Model . . . **PI30W**  
Blade . . . **B530S-W-White**  
Light . . . **Adaptable, Optional**  
Location . **Suitable for Damp Locations**

**B** Oiled Bronze Piccolo  
Model . . . **PI30OB**  
Blade . . . **B530S-DOK-Dark Oak**  
Light . . . **Adaptable, Optional**  
Location . **Suitable for Damp Locations**

**C** Brushed Satin Nickel Piccolo  
Model . . . **PI30BN**  
Blade . . . **B530S-DOK-Dark Oak**  
Light . . . **F300L-BN/108, Shown, Sold Separately**  
Location . **Suitable for Damp Locations**

#### AVAILABLE FINISHES

<b>BN</b>	Brushed Satin Nickel
<b>OB</b>	Oiled Bronze
<b>W</b>	White

#### BLADE OPTIONS

**Model Specific:**  
Available In:  
**BN** (Brushed Nickel) - **B530S-BN**  
**DOK** (Dark Oak) - **B530S-DOK**  
**LOK** (Light Oak) - **B530S-LOK**  
**OB** (Oiled Bronze) - **B530S-OB**  
**W** (White) - **B530S-W**

#### LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

**Bowl Light Kits**  
(see page 374-381)



**Complete Light Kits**  
(see page 382-384)



**Customize Your Own**  
(see page 384-389)



#### FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

**Remote and Wall Control Adaptable**  
**UCI-2000-2**  
See Page 396





# Brilliante with 4-Light Kit

Craftmade's Brilliante offers a fresh take on the traditional ceiling fan. The unmistakably classic look is softer and more contemporary. The sweep of the fan blades is smooth and flowing. Even the glass shades of the light fixtures, have assumed a more modern profile. The finely crafted 52" Brilliante is available in a choice of three designer finishes. Tradition is timeless.

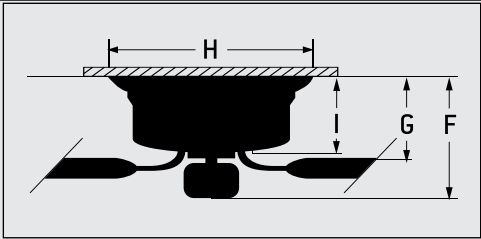
FEATURES

- Standard 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- Flushmount Installation Only
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- Light Kit Integrated, 4 x 60W Candelabra Bulbs Included
- Wall Control Adaptable (Optional)

SPECS

- Blade Sweep. .... 52"
- Number of Blades ..... 5
- Blade Pitch..... 11°
- Motor Size (MM) ..... 153 x 12
- AMPS (Hi Speed) ..... <1
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.)..... 18.3
- CU. FT. in Carton ..... 1.20

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS

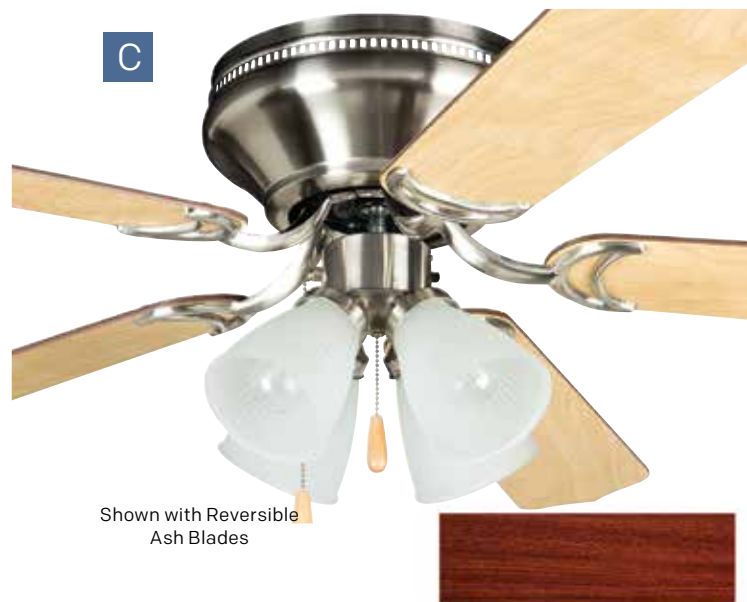


F1: Height with light kit - 13.75"  
F2: Height fan only - 8.5"  
H: 11.02"  
Flushmount





Shown with Reversible  
Mahogany Blades



Shown with Reversible  
Ash Blades

Reversible Mahogany Blade Finish



Reversible Cherry Blade Finish



Shown with Reversible  
White Blades



Reversible Washed Oak Blade Finish

**A** | Oil-Rubbed Bronze 52" Brilliante  
Model . . . . . **BRC52ORB5C**  
Blade . . . . . **Cherry/Mahogany**  
Light . . . . . **Integrated, Frosted,  
Ribbed Glass**

**B** | White 52" Brilliante  
Model . . . . . **BRC52WW5C**  
Blade . . . . . **White/Washed Oak**  
Light . . . . . **Integrated, Frosted,  
Ribbed Glass**

**C** | Brushed Polished Nickel 52" Brilliante  
Model . . . . . **BRC52BNK5C**  
Blade . . . . . **Ash/Mahogany**  
Light . . . . . **Integrated, Frosted,  
Ribbed Glass**

#### AVAILABLE FINISHES

**BNK** Brushed Polished Nickel  
**ORB** Oil-Rubbed Bronze  
**WW** White

#### BLADE OPTIONS

Included

#### LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

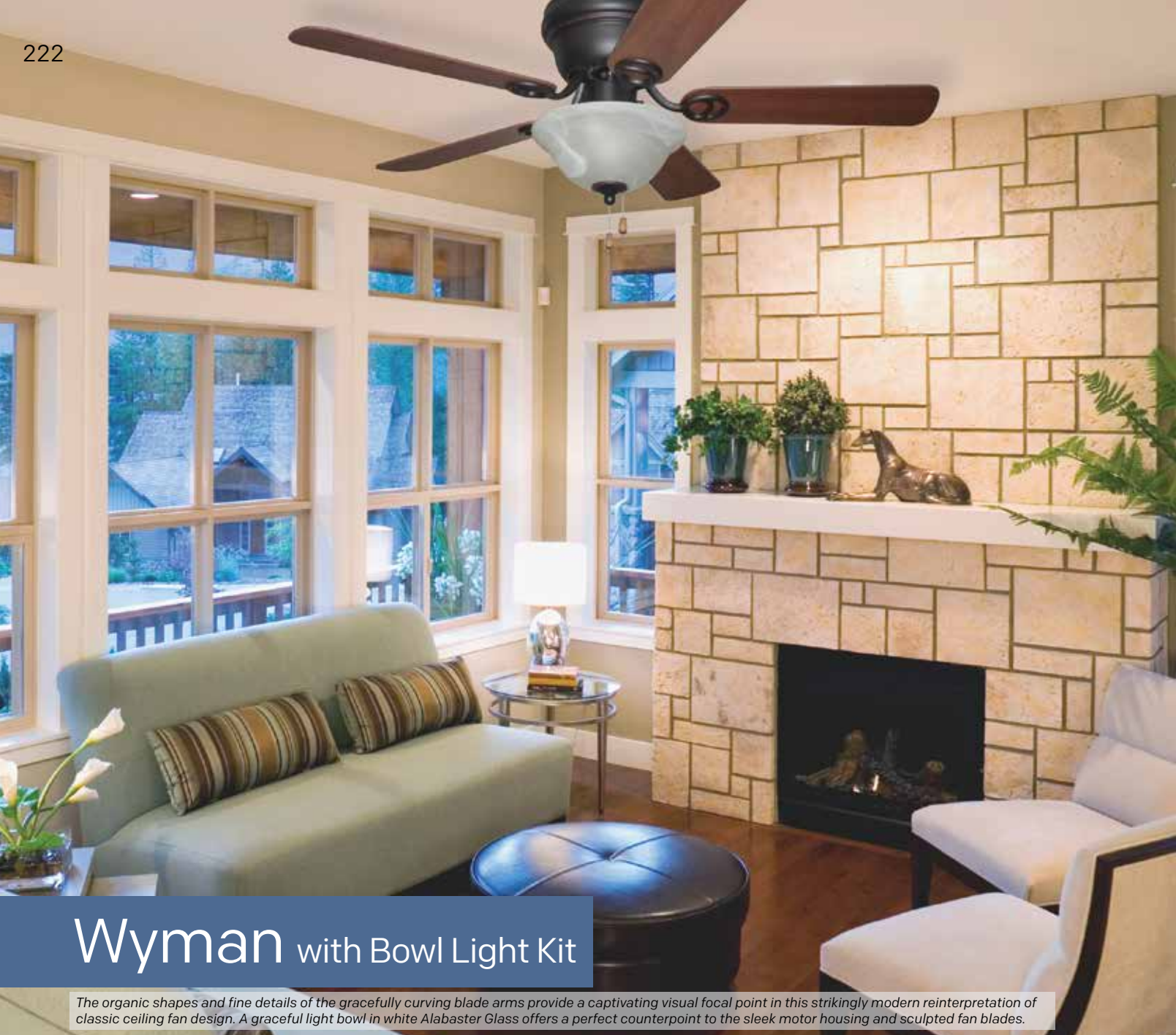
Integrated

#### FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Wall Control Adaptable.

See page 394–396 for available Universal Controls





# Wyman with Bowl Light Kit

The organic shapes and fine details of the gracefully curving blade arms provide a captivating visual focal point in this strikingly modern reinterpretation of classic ceiling fan design. A graceful light bowl in white Alabaster Glass offers a perfect counterpoint to the sleek motor housing and sculpted fan blades.

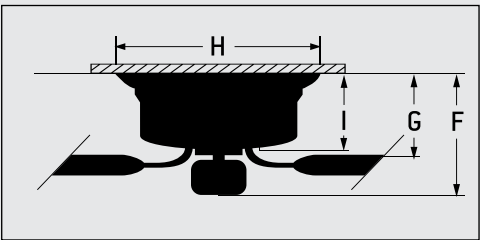
FEATURES

- Standard, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- Flushmount Installation Only
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- Light Kit Included (Optional) 2 x 60W Candelabra Bulbs Included
- Wall Control Adaptable

SPECS

- Blade Sweep. .... 42"
- Number of Blades ..... 5
- Blade Pitch..... 11°
- Motor Size (MM) ..... 153 x 10
- AMPS (HI Speed) ..... <1
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.)..... 13.67
- CU. FT. in Carton ..... 1.28

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



**F1:** Height with light kit – 13.5"    **I:** .4.63"  
**F2:** Height fan only – 7.75"  
**G:** 6.25"  
**H:** 9.25"  
Flushmount







Shown with Reversible Classic Walnut Blades



Reversible Walnut Blade Finish



Shown with Reversible Walnut Blades



Reversible Ash Blade Finish



Shown with Reversible White Blades



Reversible White Washed Blade Finish

**A** Oil-Rubbed Bronze 42" Wyman  
Model . . . . . **WC42ORB5C1**  
Blade . . . . . **Classic Walnut/Walnut**  
Light . . . . . **Included (Optional),  
Alabaster Glass**

**B** White 42" Wyman  
Model . . . . . **WC42WW5C1**  
Blade . . . . . **White/White Washed**  
Light . . . . . **Included (Optional),  
Alabaster Glass**

**C** Brushed Polished Nickel 42" Wyman  
Model . . . . . **WC42BNK5C1**  
Blade . . . . . **Ash/Walnut**  
Light . . . . . **Included (Optional),  
Alabaster Glass**

AVAILABLE FINISHES	BLADE OPTIONS	LIGHT KIT OPTIONS
<b>BNK</b> Brushed Polished Nickel	Included	Included (Optional)
<b>ORB</b> Oil-Rubbed Bronze		
<b>WW</b> White		

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Wall Control Adaptable.  
See page 394-396 for available Universal Controls



# Wyman with 3-Light Kit

The organic shapes and fine details of the gracefully curving blade arms provide a captivating visual focal point in this strikingly modern reinterpretation of classic ceiling fan design. A 3-light kit in white frosted, ribbed glass offers a perfect counterpoint to the sleek motor housing and sculpted fan blades.

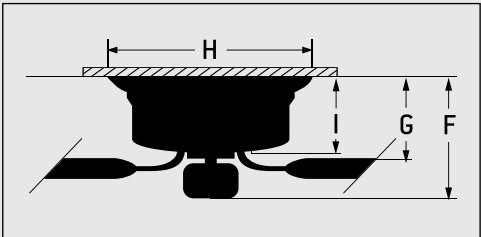
FEATURES

- Standard, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- Flushmount Installation Only
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- Light Kit Integrated, 3 x 60W,Candelabra Bulbs Included
- Wall Control Adaptable

SPECS

- Blade Sweep. .... 42"
- Number of Blades..... 5
- Blade Pitch..... 11°
- Motor Size (MM) ..... 153 x 10
- AMPS (Hi Speed)..... <1
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.)..... 13.65
- CU. FT. in Carton ..... 1.06

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



**F1:** Height with light kit – 13.5"    **I:** 4.63"  
**F2:** Height fan only – 7.75"  
**G:** 6.25"  
**H:** 9.25"  
Flushmount





Shown with Reversible Walnut Blades



Reversible Classic Walnut Blade Finish



Shown with Reversible White Blades



Reversible White Washed Blade Finish



Shown with Reversible Ash Blades



Reversible Walnut Blade Finish

**A** Oil-Rubbed Bronze 42" Wyman  
Model . . . . . **WC42ORB5C3F**  
Blade . . . . . **Classic Walnut/Walnut**  
Light . . . . . **Included (Optional),  
Frosted, Ribbed Glass**

**B** White 42" Wyman  
Model . . . . . **WC42WW5C3F**  
Blade . . . . . **White/White Washed**  
Light . . . . . **Included (Optional),  
Frosted, Ribbed Glass**

**C** Brushed Polished Nickel 42" Wyman  
Model . . . . . **WC42BNK5C3F**  
Blade . . . . . **Ash/Walnut**  
Light . . . . . **Included (Optional),  
Frosted, Ribbed Glass**

AVAILABLE FINISHES

- BNK** Brushed Polished Nickel
- ORB** Oil-Rubbed Bronze
- WW** White

BLADE OPTIONS

Included

LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Included (Optional)

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Wall Control Adaptable.  
See page 394-396 for available Universal Controls





*Featured Fan: Supreme Air, Model: SUA56ABZ,  
Pages 280-281*



# Outdoor

Acadian	230	Leeward	256
All Weather	286	Limerick	232
All Weather with Light Kit	288	Mobi	228
Bellows I-Hard Wired	248	Morrow Bay	238
Bellows I	249	Olivier	268
Bellows II	244	Outdoor Mia	278
Bellows III	246	Outdoor Patio Fan	284
Bellows IV	250	Pavillion	266
Chaparral	276	Pineapple	262
Courtyard	236	Porch Fan	290
Cove Harbor	292	Port Arbor	234
Cove Harbor with Light Kit	294	Riverfront	258
DC Epic	272	South Beach	254
DC Riata Grande	274	Supreme Air 56"	280
Faraday	242	Supreme Air 62" (with Optional 70" blades)	282
Faraday II	240	Union	252
Fredricksburg	270		
Kona Bay	260		
La Playa	264		



# Mobi

NEW

The exquisite form of our Mobi fan almost makes you forget just how functional it can be. Producing superior air quality, this high-efficiency, three-blade fan with LED lighting is much more than beautiful home décor.

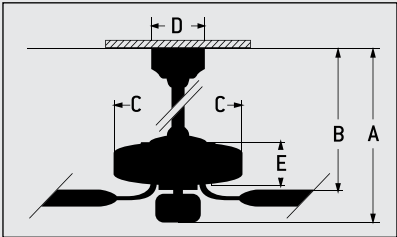
FEATURES

- Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
  - Dual Mount
  - 4" & 6" Downrods (Included)
  - Limited Lifetime Warranty
  - Outdoor ABS Blades Sold Separately
  - Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)
  - ICS Remote & Wall Controls Included
  - Suitable for Wet Locations
- LED Specs:**  
Color Temp 3000K  
Lumens 1,300 lm  
CRI 90  
Watts 17  
LED Module is Guaranteed for 3 Years

SPECS

- Blade Sweep. .... 60"
- Number of Blades ..... 3
- Blade Pitch..... Variable
- Motor Size (MM) ..... 188 x 15
- AMPS (HI Speed) ..... <1
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.).....
- CU. FT. in Carton ..... 1.63
- Airflow\* (Cubic Feet Per Minute) .....
- Watts (HI Speed) .....
- Airflow Efficiency\* (CFM Per Watt) .....

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A: 6" DR - 15.59"
- A2: 4" DR - 13.59"
- C: 8.03"
- E: 10.32"
- B: 6" DR - 12.32"
- B2: 4" DR - 10.32"
- D: 5.98"
- DR = Downrod

\*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.



Blades Sold Separately

A



B



C



A | Aged Galvanized 60" Mobi  
Model . . . **MOB60AGV**  
Blade . . . **BMOB60-GW, Grey Wood**  
Light . . . **Integrated, Frost White Glass**  
Location . **Suitable for Wet Location**

B | Chrome 60" Mobi  
Model . . . **MOB60CH**  
Blade . . . **BMOB60-Wal, Walnut**  
Light . . . **Integrated, Frost White Glass**  
Location . **Suitable for Wet Location**

C | Oiled Bronze 60" Mobi  
Model . . . **MOB60OB**  
Blade . . . **BMOB60-MAH, Mahogany**  
Light . . . **Integrated, Frost White Glass**  
Location . **Suitable for Wet Location**

AVAILABLE FINISHES

- AGV** Aged Galvanized
- CH** Chrome
- OB** Oiled Bronze

BLADE OPTIONS

- Model Specific, Sold Separately
- BMOB60-GW Grey Wood
- BMOB60-MAH Mahogany
- BMOB60-WAL Walnut

LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

- Integrated

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)



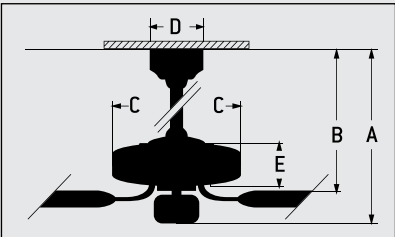




# Acadian

NEW

The Acadian proves that your ceiling fan can be simple without being boring. Understated and modern, this tri-blade design with LED light kit will cool your room without overcomplicating your décor.

FEATURES	SPECS	CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS
Standard 3 Speed Reversible Motor	Blade Sweep. .... 56"	
Dual Mount	Number of Blades ..... 3	
6" & 4" Downrods Included	Blade Pitch..... 16°	
Limited Lifetime Warranty	Motor Size (MM) ..... 153 x 17	
ABS Blades Included	AMPS (HI Speed) ..... <1	
Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)	Watts (HI Speed) .....	<p>A: 6" DR - 14.96" A1: 4" DR - 12.96" C: 8.74" E: 9.13"</p> <p>B: 6" DR - 18.79" B1: 4" DR - 16.79" D: 5.59" DR = Downrod</p>
4-Speed Wall Control Included (CM-7W)	Shipping Wt. (lbs.) .....	
Suitable for Wet Locations	CU. FT. in Carton ..... 1.68	
LED Specs:	Airflow* (Cubic Feet Per Minute) .....	
Color Temp 3000K	Electricity Use* ..... Watts	
Lumens 1,200 lm	Airflow Efficiency* (CFM Per Watt) .....	
CRI 90		
Watts 14		
LED Module is Guaranteed for 3 Years		

"Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed."





A



A

Brushed Polished Nickel 56" Acadian  
Model . . . **ACA56BNK3**  
Blade . . . **ABS Brushed Nickel**  
Light. . . . **Integrated , Frost White Glass**  
Location . **Suitable for Wet Location**

AVAILABLE FINISHES	BLADE OPTIONS	LIGHT KIT OPTIONS
<b>BNK</b> Brushed Polished Nickel	Included	Integrated

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS



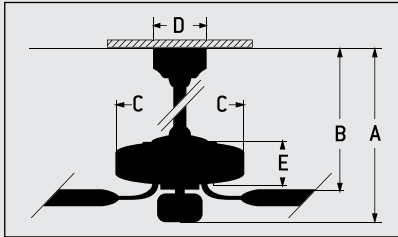
Wall Control - CM-7W  
Included



NEW

# Limerick

There once was a room with no style it was unoccupied for a while. The Limerick was hung and a new life began for this room was now more versatile.

FEATURES	SPECS	CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS
Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor	Blade Sweep. .... 60"	
Dual Mount	Number of Blades..... 3	
6" & 4" Downrods (Included)	Blade Pitch..... Variable	
Limited Lifetime Warranty	Motor Size (MM) ..... 188 x 15	
Blades Sold Separately	AMPS (HI Speed) ..... <1	<p>A1: 6" DR -13.98 "</p> <p>A2: 4" DR -11.98 "</p> <p>C: 7.40"</p> <p>E: 8.50 "</p> <p>B1: 6" DR -12.20 "</p> <p>B2: 4" DR -10.20 "</p> <p>D: 5.91"</p> <p>DR = Downrod</p>
Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)	Shipping Wt. (lbs.).....	
ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)	CU. FT. in Carton ..... 1.63	
Suitable for Damp Locations	Airflow* (Cubic Feet Per Minute).....	
<b>LED Specs:</b>	Watts (HI Speed) .....	
Color Temp 3000K	Airflow Efficiency* (CFM Per Watt) .....	
Lumens 1,350 lm		
CRI 90		
Watts 17		
LED Module is Guaranteed for 3 Years		

\*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.



Blades Sold Separately

A



B



Shown with Optional Lens Cover (Included) and BMOB60-MAH, Mahogany Blades

C



**A** Aged Galvanized 60" Limerick  
Model . . . **LIM60AGV**  
Blade . . . **BMOB60-GW, Grey Wood**  
Light . . . **Integrated, Frost White Glass**  
Location . **Suitable for Damp Locations**

**B** Brushed Polished Nickel 60" Limerick  
Model . . . **LIM60BNK**  
Blade . . . **BMOB60-MAH, Mahogany**  
Light . . . **Integrated, Frost White Glass**  
Location . **Suitable for Damp Locations**

**C** Espresso 60" Limerick  
Model . . . **LIM60ESP**  
Blade . . . **BMOB60-GW, Grey Wood**  
Light . . . **Integrated, Frost White Glass**  
Location . **Suitable for Damp Locations**

AVAILABLE FINISHES

- AGV** Aged Galvanized
- BNK** Brushed Polished Nickel
- ESP** Espresso

BLADE OPTIONS

Model Specific, Sold Separately  
BMOB60-GW Grey Wood  
BMOB60-MAH Mahogany  
BMOB60-WAL Walnut

LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Integrated, Optional Lens Cover Included

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)

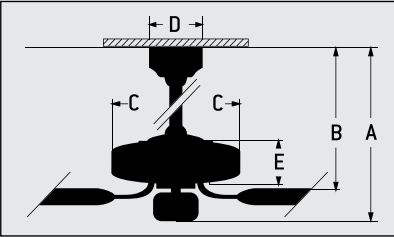






# Port Arbor

Port Arbor brings industrial style to the great outdoors. Suitable for wet locations, the ruggedly handsome Port Arbor features visible hardware details, hammered-texture surfaces and all-weather blades with a look of serious determination. The retro-chic integrated light fixture with a tough, phenolic shade as distinctive as it is durable adds a perfect finishing touch. The 52" Port Arbor fan is offered in three finishes: Espresso, Aged Galvanized and Rustic Iron.

FEATURES	SPECS	CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS
Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor	Blade Sweep ..... 52"	
Dual Mount	Number of Blades ..... 4	
6" Downrod (Included)	Blade Pitch ..... 12°	
Limited Lifetime Warranty	Motor Size (MM) ..... 172 x 17	
ABS Blades Included	AMPS (HI Speed) ..... <1	
Integrated Light Kit, 1x13W CFL Bulb Included	Shipping Wt. (lbs.) ..... 16.2	A: 6" DR - 21.24" C: 8.91" E: 14.94"
Suitable for Wet Locations	CU. FT. in Carton ..... 2.10	
	Airflow* (Cubic Feet Per Minute) ..... 5,409	
	Watts (HI Speed) ..... 60	B: 6" DR - 14.06" D: 5.15" DR = Downrod
	Airflow Efficiency* (CFM Per Watt) ..... 82	

\*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.





A



B



C



A Aged Galvanized 52" Port Arbor  
Model . . . **PAR52AGV4**  
Blade . . . **ABS, Aged Galvanized**  
Light . . . **Integrated, Clear  
Fresnel Glass**  
Location . **Suitable for Wet Locations**

B Espresso 52" Port Arbor  
Model . . . **PAR52ESP4**  
Blade . . . **ABS, Espresso**  
Light . . . **Integrated, Clear  
Fresnel Glass  
(Shown with Light On)**  
Location . **Suitable for Wet Locations**

C Rustic Iron 52" Port Arbor  
Model . . . **PAR52RI4**  
Blade . . . **ABS, Rustic Iron**  
Light . . . **Integrated, Clear  
Fresnel Glass**  
Location . **Suitable for Wet Locations**

AVAILABLE FINISHES

- AGV** Aged Galvanized
- ESP** Espresso
- RI** Rustic Iron

BLADE OPTIONS

Included

LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Integrated

RELATED PRODUCTS

See Craftmade Lighting Catalog for More Information



FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Not Available



# Courtyard

Who said you can't have rustic charm and luxury? Our Courtyard model accentuates the clean lines of a four-blade fan with an etched ornamentation inspired by the great outdoors. The Courtyard will highlight your casual style while putting an emphasis on quality. It's a little fancy, but not at all fussy.

FEATURES

- Heavy Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Courtyard ABS Blades (Included)
- Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- ICS Remote & Wall Controls (Included)
- Suitable for Wet Locations

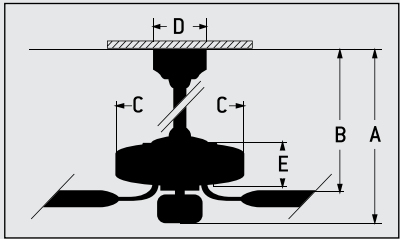
LED Specs:

- Color Temp 3000K
- Lumens 1,650 lm
- CRI 90
- Watts 18
- LED Module is Guaranteed for 3 Years

SPECS

- Blade Sweep. .... 56"
- Number of Blades..... 4
- Blade Pitch..... 12°
- Motor Size (MM) ..... 172x20
- AMPS (HI Speed) ..... <1
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.).....
- CU. FT. in Carton ..... 2.7
- Airflow\*  
(Cubic Feet Per Minute) .....
- Watts (HI Speed) .....
- Airflow Efficiency\*  
(CFM Per Watt) .....

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A: 6" DR - 21.80"
- C:12.83 "
- E:15.24 "
- B: " DR - 11.53"
- D: 5.98"
- DR = Downrod

\*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.



A



A

Oiled Bronze 56" Courtyard

Model . . . **CYD56OB4**

Blade . . . **ABS, Oiled Bronze**

Light . . . **Integrated, Clear Hammered Glass**

Location . **Suitable for Wet Locations**

AVAILABLE FINISHES	BLADE OPTIONS	LIGHT KIT OPTIONS
<b>OB</b> Oiled Bronze	Included	Integrated

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)







# Morrow Bay

Inspired by the mission style that became popular in the late 19th century, the transitional wet-rated Morrow Bay ceiling fan evokes refreshing simplicity, combining clean lines with warm details. Morrow Bay will open your mind and transform your space.

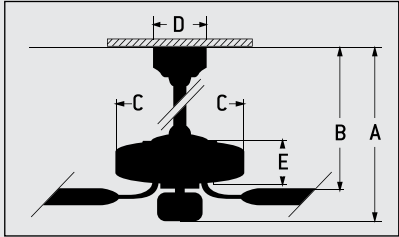
FEATURES

- Heavy Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- ABS Blades Included
- Integrated Light Kit , 3 x 40W Candelabra Bulbs Included
- Suitable for Wet Locations

SPECS

- Blade Sweep ..... 56"
- Number of Blades ..... 4
- Blade Pitch ..... 14°
- Motor Size (MM) ..... 172 x 20
- AMPS (HI Speed) ..... <1
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.) ..... 26.40
- CU. FT. in Carton ..... 2.87
- Airflow\*  
(Cubic Feet Per Minute) ..... 6,141
- Watts (HI Speed) ..... 63
- Airflow Efficiency\*  
(CFM Per Watt) ..... 97

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A: 6" DR - 20.63"
- C: 8.66"
- E: 4.055"
- B: 6" DR - 12.08"
- D: 6"
- \*DR=Downrod

\*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.







**A** | Aged Galvanized 56" Morrow Bay  
Model . . . . . **MR56AGV4C1**  
Blade . . . . . **ABS, Dark Walnut**  
Light . . . . . **Integrated, White Frost Glass**  
Location . . . . . **Suitable for Wet Locations**

**B** | Espresso 56" Morrow Bay  
Model . . . . . **MR56ESP4C1**  
Blade . . . . . **ABS, Teak**  
Light . . . . . **Integrated, Tea Stained Glass**  
Location . . . . . **Suitable for Wet Locations**

AVAILABLE FINISHES		BLADE OPTIONS	LIGHT KIT OPTIONS
<b>AGV</b>	Aged Galvanized	Included	Integrated
<b>ESP</b>	Espresso		

**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**  
Not Available



# Faraday II

*It's everything the Faraday offers, times two. Distinctive retro-industrial style. Variable fan speeds. The pinpoint precision of its pivoting fan design. And the ability to withstand damp conditions on porch or patio. But the Faraday II doubles down on comfort with two fully-enclosed fans that mount to ceiling.*

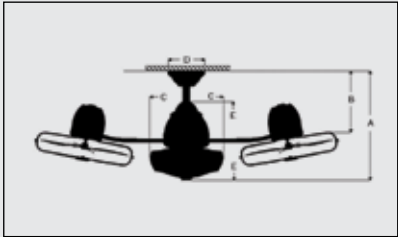
FEATURES

- Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Motor
- Downrod Only
- 8" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Remote Control - RCI-103 (Included)
- Wall Control - WC-100 (Included)
- Suitable for Damp Locations

SPECS

- Blade Sweep. .... 47"
- Number of Blades..... 2 x 3
- Blade Pitch..... 20°
- Motor Size (MM) ..... 82 x 25
- AMPS (HI Speed) ..... <1
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.)..... 36.95
- CU. FT. in Carton ..... 3.26
- Airflow\*  
(Cubic Feet Per Minute)..... 4,032
- Watts (HI Speed) ..... 98
- Airflow Efficiency\*  
(CFM Per Watt) ..... 71

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 8" DR-19"  
B: 8" DR-14"  
C: 47"  
D: 6.0"  
E: 8"  
\*DR = Downrod

\*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.



A



B



A | Aged Bronze Brushed Faraday II  
Model . . . . . **FARII13ABZ3RW**  
Blade . . . . . **Aged Bronze Brushed**  
Location . . . . . **Suitable for Damp Locations**

B | Brushed Polished Nickel Faraday II  
Model . . . . . **FARII13BNK3RW**  
Blade . . . . . **Brushed Polished Nickel**  
Location . . . . . **Suitable for Damp Locations**

AVAILABLE FINISHES

- ABZ** Aged Bronze Brushed
- BNK** Brushed Polished Nickel

BLADE OPTIONS

Included

LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Not Adaptable

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Faraday Remote & Wall Control  
Included

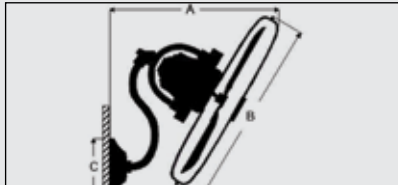






# Faraday

The retro-industrial style of the Faraday wall-mount fan offers more than a unique, exciting look. Faraday is a versatile, flexible outdoor fan suitable for damp locations. At your command, the three-speed fan delivers anything from a gentle breeze to a substantial gust precisely where you point it, providing cool comfort in even those hard to reach places.

FEATURES	SPECS	CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS
Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Motor	Blade Sweep ..... 14"	
Wall Mount	Number of Blades ..... 3	
Limited Lifetime Warranty	Blade Pitch ..... 20°	
Hard Wire or Cord and Plug-4 ft.	Motor Size (MM) ..... 82 x 25	
Suitable for Damp Locations	AMPS (HI Speed) ..... <1	
	Shipping Wt. (lbs.) ..... 22.82	
	CU. FT. in Carton ..... 1.80	

A: 18.5"  
B: 21.0"  
C: 6.125"





A



B



A | Aged Bronze Brushed Faraday  
Model-Finish . . . **FAR14ABZ3W**  
Blade-Finish . . . **Aged Bronze Brushed**  
Location . . . . . **Suitable for Damp Locations**

B | Brushed Polished Nickel Faraday  
Model . . . . . **FAR14BNK3W**  
Blade . . . . . **Brushed Polished Nickel**  
Location . . . . . **Suitable for Damp Locations**

AVAILABLE FINISHES		BLADE OPTIONS	LIGHT KIT OPTIONS
<b>ABZ</b>	Aged Bronze Brushed	Included	Not Adaptable
<b>BNK</b>	Brushed Polished Nickel		

**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**  
Not Available



# Bellows II

Cool times II. Add retro-industrial appeal indoors or out with the dual-headed Bellows II damp-rated cage ceiling fan. Two heavy-duty, three-speed motors crank out the airflow, as twin cage fans tilt 80 degrees around the integrated, but optional, light kit. The fan also has a third motor that operates the rotation of the two motors in a 360 degree fashion. Choose from Aged Bonze Textured or Stainless Steel finishes.

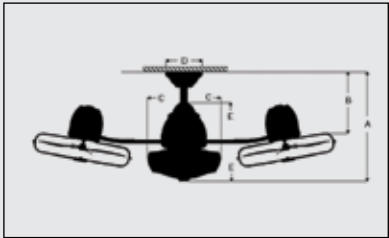
FEATURES

- 2 Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Motors
- Dual Mount
- 4" Downrod (Included)
- 80° Tilt Feature on Both Motor Head Units
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)
- Integrated Light Kit, 2x13W CFL Medium Base, E-27 Bulbs Included
- Cap for Use Without Light Kit (Included)
- Suitable for Damp Locations

SPECS

- Blade Sweep..... 48"
- Number of Blades..... 2 x 3 (6)
- Blade Pitch..... 7°
- Motor Size (MM)..... Two 82 x 25
- AMPS (HI Speed)..... <1
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.)..... 33.97
- CU. FT. in Carton..... 7.02
- Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)..... 2,861
- Watts (HI Speed)..... 88
- Airflow Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)..... 32.51

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A: 4" DR - 17.5"
- B: 4" DR - 10.75"
- C: 11.5"
- D: 6.0"
- E: 12.5 "
- DR = Downrod

A



B



16" Diameter Fan Heads

**A** | Stainless Steel Bellows II  
Model . . . . .**BW248SS6**  
Light. . . . .**Shown with Cap for Use without Light Kit (Included)**  
Location . . . . .**Suitable for Damp Locations**

**B** | Aged Bronze Textured Bellows II  
Model . . . . .**BW248AG6**  
Light. . . . .**Shown with Light Kit with Opal White Glass Included (Optional)**  
Location . . . . .**Suitable for Damp Locations**

AVAILABLE FINISHES

- AG** Aged Bronze Textured
- SS** Stainless Steel

LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

- Included Light Kit (Optional)
- Cap (Included)

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)







# Bellows III

Introducing the ultimate industrial Retro-chic rotating cage fan, indoors or out. Ceiling-mounted with a 4" downrod, the uber-cool Bellows III is equipped with a 90-degree tilt feature, 21" blades, 360 degree rotation, and a powerful 3-speed reversible motor.

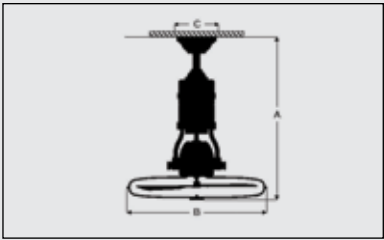
## FEATURES

- Heavy-Duty, 3 Speed Motor
- Dual Mount
- 4" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- 90°Tilt Feature on Motor Head Unit
- ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)
- Suitable for Damp Locations

## SPECS

- Blade Sweep. .... 19"
- Number of Blades..... 3
- Blade Pitch..... 7"
- Motor Size (MM) ..... 82 x 25
- AMPS (Hi Speed) ..... <1
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.) ..... 19.62
- CU. FT. in Carton ..... 4.78
- Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)..... 2,025
- Watts (Hi Speed) ..... 55
- Airflow Efficiency (CFM Per Watt) ..... 37

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 4" DR - 24"  
C: 6"

B: 21.0"  
DR = Downrod

\*Compare: 36" to 48" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 71 to 86 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.



A



B



A | Aged Bronze Textured Bellows III  
Model . . . . .**BW321AG3**  
Location . . . **Suitable for Damp Locations**

B | Stainless Steel Bellows III  
Model . . . . .**BW321SS3**  
Location . . . **Suitable for Damp Locations**

AVAILABLE FINISHES

- AG** Aged Bronze Textured
- SS** Stainless Steel

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)



A



A Stainless Steel 16" Bellows I Hard-Wired Wall Fan  
Model . . . . **BW116SS3HW**  
Location . **Suitable for Damp Locations**

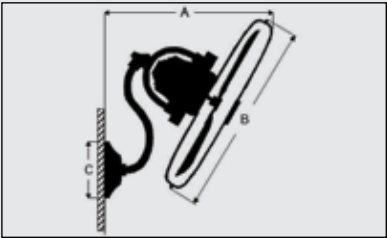

B



B Aged Bronze Textured 16" Bellows I Hard-Wired Wall Fan  
Model . . . . . **BW116AG3HW**  
Location . **Suitable for Damp Locations**

# Bellows I- Hard-Wired

With a heavy-duty, 3-speed oscillating motor and 14" blades, this wall-mounted fan combines the retro style of a table fan with the power and efficiency of a ceiling fan. Finished in your choice of Aged Bronze Textured or Stainless Steel, it includes a Wall Control with 3-speed and Oscillating functions.

FEATURES	SPECS	DIMENSIONS
Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Oscillating Motor	Blade Sweep. .... 14"	
Wall Mount	Number of Blades ..... 3	
Wall Control with 3-Speed and Oscillating Functions (Included)	Blade Pitch..... 7"	
Limited Lifetime Warranty	Motor Size (MM) ..... 82 x 25	A: 21.0" B: 16.0" C: 9.0"
Hard-Wired Directly to Junction Box.CM-8W Rotation Wall Control Included.	AMPS (HI Speed)..... <1	
Suitable for Damp Locations	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)..... 19.62	
	CU. FT. in Carton ..... 7.09	
<b>AVAILABLE FINISHES</b>		
<b>AG</b> Aged Bronze Textured		
<b>SS</b> Stainless Steel		
<b>FAN CONTROL OPTIONS</b>		
<b>CM-8W Rotation Wall Control</b> (Included)		
		



A



A

Aged Bronze Textured  
16" Bellows I Wall Fan

Model . . . . . **BW116AG3**  
Location . **Suitable for Damp Locations**

B



B

Stainless Steel 16"  
Bellows I Wall Fan

Model . . . . . **BW116SS3**  
Location . **Suitable for Damp Locations**

# Bellows I

Increase your cool, indoors or out, with the Retro-inspired damp-rated Bellows I 16" wall mount fan. With a heavy-duty, 3-speed oscillating motor and 14" blades, this wall-mounted fan combines the retro style of a table fan with the power and efficiency of a ceiling fan. Finished in your choice of Aged Bronze Textured or Stainless Steel, it features separate knobs for oscillating and speed control. The fan can be hung and plugged in, with 40" corded plug or hard-wired if necessary.

FEATURES	SPECS	DIMENSIONS
<div>Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Oscillating Motor</div> <div>Wall Mount Installation Comes Pre-Wired with 40" Corded 3-Prong Plug End with Replaceable Fuse</div> <div>Separate Control Knobs for Speed Control and Oscillating Function</div> <div>Limited Lifetime Warranty</div> <div>Can be Hard-Wired Directly to Junction Box</div> <div>Suitable for Damp Locations</div>	<div>Blade Sweep. . . . . 14"</div> <div>Number of Blades . . . . . 3</div> <div>Blade Pitch . . . . . 7°</div> <div>Motor Size (MM) . . . . . 82 x 25</div> <div>AMPS (HI Speed) . . . . . &lt;1</div> <div>Shipping Wt. (lbs.) . . . . . 19.62</div> <div>CU. FT. in Carton . . . . . 7.09</div>	<div></div> <div>A: 21.0" B: 16.0" C: 9.0"</div>
<div>AVAILABLE FINISHES</div> <div><div>AG</div> Aged Bronze Textured</div> <div><div>SS</div> Stainless Steel</div>		







# Bellows IV

Capturing the vintage feel of the industrial age, our Bellow IV fan was inspired by a bygone era. Nothing calls attention to the refined style of modern living like a carefully chosen reference to the past. The high-powered, wall-mounted Bellows IV fan provides a bold contrast to the latest trends in home décor.

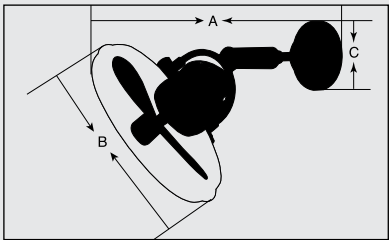
FEATURES

- Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Oscillating Motor
- Wall Mount
- Wall Control with 3-Speed and Oscillating Functions (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Hard-Wired Directly to Junction Box. CM8-W Rotation Wall Control Included
- Suitable for Damp Locations

SPECS

- Blade Sweep ..... 14"
- Number of Blades ..... 3
- Blade Pitch ..... 7°
- Motor Size (MM) ..... 82 x 25
- AMPS (HI Speed) ..... <1
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.) ..... 20.24
- CU. FT. in Carton ..... 4.18

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 4" DR - 18.39"  
B: 16"  
C: 6.06"

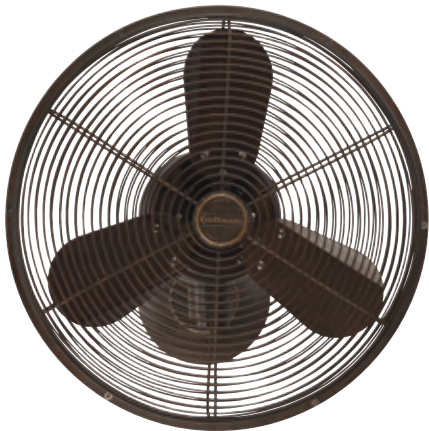


A



Front View

B



Front View



A

Stainless Steel Bellows IV  
Model . . . . .**BW414SS3**  
Location . . . . .**Suitable for Damp Locations**

B

Aged Bronze Textured Bellows IV  
Model . . . . .**BW414AG3**  
Location . . . . .**Suitable for Damp Locations**

AVAILABLE FINISHES

- AG** Aged Bronze Textured
- SS** Stainless Steel

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

CM-8W Rotation Wall Control (Included)





# Union

Reminiscent of vintage industrial lights, the Union 52" ceiling fan is pure Americana indoors or out as it is wet location rated. The simple flared design comes in your choice of two finishes – Oiled Bronze gilded with Oiled Bronze blades or Galvanized with custom Light Oak blades.

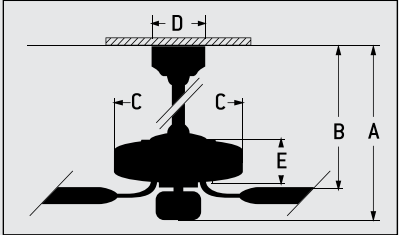
FEATURES

- Energy Saving, 2nd Generation, 6-Speed Reversible DC Motor
- Dual Mount
- 8" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom ABS Union Blades (Included)
- Integrated Light Kit
- 2x13W CFL Bulbs Included
- Decorative Hardware is Included but Optional
- IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)
- Suitable for Wet Locations

SPECS

- Blade Sweep ..... 52"
- Number of Blades ..... 4
- Blade Pitch ..... 14°
- Motor Size (MM) ..... 125 x 30
- AMPS (HI Speed) ..... <1
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.) ..... 16.8
- CU. FT. in Carton ..... 1.99
- Airflow\* (Cubic Feet Per Minute) ..... 5,976
- Watts (HI Speed) ..... 29
- Airflow Efficiency\* (CFM Per Watt) ..... .204

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A: 8" DR – 21.37"
- B: 8" DR – 15.67"
- C: 14.0"
- D: 5.12"
- E: 14.5"
- DR = Downrod

\*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.



A



B



A Galvanized 52" Union  
Model . . . **UN52GV4**  
Blade . . . **ABS, Custom Light Oak**  
Light . . . **Integrated with Matte Opal Glass**  
Location . . **Suitable for Wet Locations**

B Oiled Bronze Gilded 52" Union  
Model . . . **UN52OBG4**  
Blade . . . **ABS, Custom Oiled Bronze**  
Light . . . **Integrated with Matte Opal Glass**  
Location . . **Suitable for Wet Locations**

AVAILABLE FINISHES

- GV Galvanized
- OBG Oiled Bronze Gilded

BLADE OPTIONS

Model Specific - All Available Options Shown  
ABS

LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Integrated

RELATED PRODUCTS

See Craftmade Lighting Catalog for More Information



FAN CONTROL OPTIONS



Scan to view video on  
DC remote control  
operation

IDC Remote and Wall Controls  
(Included)







# South Beach

What better place to enjoy the casual Deco style of South Beach than outside in the sun, beneath the stars or under a Miami moon.

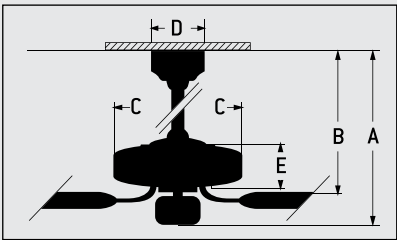
FEATURES

- Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom ABS South Beach Blades (Included)
- Integrated Light Kit , 1x18W CFL Bulb Included (Optional)
- Suitable for Wet Locations

SPECS

- Blade Sweep ..... 52"
- Number of Blades ..... 4
- Blade Pitch..... 12°
- Motor Size (MM) ..... 153 x 15
- AMPS (HI Speed) ..... <1
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.) ..... 21.9
- CU. FT. in Carton ..... 2.05
- Airflow\* (Cubic Feet Per Minute) ..... 4,850
- Watts (HI Speed) ..... 58
- Airflow Efficiency\* (CFM Per Watt) ..... 81

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 6" DR - 21.65"  
B: 6" DR - 13.3"  
C: 12.6"  
D: 5.125"  
DR = Downrod

\*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.





A



B



A | White 52" South Beach  
Model . . . . .**SB52W4**  
Blade . . . . .**ABS, White**  
Light. . . . .**Included (Optional) with Matte Opal Glass**  
Location . . . . .**Suitable for Wet Locations**

B | Flat Black 52" South Beach  
Model . . . . .**SB52FB4**  
Blade . . . . .**ABS, Flat Black**  
Light. . . . .**Included (Optional) with Matte Opal Glass**  
Location . . . . .**Suitable for Wet Locations**

AVAILABLE FINISHES

- FB** Flat Black
- W** White

BLADE OPTIONS

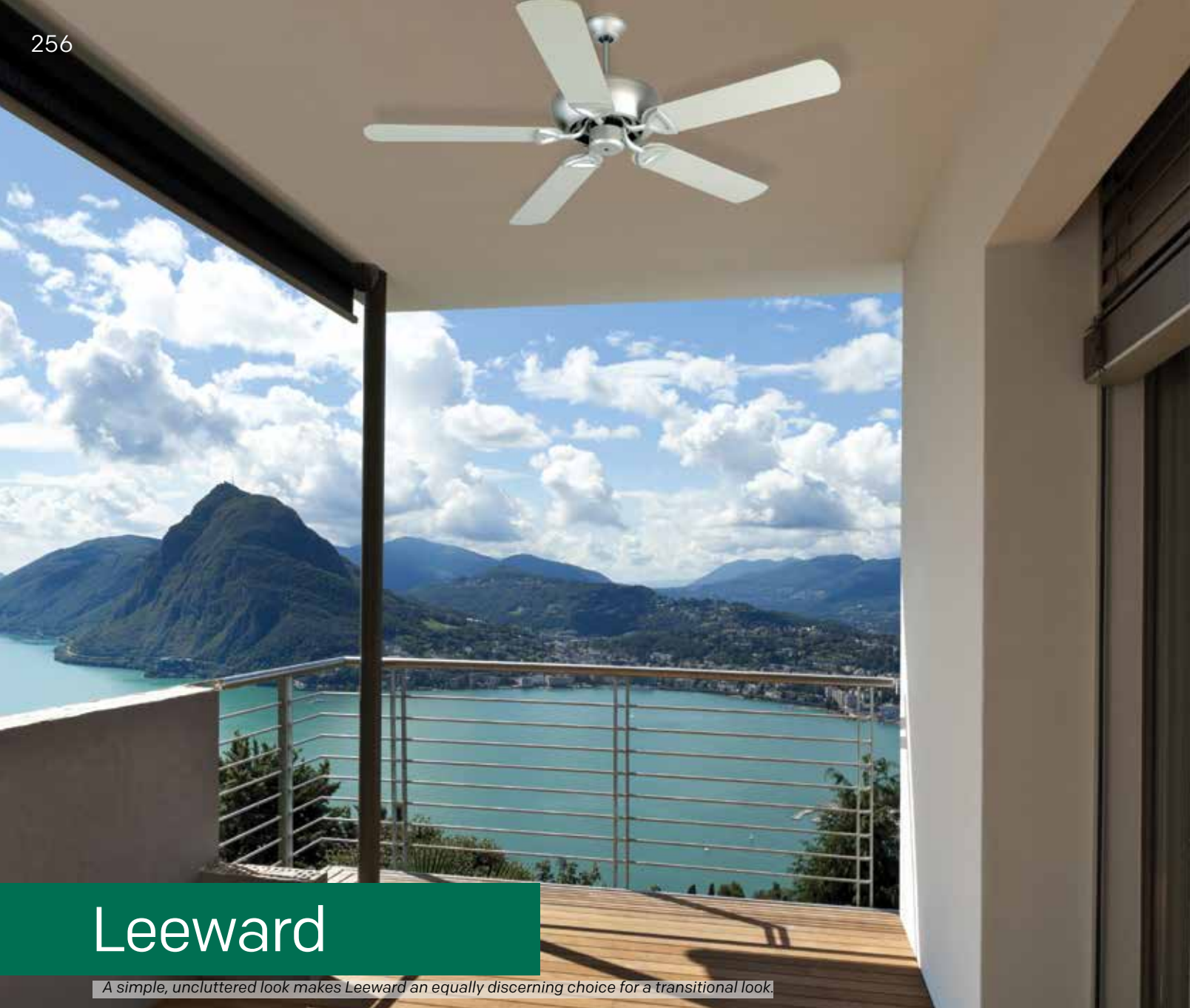
Model Specific - All Available Options Shown

LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Included (Optional)

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Not Available



# Leeward

A simple, uncluttered look makes Leeward an equally discerning choice for a transitional look.

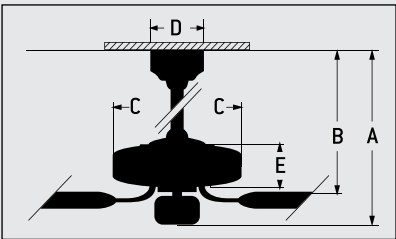
FEATURES

- Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)
- Universal Control Adaptable (Optional) (Indoors Only)
- Suitable for Damp Locations

SPECS

- Blade Sweep Options. . . . . 44", 52"
- Number of Blades. . . . . 5
- Blade Pitch. . . . . 12°
- Motor Size (MM) . . . . . 153 x 12
- AMPS (HI Speed) . . . . . <1
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.) . . . . . 14.11
- CU. FT. in Carton . . . . . 2.2
- Airflow\* (Cubic Feet Per Minute) . . . . . 4,729
- Watts (HI Speed) . . . . . 58
- Airflow Efficiency\* (CFM Per Watt) . . . . . .81

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A: 6" DR – 14.3"
- C: 12.7"
- E: 5.0"
- B: 6" DR – 12.7"
- D: 5.125"
- DR = Downrod

\*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.



Blades Sold Separately



**A** | Brushed Satin Nickel 52" Leeward  
 Model . . . .**LW52BN**  
 Blade . . . .**B552P-OBN-Outdoor Plus Brushed Nickel**  
 Light . . . .**OLK215CFL, Shown, Sold Separately**  
 Location . .**Suitable for Damp Locations**

**B** | Oiled Bronze Gilded 52" Leeward  
 Model . . . .**LW52OBG**  
 Blade . . . .**B552P-OBR-Outdoor Plus Brown**  
 Light . . . .**Adaptable, Optional**  
 Location . .**Suitable for Damp Locations**

**C** | White 52" Leeward  
 Model . . . .**LW52W**  
 Blade . . . .**B552P-OWH-Outdoor Plus White**  
 Light . . . .**Adaptable, Optional**  
 Location . .**Suitable for Damp Locations**

#### AVAILABLE FINISHES

<b>BN</b>	Brushed Satin Nickel
<b>OBG</b>	Oiled Bronze Gilded
<b>W</b>	White

#### BLADE OPTIONS

**Type 3 Blades**  
 (See Pages 365-366)



#### LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

**Bowl Light Kits**  
 (see page 374-381)



**Complete Light Kits**  
 (see page 382-384)



**Customize Your Own**  
 (see page 384-389)



#### FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

**Remote and Wall Control Adaptable**  
**UCI-2000-2**  
 See Page 396







# Riverfront

A form factor of carefully balanced composition creates a unique and stylish ceiling fan for outdoor spaces. The white frosted glass shade of the integrated light fixture finds its counterpoint in the gently curving aged bronze housing above, in striking contrast to the angular shape of the fan blades between. And with solid, durable construction suitable for wet locations, the Riverfront is as easy to live with as it is exciting to look at.

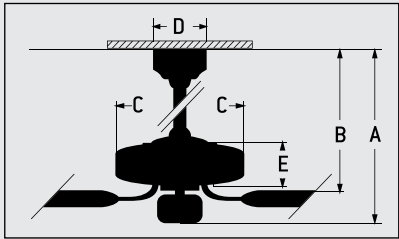
FEATURES

- Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom ABS Blades Included
- Integrated Light Kit, 2 x 13W CFL Bulb Included
- Suitable for Wet Locations

SPECS

- Blade Sweep. .... 52"
- Number of Blades..... 5
- Blade Pitch..... 14°
- Motor Size (MM) ..... 172 x14
- AMPS (HI Speed) ..... <1
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.)..... 22.26
- CU. FT. in Carton ..... 2.2
- Airflow\*  
(Cubic Feet Per Minute)..... 5,954
- Watts (HI Speed) ..... 64
- Airflow Efficiency\*  
(CFM Per Watt) ..... 93

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A: 6" DR – 21.2"
- C: 12"
- E: 4.75"
- B: 6" DR – 11.5"
- D: 6"
- \*DR=Downrod

"Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed."



A



A | Aged Bronze Brushed 52" Riverfront  
Model . . . **RVF52ABZ5**  
Blade . . . **Aged Bronze Brushed, ABS**  
Light . . . **Integrated, White Frosted Glass**  
Location . . **Suitable for Wet Locations**

AVAILABLE FINISHES		BLADE OPTIONS	LIGHT KIT OPTIONS
<b>ABZ</b>	Aged Bronze Brushed	Included	Integrated

**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**  
Not Available



# Kona Bay

Vacation at your place with the island-inspired damp-rated Kona Bay ceiling fan. Whether you choose 44", 52", 54", 56" or 58" blades, the powerful, 3-speed, reversible Kona Bay ceiling fan can be installed indoors or outside. The Kona Bay is available in Brushed Satin Nickel or Oiled Bronze finishes.

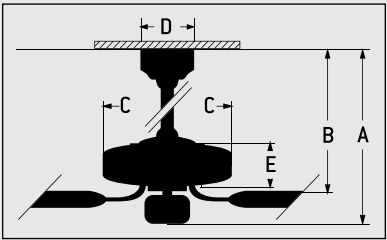
FEATURES

- Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 3" and 6" Downrods (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Outdoor Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)
- ICS Remote and Wall Control Available (Optional)
- Suitable for Damp Locations

SPECS

- Blade Sweep Options. .... 44", 52", 54", 56"
- Number of Blades ..... 5
- Blade Pitch..... 16°
- Motor Size (MM) ..... 188 x 20
- AMPS (HI Speed) ..... <1
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.) ..... 24.0
- CU. FT. in Carton ..... 1.7
- Airflow\*  
(Cubic Feet Per Minute) ..... 5,863
- Watts (HI Speed) ..... 69
- Airflow Efficiency\*  
(CFM Per Watt) ..... 85

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A: 3" DR - 11.0"
- A: 6" DR - 15.0"
- C: 8.5"
- E: 7.0"
- B: 3" DR - 10.0"
- B: 6" DR - 14.0"
- D: 5.25"
- DR = Downrod

\*Compare: 36" to 48" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 71 to 86 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

\*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.



A



B



C



D



**A** Oiled Bronze Kona Bay  
Model . . . **K52OB**  
Blade . . . **B554PD-WAL-Premier**  
              **Distressed Walnut**  
Light . . . **OLK124CFL-OB-Shown**  
              **Sold Separately**  
Location . **Suitable for Damp**  
              **Locations**

**B** Brushed Satin Nickel Kona Bay  
Model . . . **K52BN**  
Blade . . . **B554T-BBO-Oak**  
              **Bamboo**  
Light . . . **Adaptable, Optional**  
Location . **Suitable for Damp**  
              **Locations**

**C** Oiled Bronze Kona Bay  
Model . . . **K52OB**  
Blade . . . **B554PR-DOK-Premier**  
              **Rustic Dark Oak**  
Light . . . **OLK101CFL-OB-Shown**  
              **Sold Separately**  
Location . **Suitable for Damp**  
              **Locations**

**D** Brushed Satin Nickel Kona Bay  
Model . . . **K52BN**  
Blade . . . **B552C-Contour Series**  
              **Pecan (Not for Damp Locations)**  
Light . . . **OLK124CFL-BN-Shown**  
              **Sold Separately**  
Location . **Suitable for Damp**  
              **Locations**

#### AVAILABLE FINISHES

- BN** Brushed Satin Nickel
- OB** Oiled Bronze

#### BLADE OPTIONS



#### LIGHT KIT OPTIONS



#### FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Remote and Wall Control Available (Optional)  
K52-ICS-(Finish)  
See Page 396





# Pineapple

Merely a glance at the luxuriously decadent Pineapple ceiling fan is enough to evoke the relaxing feel of a tropical paradise. Feathery blades like palm fronds spin lazily overhead, instantly transforming a covered porch or outdoor kitchen into a personal lanai. The textured pineapple motif on housing and canopy adds elegance and whimsy in equal measure. Aloha, Paradise.

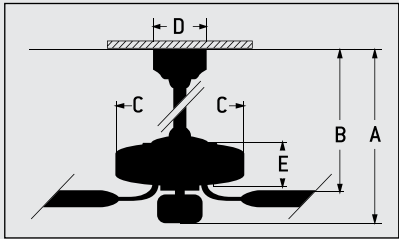
FEATURES

- Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom ABS Pineapple Blades
- Light Kit (Optional) Sold Separately
- Remote Control - RCI-103 (Included)
- Wall Control - WC-100 (Included)
- Suitable for Damp Locations

SPECS

- Blade Sweep. .... 52"
- Number of Blades..... 5
- Blade Pitch..... 14°
- Motor Size (MM) ..... 172 x 20
- AMPS (HI Speed) ..... <1
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.)..... 33.93
- CU. FT. in Carton ..... 2.38
- Airflow\*  
(Cubic Feet Per Minute) .... 4,838
- Watts (HI Speed) ..... 60
- Airflow Efficiency\*  
(CFM Per Watt) ..... 80

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 6" DR - 15.5"-  
B: 6" DR - 14.25"  
C: 6.77"  
D: 6.3"  
E: 7.5"  
\*DR=Downrod

\*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.



A



Shown without Light Kit

B



**A** | Aged Bronze Brushed 52" Pineapple  
Model . . . **PAP52ABZ5RCDI**  
Blade . . . **Aged Bronze Brushed Leaf Shape, ABS**  
Light . . . **Light Kit (Optional-Sold Separately)**  
Location . . **Suitable for Damp Locations**

**B** | Light Kit for 52" Pineapple  
Model . . . . . **ELK-PAP-1ABZ**  
Finish . . . . . **Aged Bronze Brushed**  
Bulbs . . . . . **2 x 13 Watt, CFL Bulbs Included**  
**Light Kit Sold Separately**

AVAILABLE FINISHES	BLADE OPTIONS	LIGHT KIT OPTIONS		
<b>ABZ</b> Aged Bronze Brushed	Included	<b>Bowl Light Kits</b> (see page 374-381)	<b>Complete Light Kits</b> (see page 382-384)	<b>Customize Your Own</b> (see page 384-389)



FAN CONTROL OPTIONS



Remote & Wall Control  
Included





# La Playa

With the authentic look of woven wicker, La Playa seems custom-made for a gracious covered veranda. From its distinctive dark-wicker finish with stainless steel accents to the tip of each all-weather blade, La Playa is suitable for indoor or outdoor locations.

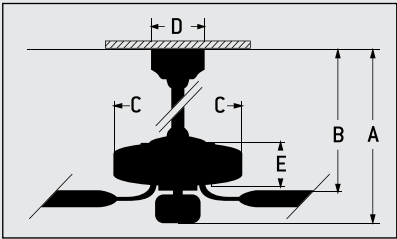
FEATURES

- Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Tri-mount System, Standard with both semi-flush mount and ball hanger mounting systems for flat or angled ceilings
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom ABS La Playa
- Light Kit Included, Optional, 3 x 40W Candelabra Bulbs Included
- Suitable for Wet Locations

SPECS

- Blade Sweep. .... 54"
- Number of Blades..... 5
- Blade Pitch..... 13°
- Motor Size (MM) ..... 188 x 25
- AMPS (HI Speed) ..... <1
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.)..... 31.5
- CU. FT. in Carton ..... 2.45
- Airflow\* (Cubic Feet Per Minute) ..... 4,938
- Watts (HI Speed) ..... 87
- Airflow Efficiency\* (CFM Per Watt) ..... 56

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A: 6" DR - 20.36"
- C: 11.93"
- E: 4.61"
- B: 6" DR - 12.6"
- D: 5.87"
- DR = Downrod

\*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.



A



A | Stainless Steel /Dark Wicker 54" La Playa  
Model . . . **LAP54SSDW5**  
Blade. . . . **Dark Wicker, ABS**  
Light . . . . **Integrated, White Frost Glass**  
Location. . **Suitable for Wet Locations**

AVAILABLE FINISHES		BLADE OPTIONS	LIGHT KIT OPTIONS
<b>SSDW</b>	Stainless Steel/Dark Wicker	Included	Integrated

**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**  
Not Available





# Pavilion

Inside or out, the casual style of the damp-rated Pavilion ceiling fan is sure to please. Each ceiling fan comes complete with a heavy-duty 3-speed reversible motor, integrated light kit, remote and wall controls, and Limited Lifetime Warranty. Available in Aged Textured Bronze or Antique White Distressed – Pavilion also comes with a matching finish Blank-Out Hub for non-light use.

FEATURES	SPECS	CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS
Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor	Blade Sweep Options. .... 44", 52", 54", 56"	
Dual Mount	Number of Blades ..... 5	
4" and 6" Downrods (Included)	Blade Pitch ..... 14°	
Limited Lifetime Warranty	Motor Size (MM) ..... 188 x 15	
Blades Sold Separately	AMPS (HI Speed) ..... <1	
Integrated Light Kit, 2x60W Candelabra Bulbs Included	Shipping Wt. (lbs.) ..... 21.9	
ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)	CU. FT. in Carton ..... 2.46	<p>A: 4" DR - 16.75" A: 6" DR - 18.75" C: 11.5" E: 4.75"</p> <p>B: 4" DR - 9.0" B: 6" DR - 11.0" D: 5.875" DR = Downrod</p>
Matching Finish Blank-Out Hub for Non-Light Kit Use (Included)	Airflow* (Cubic Feet Per Minute) .... 5,990	
Suitable for Damp Locations	Watts (HI Speed) ..... 75	
	Airflow Efficiency* (CFM Per Watt) ..... 79	

\*Compare: 36" to 48" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 71 to 86 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

\*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.





**A** | Antique White Distressed Pavilion  
Model ..... **PV52AWD**  
Blade ..... **B554P-TK7-Premier**  
Hand-Scraped Teak  
Light ..... **Included, Optional**  
Location .... **Suitable for Damp**  
Locations

**B** | Aged Bronze Textured Pavilion  
Model ..... **PV52AG**  
Blade ..... **B554PD-WAL-Premier**  
Distressed Walnut  
Light ..... **Included, Optional**  
Location .... **Suitable for Damp**  
Locations

**C** | Aged Bronze Textured Pavilion  
Model ..... **PV52AG**  
Blade ..... **B556T-L01-Tropic Isle**  
Philodendron Light Oak  
Light ..... **Shown with Blank-Out Hub**  
Location .... **Suitable for Damp**  
Locations

**D** | Antique White Distressed Pavilion  
Model ..... **PV52AWD**  
Blade ..... **B554PD-AW, Premier**  
Distressed Antique White  
Light ..... **Shown with Blank-Out Hub**  
Location .... **Suitable for Damp**  
Locations

#### AVAILABLE FINISHES

- AG** Aged Bronze Textured
- AWD** Antique White Distressed

#### BLADE OPTIONS

- Type 1 Blades**  
(See Pages 354-359)
- Type 3 Blades**  
(See Pages 365-366)



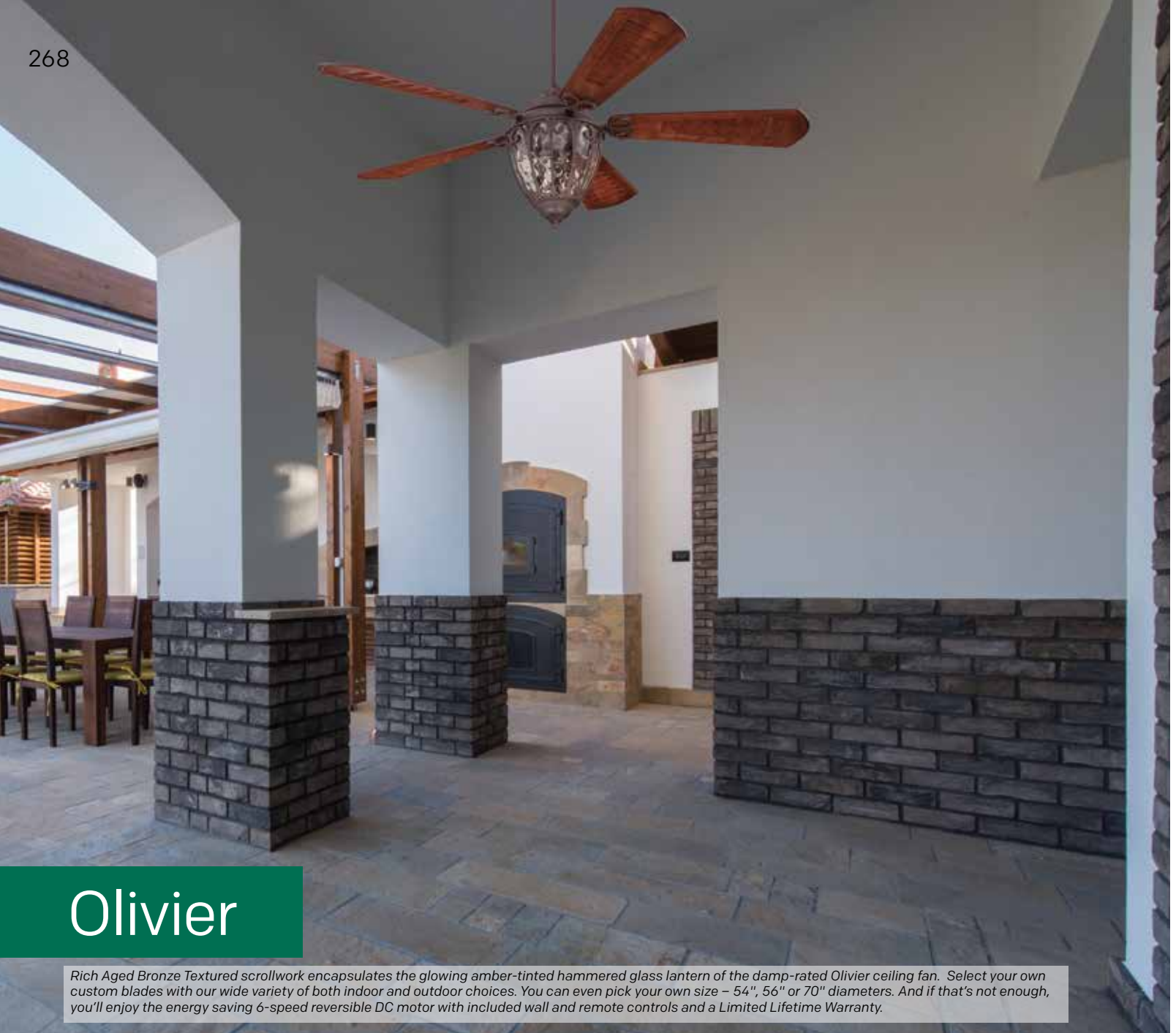
#### LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

- Integrated
- Blank-Out Hub for Non-Light Kit Use (included)

#### FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

- ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)





# Olivier

Rich Aged Bronze Textured scrollwork encapsulates the glowing amber-tinted hammered glass lantern of the damp-rated Olivier ceiling fan. Select your own custom blades with our wide variety of both indoor and outdoor choices. You can even pick your own size – 54", 56" or 70" diameters. And if that's not enough, you'll enjoy the energy saving 6-speed reversible DC motor with included wall and remote controls and a Limited Lifetime Warranty.

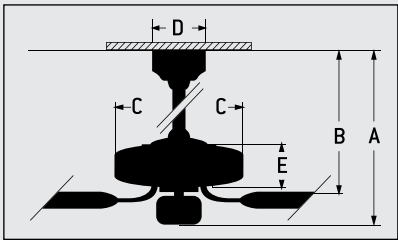
## FEATURES

- Energy Saving, 2nd Generation, 6-Speed Reversible DC Motor
- Dual Mount
- 4" and 6" Downrods (Included)
- Lifetime Limited Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Integrated Light Kit (3 x 60W Candelabra Bulbs Included)
- IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)
- Suitable for Damp Locations

## SPECS

- Blade Sweep Options. .... 54", 56", 70"
- Number of Blades ..... 5
- Blade Pitch ..... 14°
- Motor Size (MM) ..... 165 x 25
- AMPS (HI Speed) ..... <1
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.) ..... 33.0
- CU. FT. in Carton ..... 4.2
- Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute) ..... 6,273
- Watts (HI Speed) ..... 19
- Airflow Efficiency (CFM Per Watt) ..... 330

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A: 4" DR - 25.0"
- A: 6" DR - 27.0"
- C: 14.0"
- E: 21.0"
- B: 4" DR - 11.0"
- B: 6" DR - 13.0"
- D: 6.0"
- DR = Downrod

\*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

A



B



**A** | Aged Bronze Textured Olivier  
Model . . . . .**OV70AG**  
Blade . . . . .**B570E-DO4-Epic Dark Oak**  
Light . . . . .**Integrated with Champagne Hammered Glass**  
Location . . **Suitable for Damp Locations**

**B** | Aged Bronze Textured Olivier  
Model . . . . .**OV70AG**  
Blade . . . . .**B570P-WAL- Premier Hand-Scraped Walnut**  
Light . . . . .**Integrated with Champagne Hammered Glass**  
Location . . **Suitable for Damp Locations**

AVAILABLE FINISHES

- AG** Aged Bronze Textured
- AGV** Aged Galvanized

BLADE OPTIONS

**Type 1 Blades**  
(See Pages 354-359)

**Type 3 Blades**  
(See Pages 365-366)

**Type 4 Blades**  
(See Pages 367-368)

LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Integrated

RELATED PRODUCTS

See Craftmade Lighting Catalog for More Information



FAN CONTROL OPTIONS



Scan to view video on DC remote control operation

IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)







# Fredericksburg

Americana elegance meets modern sensibility with the classic Fredericksburg ceiling fan. At 60" in diameter this Traditional fan is simply eye-catching. Finished in a beautiful Oiled Bronze Gilded or our rich Tarnished Silver with Walnut blades, the Fredericksburg sets itself apart with an integrated, clear-seeded glass light and candelabra bulbs. Cool your home indoors or out with the hard-working, damp-rated, 3-speed reversible motor. See the coordinating Fredericksburg outdoor lantern series at [www.craftmadebrands.com](http://www.craftmadebrands.com).

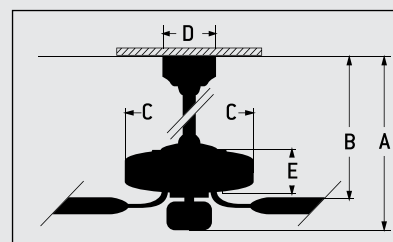
## FEATURES

- Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 4" and 6" Downrods (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Fredericksburg Blades (Included)
- Integrated Light Kit, 3x60W Candelabra Bulbs Included
- ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)
- Oiled Bronze Gilded Suitable for Damp Locations.

## SPECS

- Blade Sweep. .... 60"
- Number of Blades ..... 5
- Blade Pitch ..... 14°
- Motor Size (MM) ..... 188 x 22
- AMPS (HI Speed) ..... <1
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.) ..... 37.08
- CU. FT. in Carton ..... 3.75
- Airflow\* (Cubic Feet Per Minute) ..... 6,127
- Watts (HI Speed) ..... 65
- Airflow Efficiency\* (CFM Per Watt) ..... 95

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A: 4" DR - 26.4"
- A: 6" DR - 28.4"
- C: 13.3"
- E: 22.0"
- B: 4" DR - 9.2"
- B: 6" DR - 11.2"
- D: 6.0"
- DR = Downrod

\*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.





A

Oiled Bronze Gilded 60" Fredericksburg

Model . . . **FB60OBG5**

Blade . . . **Dark Walnut**

Light . . . **Integrated with Clear Seeded Glass**

Location . . **Suitable for Damp Location**

AVAILABLE FINISHES

**OBG** Oiled Bronze Gilded

BLADE OPTIONS

Included

LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Integrated

RELATED PRODUCTS

See Craftmade Lighting Catalog for More Information



FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)

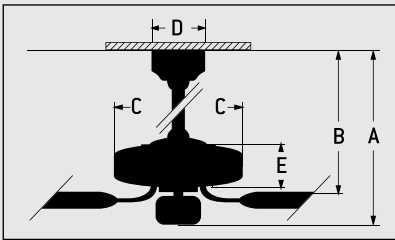






# DC Epic

This 70" DC Epic ceiling fan is totally Epic. Available in Aged Bronze Textured, Pewter or Oiled Bronze finishes, each fan is appointed with an Energy Saving 6-speed reversible second generation DC motor and DC remote and wall controls. Light kit adaptable, you can customize your fan with multiple blade options, as they are sold separately.

FEATURES	SPECS	CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS
Energy Saving, 2nd Generation, 6-Speed Reversible DC Motor	Blade Sweep Options. .... 54", 56", 70"	
Dual Mount	Number of Blades ..... 5	
6" Downrod (Included)	Blade Pitch ..... 14°	
Limited Lifetime Warranty	Motor Size (MM) ..... 153x16	
Blades Sold Separately	AMPS (Hi Speed) ..... <1	
Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)	Shipping Wt. (lbs.) ..... 36.38	
IDC2 Remote and Wall Control (Included)	CU. FT. in Carton ..... 2.57	A: 6" DR - 16.0" C: 14.125" E: 6.0"
Suitable for Damp Locations	Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute) ..... 6,781	
	Watts (Hi Speed) ..... 26	
	Airflow Efficiency (CFM Per Watt) ..... 256	B: 6" DR - 13.0" D: 7.25" DR = Downrod

\*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.





**A** Aged Bronze Textured DC Epic  
Model ..... **DCEP70AG**  
Blade ..... **B570P-WAL-Premier**  
                    **Hand-Scraped Walnut**  
Light ..... **Adaptable, Optional**  
Location .... **Suitable for Damp**  
                    **Locations**

**B** Oiled Bronze DC Epic  
Model ..... **DCEP70OB**  
Blade ..... **B570C-1-Custom Carved,**  
                    **Scalloped Walnut**  
Light ..... **LK37CFL-OB, Optional**  
                    **Sold Separately**  
Location .... **Suitable for Damp**  
                    **Locations**

**C** Oiled Bronze DC Epic  
Model ..... **DCEP70OB**  
Blade ..... **B570P-TK7-Premier**  
                    **Hand-Scraped Teak**  
Light ..... **Adaptable, Optional**  
Location .... **Suitable for Damp**  
                    **Locations**

**D** Pewter DC Epic  
Model ..... **DCEP70PT**  
Blade ..... **B570P-WAL-Premier**  
                    **Hand-Scraped Walnut**  
Light ..... **Adaptable, Optional**  
Location .... **Suitable for Damp**  
                    **Locations**

AVAILABLE FINISHES

- AG** Aged Bronze Textured
- OB** Oiled Bronze
- PT** Pewter

BLADE OPTIONS

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <b>Type 1 Blades</b><br>(See Pages 354-359)   | <b>Type 4 Blades</b><br>(See Pages 367-368)   |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

- |  |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| <b>Bowl Light Kits</b><br>(see page 374-381)   | <b>Complete Light Kits</b><br>(see page 382-384)                                      | <b>Customize Your Own</b><br>(see page 384-389)                                       |
|  |  |  |

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

- IDC2 Remote and Wall Controls** (Included)
- |  |   |
|--|---|
|  |  |
|--|---|



# DC Riata Grande

The new DC Riata Grande now offers blade selections from 54" to 70"

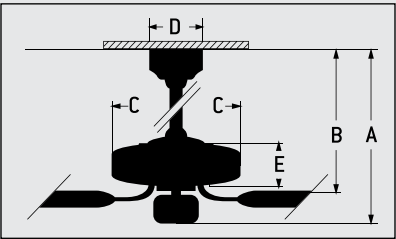
FEATURES

- Energy Saving, 2nd Generation, 6 Speed Reversible DC Motor
- Dual Mount
- 3" and 6" Downrods (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)
- IDC2 Remote and Wall Controls (Included)
- Suitable for Damp Locations

SPECS

- Blade Sweep Options. .... 54", 56", 68", 70"
- Number of Blades ..... 5
- Blade Pitch ..... 14°
- Motor Size (MM) ..... 153 x 16
- AMPS (Hi Speed) ..... <1
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.) ..... 30.12
- CU. FT. in Carton ..... 2.05
- Airflow\* (Cubic Feet Per Minute) ..... 8,656
- Watts (Hi Speed) ..... 41
- Airflow Efficiency\* (CFM Per Watt) ..... 211

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A: 3" DR - 13.5"
- A: 6" DR - 16.5"
- C: 13.0"
- E: 5.5"
- B: 3" DR - 8.0"
- B: 6" DR - 11.0"
- D: 6.0"
- DR = Downrod

\*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.



**A** Aged Bronze Textured DC Riata Grande  
Model ..... **DCRT70AG**  
Blade ..... **B570PR-TK7-Premier  
Rustic Teak**  
Light ..... **LK49CFL-AG, Shown,  
Sold Separately**  
Location .... **Suitable for Damp Locations**

**B** Aged Bronze Textured DC Riata Grande  
Model ..... **DCRT70AG**  
Blade ..... **B570P-WAL- Premier  
Hand-Scraped Walnut**  
Light ..... **LK37CFL-AG, Shown,  
Sold Separately**  
Location .... **Suitable for Damp Locations**

**C** Aged Bronze Textured DC Riata Grande  
Model ..... **DCRT70AG**  
Blade ..... **B570PD-TK7, Premier  
Distressed Teak**  
Light ..... **Adaptable, Optional**  
Location .... **Suitable for Damp Locations**

#### AVAILABLE FINISHES

**AG** Aged Bronze Textured

#### BLADE OPTIONS

**Type 1 Blades** (See Pages 354-359) **Type 4 Blades** (See Pages 367-368)



#### LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

**Bowl Light Kits** (see page 374-381)



**Complete Light Kits** (see page 382-384)



**Customize Your Own** (see page 384-389)



#### RELATED ITEMS

See Craftmade Lighting Catalog for More Information



#### FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

**IDC2 Remote and Wall Controls** (Included)







# Chaparral

*With a rustic, western air, the Chaparral distinguishes itself with a bigger than life design.*

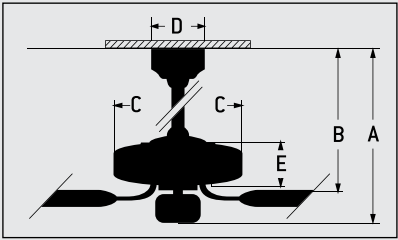
**FEATURES**

- Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 3" and 6" Downrods (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)
- ICS2 Remote and Wall Controls Available (Optional)
- Suitable for Damp Locations

**SPECS**

- Blade Sweep Options. .... 44", 52", 54", 56"
- Number of Blades ..... 5
- Blade Pitch ..... 14°
- Motor Size (MM) ..... 188 x 15
- AMPS (HI Speed) ..... <1
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.) ..... 25.35
- CU. FT. in Carton ..... 1.87
- Airflow\* (Cubic Feet Per Minute) ..... 5,098
- Watts (HI Speed) ..... 66
- Airflow Efficiency\* (CFM Per Watt) ..... 78

**CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS**



- A: 3" DR - 13.0"
- A: 6" DR - 16.0"
- C: 12.5"
- E: 5.5"
- B: 3" DR - 8.375"
- B: 6" DR - 11.375"
- D: 6.75"
- DR = Downrod

\*Compare: 36" to 48" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 71 to 86 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

\*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.



**A** Aged Bronze Textured Chaparral  
Model..... **CP52AG**  
Blade..... **B554P-WAL-Premier**  
Hand-Scraped Walnut  
Light..... **LK44CFL-AG**, Shown  
Sold Separately  
Location .... Suitable for Damp Locations

**B** Aged Bronze Textured Chaparral  
Model..... **CP52AG**  
Blade..... **B554PD-TK7-Premier**  
Distressed Teak  
Light..... **LK37CFL-AG**, Shown  
Sold Separately  
Location .... Suitable for Damp Locations

**C** Aged Bronze Textured Chaparral  
Model..... **CP52AG**  
Blade..... **B554P-OAK-Premier**  
Hand-Scraped Oak  
Light..... Adaptable, Optional  
Location .... Suitable for Damp Locations

#### AVAILABLE FINISHES

**AG** Aged Bronze Textured

#### BLADE OPTIONS

**Type 1 Blades**  
(See Pages 354-359)



**Type 3 Blades**  
(See Pages 365-366)



#### LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

**Bowl Light Kits**  
(see page 374-381)



**Complete Light Kits**  
(see page 382-384)



**Customize Your Own**  
(see page 384-389)



#### RELATED PRODUCTS

See Craftmade Lighting Catalog for More Information



#### FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Remote and Wall Controls Available (Optional)  
**CP-ICS2-(Finish)**  
See Page 396

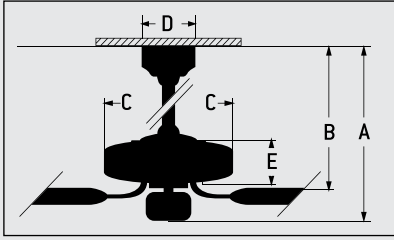






# Outdoor Mia

Brighten and cool your outdoor space, with the masterfully-crafted, wet-rated Outdoor Mia ceiling fan.

FEATURES	SPECS	CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS
Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor	Blade Sweep Options. .... 44", 52", 54", 56"	
Dual Mount	Number of Blades ..... 5	
3" and 6" Downrods (Included)	Blade Pitch ..... 14°	
Limited Lifetime Warranty	Motor Size (MM) ..... 188 x 15	
Blades Sold Separately	AMPS (HI Speed) ..... <1	
Tea-Stained Bowl Light Kit, 2x13W CFL Bulbs Included	Shipping Wt. (lbs.) ..... 27.0	
Suitable for Wet Locations	CU. FT. in Carton ..... 2.32	A: 3" DR - 19.75" A: 6" DR - 22.0" C: 12.5" E: 4.5"
	Airflow* (Cubic Feet Per Minute) ..... 5,868	
	Watts (HI Speed) ..... 67	
	Airflow Efficiency* (CFM Per Watt) ..... 88	B: 3" DR - 10.75" B: 6" DR - 13.0" D: 5.13" DR = Downrod

\*Compare: 36" to 48" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 71 to 86 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

\*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.



A



B



A | Aged Bronze/Vintage Madera Outdoor Mia  
Model . . . . . **OMI52AGVM**  
Blade . . . . . **B556C-SB4-Custom**  
                    **Carved Classic Ebony**  
Light . . . . . **Included (Optional) with Tea**  
                    **Stained Glass**  
Location . . . **Suitable for Wet Locations**

B | Aged Bronze/Vintage Madera Outdoor Mia  
Model . . . . . **OMI52AGVM**  
Blade . . . . . **B554P-WAL-Premier,**  
                    **Hand-Scraped Walnut**  
Light . . . . . **Included (Optional) Not Shown**  
Location . . . **Suitable for Wet Locations**

AVAILABLE FINISHES

**AGVM** Aged Bronze/Vintage Madera

BLADE OPTIONS

**Type 1 Blades**      **Type 3 Blades**  
(See Pages 354-359)   (See Pages 365-366)



LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Included (Optional)

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Not Available



# Supreme Air 56"

For style, for comfort, Supreme Air is a true classic. Designed to deliver maximum air circulation with maximum efficiency in large spaces.

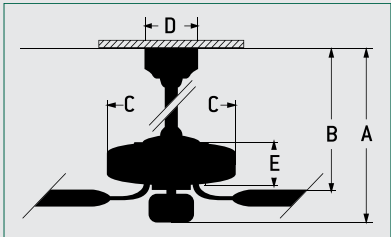
FEATURES

- Heavy Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Light Kit Adaptable, Optional
- Remote Control (Optional)
- Suitable for Damp Locations with Damp Rated Blades

SPECS

- Blade Sweep Options ..... 52", 54", 56"
- Number of Blades ..... 5
- Blade Pitch ..... 13°
- Motor Size (MM) ..... 188 x 25
- AMPS (HI Speed) ..... <1
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.) ..... 28.51
- CU. FT. in Carton ..... 2.11
- Airflow\* (Cubic Feet Per Minute) ..... 5,812
- Watts (HI Speed) ..... 80
- Airflow Efficiency\* (CFM Per Watt) ..... 73

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 6" DR – 15.5"  
B: 6" DR – 13.25"  
C: 12.20"  
D: 5.91"  
E: 6.5"  
\*DR=Downrod

"Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed."





Shown with Reversible Walnut Blades



Reversible Teak Blade Finish



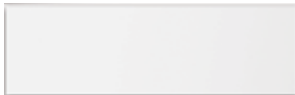
Shown with Reversible Cherry Blades



Reversible Dark Walnut Blade Finish



Shown with Reversible White Washed Blades



Reversible Matte White Blade Finish



Shown with Reversible Birch Blades



Reversible Birch Blade Finish

**A** Aged Bronze Brushed Supreme Air  
Model . . . . . **SUA56ABZ5**  
Blade . . . . . **BSUA56-TKWN,**  
Teak/Walnut  
Light . . . . . **Optional**  
Location . . . . . **Suitable for**  
**Damp Locations**

**B** Brushed Polished Nickel Supreme Air  
Model . . . . . **SUA56BNK5**  
Blade . . . . . **BSUA56-CRDW,**  
Cherry/Dark Walnut  
Light . . . . . **Optional**  
Location . . . . . **Suitable for**  
**Damp Locations**

**C** White Supreme Air  
Model . . . . . **SUA56WW5**  
Blade . . . . . **BSUA56-MWWA,**  
Matte White/White Washed  
Light . . . . . **Optional**  
Location . . . . . **Suitable for**  
**Damp Locations**

**D** Antique Nickel Distressed Supreme Air  
Model . . . . . **SUA56AND5**  
Blade . . . . . **BSUA56-BHTK,**  
Birch/Teak  
Light . . . . . **Optional**  
Location . . . . . **Suitable for**  
**Damp Locations**

#### AVAILABLE FINISHES

- ABZ** Aged Bronze Brushed
- AND** Antique Nickel Distressed
- BNK** Brushed Polished Nickel
- WW** White

#### BLADE OPTIONS

##### Type 1 Blades

(See Pages 354-359)



##### Type 1 Blades

(See Pages 354-359)

- BSUA56-BHTK  
Birch/Teak
- BSUA56-CRDW  
Cherry/Dark Walnut
- BSUA56-MWWA  
Matte White/White Washed
- BSUA56-TKWN  
Teak/Walnut

##### Type 3 Blades

(See Pages 365-366)



##### Type 4 Blades

(See Pages 367-368)



#### LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

**Bowl Light Kits**  
(see page 374-381)



**Complete Light Kits**  
(see page 382-384)



**Customize Your Own**  
(see page 384-389)



#### FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Remote Control Adaptable. UCIXL-2000

See page 396 for available Universal Controls

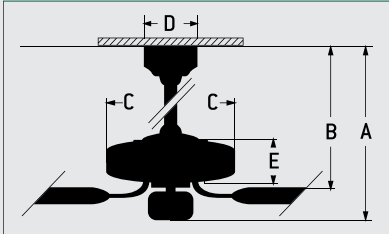






# Supreme Air 62" with Optional 70" blades

For style, for comfort, Supreme Air by Craftmade is a true classic. Designed to deliver maximum air circulation with maximum efficiency in large spaces.

FEATURES	SPECS	CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS
4 Speed Reversible Motor	Blade Sweep Options. .... 62", 70"	
Dual Mount	Number of Blades ..... 5	
6" Downrod (Included)	Blade Pitch ..... 14°	
Limited Lifetime Warranty	Motor Size (MM) ..... 212 x 25	
Blades Sold Separately	AMPS (HI Speed) ..... <1	
Light Kit Adaptable, Optional	Shipping Wt. (lbs.) ..... 37.83	<p>A: 6" DR – 16.5" C: 16.14" E: 8.25"</p> <p>B: 6" DR – 15" D: 5.91" *DR=Downrod</p>
Remote Control (Optional)	CU. FT. in Carton ..... 3.56	
Suitable for Damp Locations with Damp Rated Blades	Airflow* (Cubic Feet Per Minute) ..... 4,273	
	Watts (HI Speed) ..... 73	
	Airflow Efficiency* (CFM Per Watt) ..... 58	

\*62" Fan with 70" Blade Option



Blades Sold Separately



Shown with Reversible Walnut Blades



Reversible Teak Blade Finish



Shown with Reversible Cherry Blades



Reversible Dark Walnut Blade Finish



Shown with Reversible Matte White Blades



Reversible White Washed Blade Finish



Shown with Reversible Teak Blades



Reversible Birch Blade Finish

**A** Aged Bronze Brushed Supreme Air  
Model . . . . . **SUA62ABZ5**  
Blade . . . . . **BSUA70-TKWN,**  
Teak/Walnut  
Light . . . . . **Optional**  
Location . . . . . **Suitable for**  
**Damp Locations**

**B** Brushed Polished Nickel Supreme Air  
Model . . . . . **SUA62BNK5**  
Blade . . . . . **BSUA70-CHDW,**  
Cherry/Dark Walnut  
Light . . . . . **Optional**  
Location . . . . . **Suitable for**  
**Damp Locations**

**C** White Supreme Air  
Model . . . . . **SUA62WW5**  
Blade . . . . . **BSUA70-RWA, Matte**  
White/White Washed  
Light . . . . . **Optional**  
Location . . . . . **Suitable for**  
**Damp Locations**




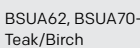
**D** Antique Nickel Distressed Supreme Air  
Model . . . . . **SUA62AND5**  
Blade . . . . . **BSUA70-BHTK,**  
Teak/Birch  
Light . . . . . **Optional**  
Location . . . . . **Suitable for**  
**Damp Locations**

AVAILABLE FINISHES

- ABZ** Aged Bronze Brushed
- AND** Antique Nickel Distressed
- BNK** Brushed Polished Nickel
- WW** White

BLADE OPTIONS

**Type 4 Blades**  
(See Pages 367-368)

-  BSUA62, BSUA70-BHTK  
Teak/Birch
-  BSUA62, BSUA70-CHDW  
Cherry/Dark Walnut
-  BSUA62, BSUA70-RWA  
Matte White/White Washed
-  BSUA62, BSUA70-TKWN  
Teak/Walnut

LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

- Bowl Light Kits** (see page 374-381)
- Complete Light Kits** (see page 382-384)
- Customize Your Own** (see page 384-389)



FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Remote Control Adaptable. UCIXL-2000  
See page 396 for available Universal Controls







# Outdoor Patio Fan

*With classic looks, four sizes and an astonishing array of options, the Outdoor Patio Fan is the ideal choice for al fresco entertaining.*

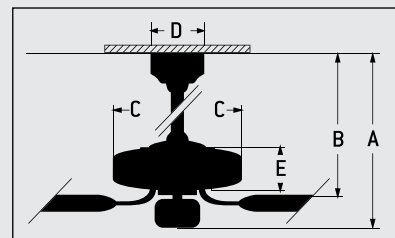
## FEATURES

Heavy Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor  
Dual Mount  
3" and 6" Downrods (Included)  
Limited Lifetime Warranty  
Blades Sold Separately  
Outdoor Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)  
Suitable for Wet Locations

## SPECS

Blade Sweep Options. .... 44", 52", 54", 56"  
Number of Blades..... 5  
Blade Pitch..... 14°  
Motor Size (MM) ..... 188 x 15  
AMPS (HI Speed) ..... <1  
Shipping Wt. (lbs.)..... 19.4  
CU. FT. in Carton ..... 1.53  
Airflow\*  
(Cubic Feet Per Minute)..... 5,522  
Watts (HI Speed) ..... 61  
Airflow Efficiency\*  
(CFM Per Watt) ..... 91

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 3" DR - 13.5"  
A: 6" DR - 15.5"  
C: 11.5"  
E: 4.5"

B: 3" DR - 10.75"  
B: 6" DR - 13.75"  
D: 5.125"  
DR = Downrod

\*Compare: 36" to 48" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 71 to 86 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

\*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.



Blades Sold Separately










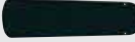




- A

Galvanized Outdoor Patio Fan  
Model . . . . .**OPXL52GV**  
Blade . . . . .**B554T-OLOK-Outdoor  
Tropic Isle Light Oak**  
Light. . . . .**OLK13CFL-GV-Shown,  
Sold Separately**  
Location. . . . .**Suitable for Wet  
Locations**
- B

Flat Black Outdoor Patio Fan  
Model . . . . .**OPXL52FB**  
Blade . . . . .**B554PR-DOK-Premier  
Rustic Dark Oak**  
Light. . . . .**OLK3CFL-FB-Shown,  
Sold Separately**  
Location. . . . .**Suitable for Wet  
Locations**
- C

Rustic Iron Outdoor Patio Fan  
Model . . . . .**OPXL52RI**  
Blade . . . . .**B552S-ORI-Outdoor  
Standard Rustic Iron**  
Light. . . . .**OLK124CFL-RI-Shown,  
Sold Separately**  
Location. . . . .**Suitable for Wet  
Locations**
- D

White Outdoor Patio Fan  
Model . . . . .**OPXL52W**  
Blade . . . . .**B552S-OWH-Outdoor  
Standard White**  
Light. . . . .**OLK3CFL-W-Shown,  
Sold Separately**  
Location. . . . .**Suitable for Wet  
Locations**

AVAILABLE FINISHES	BLADE OPTIONS	LIGHT KIT OPTIONS
<div><div>AW</div>Antique White</div> <div><div>BR</div>Brown</div> <div><div>FB</div>Flat Black</div> <div><div>GV</div>Galvanized Steel</div> <div><div>RI</div>Rustic Iron</div> <div><div>W</div>White</div>	<div><div>Type 1 Blades*</div><div>(See Pages 354-359)</div><div></div></div> <div><div>Type 3 Blades</div><div>(See Pages 365-366)</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>Outdoor Light Kits</div><div>(see pages 380-381)</div><div></div></div>
*For Damp Location Only		
<div>FAN CONTROL OPTIONS</div> <div>Not Available</div>		



# All-Weather

A perfect mix of form and function, Craftmade's All-Weather ceiling fan transforms any outdoor space into the best room in the house. Suitable for wet locations, this classically styled, 52" 3-speed fan is expertly crafted in a choice of attractive, durable finishes to complement any decor. The five all-weather blades guarantee a refreshing breeze each and every day. An optional light kit is also available.

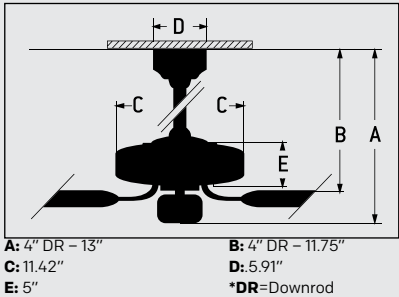
FEATURES

- Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Tri-mount System, Standard with both semi-flush mount and ball hanger mounting systems for flat or angled ceilings
- 4" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- ABS Blades Included
- Outdoor Light Kit Optional
- Suitable for Wet Locations

SPECS

- Blade Sweep ..... 52"
- Number of Blades ..... 5
- Blade Pitch ..... 12°
- Motor Size (MM) ..... 153 x 15
- AMPS (HI Speed) ..... <1
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.) ..... 17.5
- CU. FT. in Carton ..... 1.52
- Airflow\*  
(Cubic Feet Per Minute) ..... 5,532
- Watts (HI Speed) ..... 59
- Airflow Efficiency\*  
(CFM Per Watt) ..... 93

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



\*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.





<b>A</b> Aged Bronze Brushed 52" All-Weather Model . . . . . <b>WOD52ABZ5X</b> Blade . . . . . <b>Weathered Oak ABS</b> Light . . . . . <b>Optional</b> Location. . . . <b>Suitable for Wet Locations</b>	<b>B</b> Galvanized 52" All-Weather Model . . . . . <b>WOD52GV5X</b> Blade . . . . . <b>Matte Black ABS</b> Light . . . . . <b>Optional</b> Location. . . . <b>Suitable for Wet Locations</b>	<b>C</b> Matte Black 52" All-Weather Model . . . . . <b>WOD52MBK5X</b> Blade. . . . . <b>Matte Black ABS</b> Light . . . . . <b>Optional</b> Location. . . . <b>Suitable for Wet Locations</b>	<b>D</b> White 52" All-Weather Model . . . . . <b>WOD52WW5X</b> Blade. . . . . <b>White ABS</b> Light . . . . . <b>Optional</b> Location. . . . <b>Suitable for Wet Locations</b>	<b>E</b> Espresso 52" All-Weather Model . . . . . <b>WOD52ESP5X</b> Blade. . . . . <b>Outdoor Brown ABS</b> Light . . . . . <b>Optional</b> Location. . . . <b>Suitable for Wet Locations</b>
---	---	--	---	---

AVAILABLE FINISHES

<b>ABZ</b>	Aged Bronze Brushed
<b>ESP</b>	Espresso
<b>GV</b>	Galvanized
<b>MBK</b>	Matte Black
<b>WW</b>	White

BLADE OPTIONS

Included

LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Outdoor Light Kits  
(see pages 380-381)



FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Not Available





# All-Weather with Light Kit

How do you improve on a classic? Here's a bright idea. An integrated, opal glass light kit brings even more utility to the All-Weather ceiling fan. Suitable for wet locations, this classically styled, 52" 3-speed fan features five all-weather blades and a choice of two durable finishes.

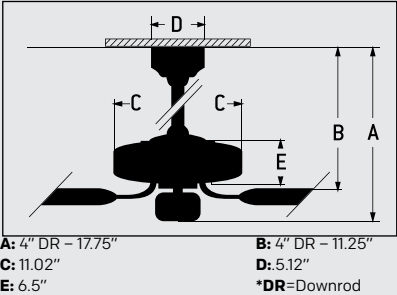
FEATURES

- Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Tri-mount System, Standard with both semi-flush mount and ball hanger mounting systems for flat or angled ceilings
- 4" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- ABS Blades Included.
- Light Kit Included, Optional, 2 x 60W Candelabra Bulbs Included
- Suitable for Wet Locations

SPECS

- Blade Sweep Option s ..... 52"
- Number of Blades ..... 5
- Blade Pitch ..... 12°
- Motor Size (MM) ..... 153x15
- AMPS (HI Speed) ..... <1
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.) ..... 20.19
- CU. FT. in Carton ..... 2.01
- Airflow\* (Cubic Feet Per Minute) ..... 5,284
- Watts (HI Speed) ..... 61
- Airflow Efficiency\* (CFM Per Watt) ..... 87

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



\*Compare: 36" to 48" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 71 to 86 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

\*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.



A



B



**A** | Aged Bronze Brushed 52" All-Weather with Light Kit  
Model . . . . . **WOD52ABZ5C**  
Blade . . . . . **Weathered Oak ABS**  
Light . . . . . **Included (Optional) with Opal Glass**  
Location . . . . . **Suitable for Wet Locations**

**B** | White 52" All-Weather with Light Kit  
Model . . . . . **WOD52WW5C**  
Blade . . . . . **White ABS**  
Light . . . . . **Included (Optional) with Opal Glass**  
Location . . . . . **Suitable for Wet Locations**

AVAILABLE FINISHES

- ABZ** Aged Bronze Brushed
- WW** White

BLADE OPTIONS

Included

LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Included, Optional

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Not Available





# Porch Fan

The traditional styled Porch Fan is a refreshing choice for damp locations from covered balcony to porch and patio.

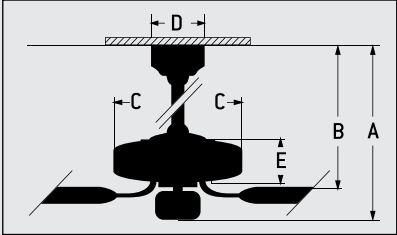
FEATURES

- Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 3" and 6" Downrods (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)
- Universal Remote Control System (UCI-2000-2) (Optional)
- Suitable for Damp Locations

SPECS

- Blade Sweep Options. .... 44", 52"
- Number of Blades..... 5
- Blade Pitch..... 12°
- Motor Size (MM) ..... 153 x 12
- AMPS (HI Speed) ..... <1
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.)..... 18
- CU. FT. in Carton ..... 1.28
- Airflow\*  
(Cubic Feet Per Minute) ..... 4,421
- Watts (HI Speed) ..... 60
- Airflow Efficiency\*  
(CFM Per Watt) ..... 73

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A: 3" DR - 13.75"
- A: 6" DR - 14.75"
- C: 11.5"
- E: 3.75"
- B: 3" DR - 10.0"
- B: 6" DR - 13.0"
- D: 5.125"
- DR = Downrod

\*Compare: 36" to 48" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 71 to 86 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

\*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.



Blades Sold Separately





**A** Galvanized Porch Fan  
Model . . . . . **PF52GV**  
Blade . . . . . **B552S-OWP-Outdoor**  
Standard Weathered Pine  
Light. . . . . **OLK3CFL-GV, Shown,**  
Sold Separately  
Location . . . . . **Suitable for Damp**  
Locations

**B** White Porch Fan  
Model . . . . . **PF52W**  
Blade . . . . . **B552P-OWH-**  
Outdoor Plus White  
Light. . . . . **OLK215CFL, Shown,**  
Sold Separately  
Location . . . . . **Suitable for Damp**  
Locations

**C** Antique White Porch Fan  
Model . . . . . **PF52AW**  
Blade . . . . . **B552S-OAW-Outdoor**  
Standard Antique White  
Light. . . . . **Adaptable, Optional**  
Location . . . . . **Suitable for Damp**  
Locations

**D** Rustic Iron Porch Fan  
Model . . . . . **PF52RI**  
Blade . . . . . **B552S-OWP, Outdoor**  
Standard Weathered Pine  
Light. . . . . **OLK200CFL-RI,**  
Shown, Sold Separately  
Location . . . . . **Suitable for Damp**  
Locations

**AVAILABLE FINISHES**

- AW** Antique White
- BR** Brown
- GV** Galvanized Steel
- OB** Oiled Bronze
- RI** Rustic Iron
- W** White

**BLADE OPTIONS**

**Type 3 Blades**  
(See Pages 365-366)



**LIGHT KIT OPTIONS**

**Bowl Light Kits** (see page 374-381)    **Complete Light Kits** (see page 382-384)    **Customize Your Own** (see page 384-389)



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**

**Remote/Wall Control Adaptable**  
**UCI-2000-2**  
See Page 396





# Cove Harbor ABS Housing

Offering the classic look of a traditional indoor ceiling fan with weatherproof construction to withstand the elements, Cove Harbor is as easy to live with as it is delightful to enjoy. Suitable for wet locations, Cove harbor makes a welcome addition to any porch or patio; as refreshing as an ocean breeze.

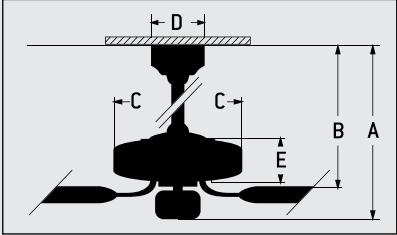
FEATURES

- Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 4" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- ABS Blades Included
- Outdoor Light Kit Adaptable, Optional
- Suitable for Wet Locations

SPECS

- Blade Sweep. .... 52"
- Number of Blades..... 5
- Blade Pitch..... 12°
- Motor Size (MM) ..... 172 x14
- AMPS (HI Speed)..... <1
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.)..... 18.08
- CU. FT. in Carton ..... 1.75
- Airflow\*  
(Cubic Feet Per Minute)..... 5,517
- Watts (HI Speed) ..... 59
- Airflow Efficiency\*  
(CFM Per Watt) ..... 93

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 4" DR - 13.5"  
B: 4" DR - 12"  
C: 11.42"  
D: 5.91"  
E: 7.25"  
\*DR=Downrod

\*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.



A



B



**A** | White 52" Cove Harbor  
Model . . . . . **WOD52WW5P**  
Blade . . . . . **White ABS**  
Light . . . . . **Adaptable, Optional**  
Location . . . . . **Suitable for Wet Locations**

**B** | Matte Black 52" Cove Harbor  
Model . . . . . **WOD52MBK5P**  
Blade . . . . . **Matte Black ABS**  
Light . . . . . **Adaptable, Optional**  
Location . . . . . **Suitable for Wet Locations**

AVAILABLE FINISHES

- MBK** Matte Black
- WW** White

BLADE OPTIONS

Included

LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Outdoor Light Kits  
(see pages 380-381)



FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Not Available





# Cove Harbor with Light Kit

Offering the classic look of a traditional indoor ceiling fan with weatherproof construction to withstand the elements, Cove Harbor is as easy to live with as it is delightful to enjoy. Suitable for wet locations, Cove harbor makes a welcome addition to any porch or patio; as refreshing as an ocean breeze.

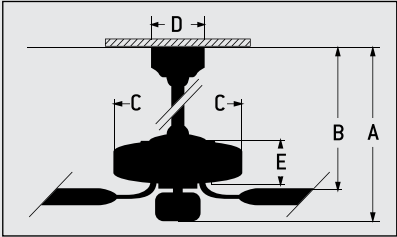
FEATURES

- Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 4" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- ABS Blades Included
- Integrated Light Kit , 2 x 13W CFL Bulbs Included
- Suitable for Wet Locations

SPECS

- Blade Sweep ..... 52"
- Number of Blades ..... 4
- Blade Pitch ..... 12°
- Motor Size (MM) ..... 172 x14
- AMPS (HI Speed) ..... <1
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.) ..... 22.33
- CU. FT. in Carton ..... 2.04
- Airflow\*  
(Cubic Feet Per Minute) ..... 5,293
- Watts (HI Speed) ..... 58
- Airflow Efficiency\*  
(CFM Per Watt) ..... 92

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 4" DR - 18.41"  
B: 4" DR - 11.03"  
C: 12.09"  
D: 5.91"  
E: 4.53"  
\*DR=Downrod

\*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.





Shown without Light Kit



**A** Espresso 52" Cove Harbor with Light Kit  
Model ..... **WOD52ESP5PC1**  
Blade..... **Espresso ABS**  
Light ..... **Included (Optional),**  
                  **Matte White Glass**  
Location ..... **Suitable for Wet Locations**

**B** Matte Black 52" Cove Harbor with Light Kit  
Model ..... **WOD52MBK5PC1**  
Blade..... **Matte Black ABS**  
Ligh. .... **Included (Optional),**  
                  **Matte White Glass**  
Location ..... **Suitable for Wet Locations**

**C** White 52" Cove Harbor with Light Kit  
Model ..... **WOD52WW5PC1**  
Blade..... **White ABS**  
Light ..... **Included (Optional),**  
                  **Matte White Glass**  
Location ..... **Suitable for Wet Locations**

**D** Aged Bronze Brushed 52" Cove Harbor with Light Kit  
Model ..... **WOD52ABZ5PC1**  
Blade..... **Weathered Oak ABS**  
Light ..... **Included (Optional),**  
                  **Matte White Glass**  
Location ..... **Suitable for Wet Locations**

**AVAILABLE FINISHES**

<b>ABZ</b>	Aged Bronze Brushed
<b>ESP</b>	Espresso
<b>MBK</b>	Matte Black
<b>WW</b>	White

**BLADE OPTIONS**

Included

**LIGHT KIT OPTIONS**

Included (Optional)

**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**

Not Available



*Featured Fan: ProStar, Pages 208-209*



# Youth

Bloom	302	WarPlanes	298
ProStar Basketball	300		



# WarPlanes

Perfect for a boy's room, playroom, or for any plane aficionado; the War Planes ceiling fan collection is a tribute to the heroic fighter pilots and planes of yesterday. At 42"-48" in diameter, these classic reproductions come with small space flushmount installation, a standard 3-speed reversible motor and a Lifetime Limited Warranty. Choose from our four lofty designs and let your imagination soar.

FEATURES	SPECS	CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS
Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor	Blade Sweep Option. .... 42" (WB242 Models) ..... 48" (WB348 & 448 Models)	 <b>Model: WB242SC2/WB242BS2</b> F: 9.25" H: 11.75" G: 7.0" I: 6.5" 
Small Space Flushmount Installation	Number of Blades ..... 2 (WB242) ..... 3 (WB348) ..... 4 (WB448)	
Lifetime Limited Warranty	Blade Pitch..... 15°	<b>With Light Kit</b> F: 11.75"  <b>Model: WB348/WB448</b> F: 17.0" H: 8.5" G: 10.5" I: 9.0" 
Custom WarPlane Blades (Included)	Motor Size (MM) ..... 153 x 8 (42") ..... 153 x 12 (48")	
Integrated Light Kit (1x60W Candelabra Bulb on WB348 & WB448 Models, 1x50W Halogen Bulb on WB242 Models)	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)..... 17	
Standard Pull Chain on WB348 & WB448 Models; ICS Remote Control on WB242 Models (Included)	CU. FT. in Carton ..... 1.5 Shipping Wt. (lbs.)..... 17 Airflow* (Cubic Feet Per Minute ..... 1,927 (WB242) ..... 4,138 (WB348) ..... 4,417 (WB448) Watts (HI Speed) ..... 40 (WB242) ..... 55 (WB348) ..... 66 (WB448) Airflow Efficiency* (CFM Per Watt) ..... 49 (WB242) ..... 75 (WB348) ..... 67 (WB448)	

\*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

A



B



C



D



**A** Black Sheep - A Tribute to Col. Gregory "Pappy" Boyington, who inspired the 1970s television show "Baa, Baa, Black Sheep", which dramatized the Black Sheep Squadron's exploits during World War II.

Model . . . . .**WB242BS2**  
Blade . . . . .**Included**  
Light. . . . .**Included** (Not Shown)

**B** Glamorous Glen - Test pilot Chuck Yeager named this plane for his wife, Glennis.

Model . . . . .**WB448GG4**  
Blade . . . . .**Included**  
Light. . . . .**Integrated**

**C** Tiger Shark - A Monster with fiery red eyes and a flame-like tongue

Model . . . . .**WB348TS3**  
Blade . . . . .**Included**  
Light. . . . .**Integrated**

**D** Sopwith Camel - Major William Barker's Sopwith Camel became the most successful fighter aircraft in the history of the RAF, shooting down 46 aircraft.

Model . . . . .**WB242SC2**  
Blade . . . . .**Included**  
Light. . . . .**Included** (Not Shown)

AVAILABLE FINISHES	BLADE OPTIONS	LIGHT KIT OPTIONS
As Shown	Model Specific - All Available Options Shown	Light Kit Included - WB242 Models Integrated Light Kit - WB348 and 448 Models

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

**ICS Remote Control**  
(Included - WB242BS & WB242SC Models Only)



**ICS Wall Control**  
(Included - WB242BS & WB242SC Models Only)







# ProStar Basketball

A realistic basketball-shaped housing atop a hoop and net includes an integrated light and night light, the Pro Star Basketball fan is a slam dunk.

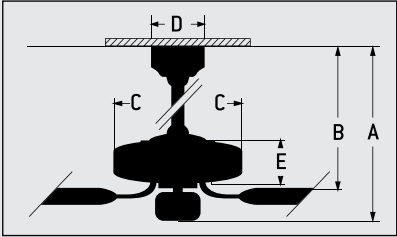
## FEATURES

- Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom ProStar Blades (Included)
- Integrated Downlight Kit (Non-Dimmable)  
(1x18W GU24 CFL Bulb Included)
- LED Canopy Night-Light (Included)
- TCS Remote Control (Included)
- TCS Wall Control Available (Optional)

## SPECS

- Blade Sweep Option. .... 52"
- Number of Blades..... 4
- Blade Pitch..... 12°
- Motor Size (MM) ..... 153 x 15
- AMPS (HI Speed) ..... <1
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.) ..... 21.67
- CU. FT. in Carton ..... 2.39
- Airflow\*  
(Cubic Feet Per Minute) ..... 4,532
- Watts (HI Speed) ..... 52
- Airflow Efficiency\*  
(CFM Per Watt) ..... 87

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 6" DR - 19.5" (24" with Net)      B: 6" DR - 14.25"  
C: 14.25"      D: 7.25"  
E: 9.5"      DR = Downrod

\*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.



A



Separate Remote Functions  
Control the Night-Light, the Fan  
and Integrated Light Kit

- A | ProStar 52" Basketball  
Model.....**PS52BB4**  
Blade.....**Basketball Court, Maple**  
Light.....**Integrated with Matte Opal Glass**

AVAILABLE FINISHES	BLADE OPTIONS	LIGHT KIT OPTIONS
As Shown	Included	Integrated (Non-Dimmable)

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

TCS Remote Control  
(Included)



TCS Wall Control (Optional)  
TCS-WALL  
See Page 396



# Bloom

Whimsical and endearing, the Bloom 52" ceiling fan will inspire her to blossom. The captivating upper and lower blades rotate independently and can be customized in 4 adorable combinations – pink and green, translucent teal and cherry, pink and white, and black and translucent. At 52" in diameter, the silent 3-speed reversible motor and glowing integrated light add even more charm. Plus, with the Intelligent Control System (ICS) remote control, this fan can grow right along with her. Blades sold separately.

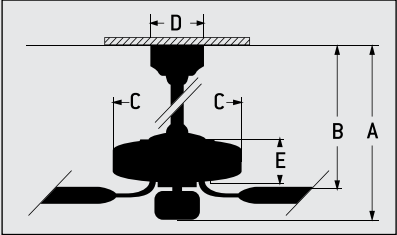
FEATURES

- Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately. Upper and Lower Blades Turn Independently and in Opposite Directions
- Integrated Light Kit (Non-Dimmable) (2x13W GU24 CFL Bulbs Included)
- ICS Remote Control and Wall Control (Included)

SPECS

- Blade Sweep. .... 52"
- Number of Blades. .... 10
- Blade Pitch. .... 13.5°
- Motor Size (MM) .... 188 x 15
- AMPS (HI Speed) .... <1
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.) .... 33.38
- CU. FT. in Carton .... 2.47
- Airflow\* (Cubic Feet Per Minute) .... 5,041
- Watts (HI Speed) .... 60
- Airflow Efficiency\* (CFM Per Watt) .... 84

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A: 6" DR - 14.25"
- B: 6" DR - 9.75"
- C: 13.0"
- D: 6.0"
- E: 6.75"
- DR = Downrod

\*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.



Blades Sold Separately





**A** White Bloom  
Model ..... **BL52W**  
Blade ..... **BBL52-PNK-Pink**  
Light ..... **Integrated with White Frost Glass**

**B** White Bloom  
Model ..... **BL52W**  
Blade ..... **BBL52-CNDY-Translucent Teal & Cherry**  
Light ..... **Integrated with White Frost Glass**

**C** White Bloom  
Model ..... **BL52W**  
Blade ..... **BBL52-BLK-Translucent Black**  
Light ..... **Integrated with White Frost Glass**

**D** White Bloom  
Model ..... **BL52W**  
Blade ..... **BBL52-GRN-Pink & Green**  
Light ..... **Integrated with White Frost Glass**

AVAILABLE FINISHES

**W** White

BLADE OPTIONS

Available Options Shown - Must Order Blade Finish

LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Integrated (Non-Dimmable)

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)





Featured Fan: Pro Builder 202 Series,  
Model: C202ABZ, Pages 320-321



# Contractor

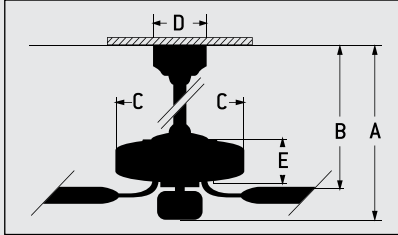
Builder Deluxe Bowl Light Kit	336	Pro Builder 203 Series	322
Builder Deluxe 3-light kit	338	Pro Builder 204 Series	324
Cecilia	308	Pro Builder 205 Series	326
Cecilia Unipack	306	Pro Builder 206 Series	328
Decorator's Choice	340	Pro Builder 207 Series	330
Decorator's Choice Bowl Light Kit	342	Pro Builder 208 Series	332
Decorator's Choice 3-Light Kit	344	Pro Builder 209 Series	334
Piedmont	346	Pro Contemporary Flushmount	348
Pro Builder	314	Pro Energy Star	310
Pro Builder 201 Series	318	Pro Energy Star 209	312
Pro Builder 202 Series	320	Pro Universal Hugger	350





# Cecilia Unipack

With its decorative flourishes and intricate details, the Cecilia Unipack captures the beauty and style of a glamorous age. The simple curves of the bowl light perfectly complement the fan's decorative embellishments.

FEATURES	SPECS	CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS
Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor	Blade Sweep Options. .... 42", 52"	
Dual Mount	Number of Blades..... 5	
4" Downrod (Included)	Blade Pitch..... 12°	
Limited Lifetime Warranty	Motor Size (MM) ..... 153 x 12	
Blades Sold Separately	AMPS (HI Speed) ..... <1	
Tea-Stained Glass Bowl Kit (AG, AWD & OBG) Alabaster Glass Bowl Kit (BN) (2x13W CFL Bulbs Included)	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)..... 18	<p>A: 4" DR - 21.75" C: 12.25" E: 4.25"</p> <p>B: 4" DR - 9.75 " D: 5.125" DR = Downrod</p>
Universal Control Adaptable (Optional)	CU. FT. in Carton ..... 1.6	
Additional Blade Selections in 42" Size Available	Airflow* (Cubic Feet Per Minute)..... 4,638	
	Watts (HI Speed) ..... 61	
	Airflow Efficiency* (CFM Per Watt) ..... 76	

\*Compare: 36" to 48" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 71 to 86 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

\*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.



Blades Sold Separately



- |   |   |   |  |  |
|---|---|---|--|--|
| <p><b>A</b> Athenian Obol Cecilia Unipack<br/>Model . . . . . <b>CCU52AO</b><br/>Blade . . . . . <b>BCD52-FB-Flat Black, Contractor, (Shown)</b><br/>Light . . . . . <b>Included with White Frost Glass</b></p> | <p><b>B</b> Aged Bronze Textured Cecilia Unipack<br/>Model . . . . . <b>CCU52AG</b><br/>Blade . . . . . <b>BCD52P-DOK-Dark Oak, Contractor Plus Series</b><br/>Light . . . . . <b>Included with Tea-Stained Glass</b></p> | <p><b>C</b> Oiled Bronze Gilded Cecilia Unipack<br/>Model . . . . . <b>CCU52OBG</b><br/>Blade . . . . . <b>BCD52P-TK7-Teak, Contractor</b><br/>Light . . . . . <b>Included with Tea-Stained Glass</b></p> | <p><b>D</b> Brushed Satin Nickel Cecilia Unipack<br/>Model . . . . . <b>CCU52BN</b><br/>Blade . . . . . <b>BCD52P-WB6, Walnut, Contractor Plus Series</b><br/>Light . . . . . <b>Included with Alabaster Glass</b></p> | <p><b>E</b> Antique White Distressed Cecilia Unipack<br/>Model . . . . . <b>CCU52AWD</b><br/>Blade . . . . . <b>BCD52-AW, Antique White, Contractor</b><br/>Light . . . . . <b>Included with Tea-Stained Glass</b></p> |
|---|---|---|--|--|

**AVAILABLE FINISHES**

- AG** Aged Bronze Textured
- AWD** Antique White Distressed
- AO** Athenian Obol
- BN** Brushed Satin Nickel
- OBG** Oiled Bronze Gilded

**BLADE OPTIONS**

**Type 5 Blades**  
(See Pages 369-373)



**LIGHT KIT OPTIONS**

Included

**RELATED PRODUCTS**

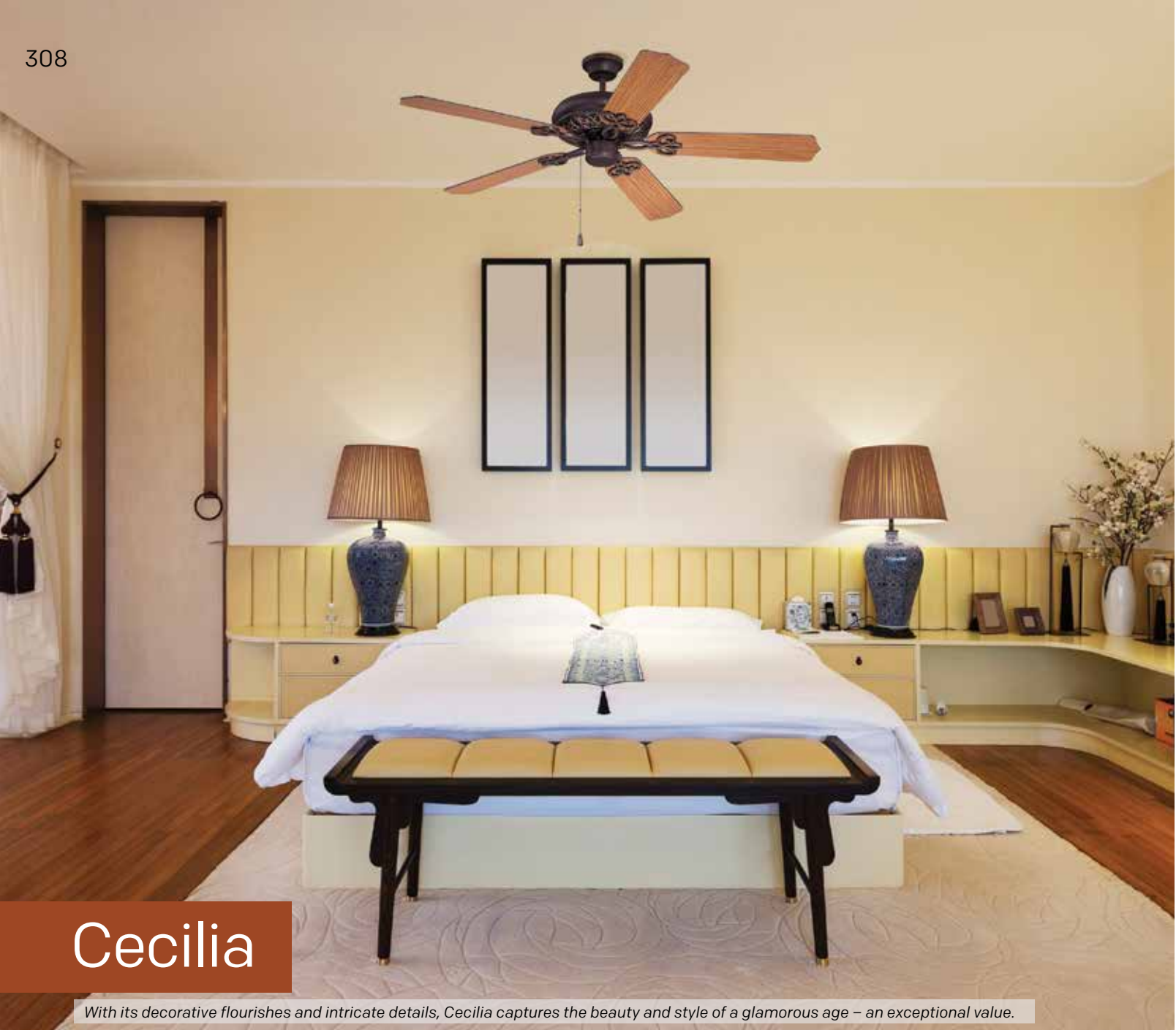
See Craftmade Lighting Catalog for More Information



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**

**Universal Remote and Wall Control Adaptable**  
**UCI-2000-2**  
See Page 396





# Cecilia

*With its decorative flourishes and intricate details, Cecilia captures the beauty and style of a glamorous age – an exceptional value.*

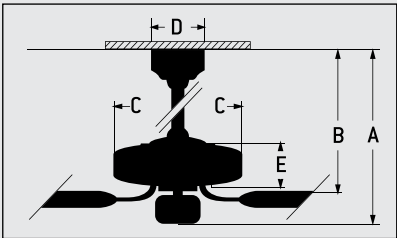
**FEATURES**

- Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 4" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)
- Universal Control Adaptable (Optional)
- Additional Blade Selections in 42" Size Available

**SPECS**

- Blade Sweep Options. .... 42", 52"
- Number of Blades..... 5
- Blade Pitch..... 12°
- Motor Size (MM) ..... 153 x 12
- AMPS (HI Speed) ..... <1
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.)..... 18
- CU. FT. in Carton ..... 1.6
- Airflow\*  
(Cubic Feet Per Minute) ..... 4,638
- Watts (HI Speed) ..... 61
- Electricity Use\* ..... 63 Watts
- Airflow Efficiency\*  
(CFM Per Watt) ..... 76

**CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS**



- A: 4" DR - 14.0"
- C: 12.25"
- E: 4.25"
- B: 4" DR - 9.75"
- D: 5.125"
- DR = Downrod

\*Compare: 36" to 48" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 71 to 86 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

\*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.



Blades Sold Separately





- |  |   |   |   |
|--|---|---|---|
| <p><b>A</b> Athenian Obol Cecilia<br/>Model . . . . . <b>CC52AO</b><br/>Blade . . . . . <b>BCD52P-DOK-Dark Oak,</b><br/>Contractor Plus Series<br/>Light. . . . . <b>Adaptable, Optional</b></p> | <p><b>B</b> Oiled Bronze Gilded Cecilia<br/>Model . . . . . <b>CC52OBG</b><br/>Blade . . . . . <b>BCD52P-TK7-Teak,</b><br/>Contractor Plus Series<br/>Light. . . . . <b>Adaptable, Optional</b></p> | <p><b>C</b> Aged Bronze Textured Cecilia<br/>Model . . . . . <b>CC52AG</b><br/>Blade . . . . . <b>BCD52P-AG, Aged</b><br/>Bronze, Contractor Plus<br/>Light. . . . . <b>Adaptable, Optional</b></p> | <p><b>D</b> Brushed Satin Nickel Cecilia<br/>Model . . . . . <b>CC52BN</b><br/>Blade . . . . . <b>BCD52-WA-White</b><br/>Washed, Contractor<br/>Light. . . . . <b>Adaptable, Optional</b></p> |
|--|---|---|---|

#### AVAILABLE FINISHES

- AG** Aged Bronze Textured
- AWD** Antique White Distressed
- AO** Athenian Obol
- BN** Brushed Satin Nickel
- OBG** Oiled Bronze Gilded

#### BLADE OPTIONS

- Type 5 Blades**  
(See Pages 369-373)
- 

#### LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

- |  |  |   |
|--|--|---|
| <p><b>Bowl Light Kits</b><br/>(see page 374-381)</p> | <p><b>Complete Light Kits</b><br/>(see page 382-384)</p> | <p><b>Customize Your Own</b><br/>(see page 384-389)</p> |
|--|--|---|

#### RELATED PRODUCTS

See Craftmade Lighting Catalog for More Information



#### FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

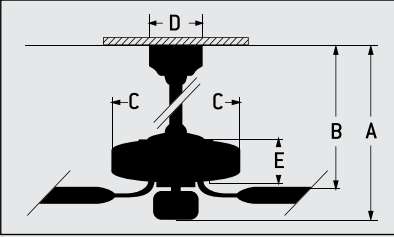
Universal Remote and Wall Control Adaptable  
**UCI-2000-2**  
See Page 396





# Pro Energy Star

Our ProEnergy Star is the quintessential ceiling fan. It has all the features you've come to expect from this classic fan, but with all the style options you'd want from a modern product. The timeless look of the ProEnergy Star stands out even more when customized to suit your specific needs.

FEATURES	SPECS	CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS
Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor	Blade Sweep Options ..... 42", 52"	
Dual Mount	Number of Blades ..... 5	
4" Downrod (Included)	Blade Pitch ..... 11.5°	
30-Year Warranty	Motor Size (MM) ..... 153 x 15	
Blades Sold Separately	AMPS (HI Speed) ..... <1	
Light Kit Adaptable, Optional	Shipping Wt. (lbs.) ..... 12.36	
Universal Control Adaptable (Optional)	CU. FT. in Carton ..... 1.6	<p>A: 4" DR - 13.05" C: 11.42" E: 4.28"</p> <p>B: 4" DR - 10.72 " D: 5.12" DR = Downrod</p>
Additional Blade Selections in 42" Size Available	Airflow* (Cubic Feet Per Minute) ..... 5098	
	Watts (HI Speed) ..... 64.77	
	Airflow Efficiency* (CFM Per Watt) ..... 78	

\*Compare: 36" to 48" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 71 to 86 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

\*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.



Blades Sold Separately





**A** Aged Bronze Brushed  
Pro Energy Star  
Model . . . **CES52ABZ**  
Blade . . . **BCD52-WB6,**  
**Walnut, Contractor**  
Light. . . . **Optional**

**B** Brushed Polished Nickel  
Pro Energy Star  
Model . . . **CES52BNK**  
Blade . . . **BCD52-BN, Brushed**  
**Nickel, Contractor**  
Light. . . . **Optional**

**C** Oiled Bronze  
Pro Energy Star  
Model . . . **CES52OB**  
Blade . . . **BCD52-OB, Oiled**  
**Bronze, Contractor**  
Light. . . . **Optional**

**D** White  
Pro Energy Star  
Model . . . **CES52W**  
Blade . . . **BCD52-W, White Contractor**  
Light. . . . **Optional**

#### AVAILABLE FINISHES

<b>ABZ</b>	Aged Bronze Brushed
<b>BNK</b>	Brushed Polished Nickel
<b>OB</b>	Oiled Bronze
<b>W</b>	White

#### BLADE OPTIONS

**Type 5 Blades**  
(See Pages 369-373)



#### LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

**Bowl Light Kits**  
(see page 374-381)



**Complete Light Kits**  
(see page 382-384)



**Customize Your Own**  
(see page 384-389)



#### FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

**Universal Remote and Wall Control Adaptable**  
**UCI-2000-2**  
See Page 396







# Pro Energy Star 209

Give your home an upgrade with this traditional ceiling fan. Smart and versatile, our ProEnergy Star 209 boasts five blades with LED lighting. This classic style can be enhanced with a variety of modifications for a custom look that won't compromise continuity.

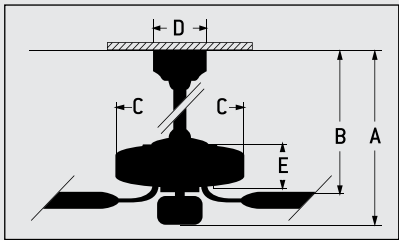
FEATURES

- Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
  - Dual Mount
  - 4" Downrod (Included)
  - 30-Year Lifetime Warranty
  - Blades Sold Separately
  - Universal Control Adaptable (Optional)
  - Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)
  - Additional Blade Selections in 42" Size Available
- LED Specs:**  
Color Temp 3000K  
Lumens 1,350 lm  
CRI 80  
Watts 17  
LED Module is Guaranteed for 3 Years

SPECS

- Blade Sweep Options. .... 42", 52"
- Number of Blades..... 5
- Blade Pitch..... 12°
- Motor Size (MM) ..... 153 x 13
- AMPS (HI Speed) ..... <1
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.)..... 15.39
- CU. FT. in Carton ..... 1.95
- Airflow\* (Cubic Feet Per Minute).....
- Watts (HI Speed).....
- Airflow Efficiency\* (CFM Per Watt).....

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A: 4" DR - 17.0"
- C: 11.42"
- E: 4.28"
- B: 4" DR - 10.72 "
- D: 5.12"
- DR = Downrod

\*Compare: 36" to 48" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 71 to 86 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

\*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.



Blades Sold Separately





**A** Aged Bronze 52"  
Pro Energy Star 209  
Model . . . **CES209ABZ**  
Blade . . . **BCD52-WB6,**  
**Walnut, Contractor**  
Light. . . . **Opal White**

**B** Brushed Polished Nickel  
52" Pro Energy Star 209  
Model . . . **CES209BNK**  
Blade . . . **BCD52P-BN,**  
**Brushed Nickel, Contractor Plus**  
Light. . . . **Opal White**

**C** Chrome  
52" Pro Energy Star 209  
Model . . . **CES209CH**  
Blade . . . **BCD52P-WB6,**  
**Walnut, Contractor Plus**  
Light. . . . **Opal White**

**D** Oiled Bronze  
52" Pro Energy Star 209  
Model . . . **CES209OB**  
Blade . . . **BCD52P-OB, Oiled**  
**Bronze, Contractor Plus**  
Light. . . . **Opal White**

**E** White  
52" Pro Energy Star 209  
Model . . . **CES209W**  
Blade . . . **BCD52P-W, White,**  
**Contractor Plus**  
Light. . . . **Opal White**

#### AVAILABLE FINISHES

<b>ABZ</b>	Aged Bronze
<b>BNK</b>	Brushed Polished Nickel
<b>CH</b>	Chrome
<b>OB</b>	Oiled Bronze
<b>W</b>	White

#### BLADE OPTIONS

**Type 5 Blades**  
(See Pages 369-373)



#### LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Integrated

#### FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Universal Remote and Wall Control Adaptable  
**UCI-2000-2**  
See Page 396







# Pro Builder

Offering a vast array of finishes and blades, the Pro Builder Series makes it easy for you to bring Craftmade quality to your home or office. Pro Builder ceiling fans deliver an ideal combination of excellent performance and exceptional value.

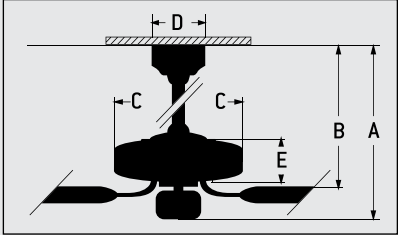
**FEATURES**

- Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 4" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)
- Universal Remote Control (Optional)

**SPECS**

- Blade Sweep Options. .... 42", 52"
- Number of Blades ..... 5
- Blade Pitch ..... 12°
- Motor Size (MM) ..... 153 x 13
- AMPS (HI Speed) ..... <1
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.) ..... 10.60
- CU. FT. in Carton ..... 1.58
- Airflow\*  
(Cubic Feet Per Minute) ..... 4,658
- Watts (HI Speed) ..... 63
- Airflow Efficiency\*  
(CFM Per Watt) ..... 74

**CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS**



- A: 4" DR - 13.05"
- C: 11.42"
- E: 4.28"
- B: 4" DR - 10.71"
- D: 5.12"
- DR = Downrod

\*Compare: 36" to 48" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 71 to 86 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

\*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.



Blades Sold Separately





**A** Aged Bronze Brushed Pro Builder  
Model . . . . . **C52ABZ**  
Blade . . . . . **BCD52-MA**  
Mahogany, Contractor  
Light . . . . . Adaptable,  
Optional

**B** Antique White Pro Builder  
Model . . . . . **C52AW**  
Blade . . . . . **BCD52P-AW**  
Antique White, Contractor Plus  
Light . . . . . Adaptable,  
Optional

**C** Antique Brass Pro Builder  
Model . . . . . **C52AB**  
Blade . . . . . **BCD52-DOK**  
Dark Oak, Contractor  
Light . . . . . Adaptable,  
Optional

**D** Brushed Satin Nickel Pro Builder  
Model . . . . . **C52BN**  
Blade . . . . . **BCD52-RW3**  
Rosewood, Contractor  
Light . . . . . Adaptable,  
Optional

**E** Aged Bronze Textured Pro Builder  
Model . . . . . **C52AG**  
Blade . . . . . **BCD52P-AG**  
Aged Bronze, Contractor Plus  
Light . . . . . Adaptable,  
Optional

#### AVAILABLE FINISHES

<b>AB</b>	Antique Brass
<b>ABZ</b>	Aged Bronze Brushed
<b>AG</b>	Aged Bronze Textured
<b>AW</b>	Antique White
<b>BN</b>	Brushed Satin Nickel
<b>BNK</b>	Brushed Polished Nickel
<b>FB</b>	Flat Black
<b>OB</b>	Oiled Bronze
<b>PB</b>	Polished Brass
<b>W</b>	White

#### BLADE OPTIONS

**Type 5 Blades**  
(See Pages 369-373)



#### LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

**Bowl Light Kits**  
(see page 374-381)



**Complete Light Kits**  
(see page 382-384)



**Customize Your Own**  
(see page 384-389)



#### FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

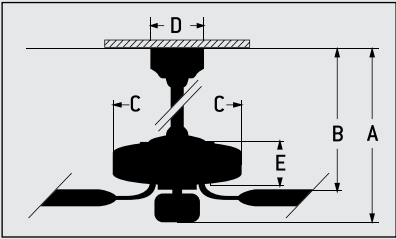
**Universal Remote and Wall Control Adaptable**  
**UCI-2000-2**  
See Page 396





# Pro Builder (cont'd)

Offering a vast array of finishes and blades, the Pro Builder Series makes it easy for you to bring Craftmade quality to your home or office. Pro Builder ceiling fans deliver an ideal combination of excellent performance and exceptional value.

FEATURES	SPECS	CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS
Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor	Blade Sweep Options. .... 42", 52"	
Dual Mount	Number of Blades..... 5	
4" Downrod (Included)	Blade Pitch..... 12°	
Limited Lifetime Warranty	Motor Size (MM) ..... 153 x 13	
Blades Sold Separately	AMPS (HI Speed)..... <1	
Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)..... 10.60	
Universal Remote Control (Optional)	CU. FT. in Carton ..... 1.58	<p>A: 4" DR - 13.05" B: 4" DR - 10.71" C: 11.42" D: 5.12" E: 4.28" DR = Downrod</p>
	Airflow* (Cubic Feet Per Minute)..... 4,658	
	Watts (HI Speed)..... 63	
	Airflow Efficiency* (CFM Per Watt) ..... 74	

\*Compare: 36" to 48" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 71 to 86 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

\*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.





<b>A</b> Flat Black Pro Builder Model . . . . . <b>C52FB</b> Blade . . . . . <b>BCD52P-FB, Flat Black, Contractor Plus</b> Light. . . . . <b>Adapatable, Optional</b>	<b>B</b> Oiled Bronze Bronze Pro Builder Model . . . . . <b>C52OB</b> Blade . . . . . <b>BCD52-OB-Oiled Bronze, Contractor</b> Light. . . . . <b>Adapatable, Optional</b>	<b>C</b> Polished Brass Pro Builder Model . . . . . <b>C52PB</b> Blade . . . . . <b>BCD52-LOK-Light Oak, Contractor</b> Light. . . . . <b>Adapatable, Optional</b>	<b>D</b> White Pro Builder Model . . . . . <b>C52W</b> Blade . . . . . <b>BCD52-W-White, Contractor, (Shown)</b> Light. . . . . <b>Adapatable, Optional</b>	<b>E</b> Brushed Polished Nickel Pro Builder Model . . . . . <b>C52BNK</b> Blade . . . . . <b>BCD52-FB Flat Black, Contractor</b> Light. . . . . <b>Adapatable, Optional</b>
--	--	---	--	---

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

<b>AB</b>	Antique Brass
<b>ABZ</b>	Aged Bronze Brushed
<b>AG</b>	Aged Bronze Textured
<b>AW</b>	Antique White
<b>BN</b>	Brushed Satin Nickel
<b>BCW</b>	Biscay Walnut
<b>BNK</b>	Brushed Polished Nickel
<b>FB</b>	Flat Black
<b>OB</b>	Oiled Bronze
<b>PB</b>	Polished Brass
<b>W</b>	White

## BLADE OPTIONS

Type 5 Blades  
(See Pages 369-373)

## LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Bowl Light Kits  
(see page 374-381)Complete Light Kits  
(see page 382-384)Customize Your Own  
(see page 384-389)

## FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Universal Remote and Wall Control Adaptable  
UCI-2000-2  
See Page 396





# Pro Builder 201 Series

Offering a vast array of finishes and blades, the Pro Builder Series makes it easy for you to bring Craftmade quality to your home or office. Pro Builder ceiling fans deliver an ideal combination of excellent performance and exceptional value.

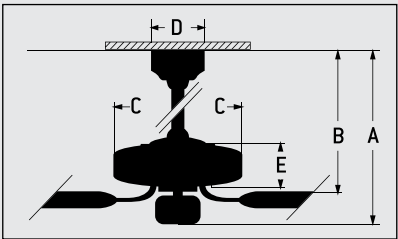
**FEATURES**

- Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 4" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Light Kit Included
- 2x13W CFL Bulbs Included
- Universal Remote Control (Optional)

**SPECS**

- Blade Sweep Options. .... 42", 52"
- Number of Blades..... 5
- Blade Pitch..... 12°
- Motor Size (MM) ..... 153 x 13
- AMPS (HI Speed) ..... <1
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.)..... 13.42
- CU. FT. in Carton ..... 1.97
- Airflow\*  
(Cubic Feet Per Minute)..... 4,643
- Watts (HI Speed) ..... 63
- Airflow Efficiency\*  
(CFM Per Watt) ..... 74

**CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS**



- A: 4" DR - 18.61"
- C: 11.42"
- E: 4.28"
- B: 4" DR - 10.71"
- D: 5.12"
- DR = Downrod

\*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.



Blades Sold Separately



**A** Oiled Bronze  
Pro Builder 201  
Model . . . . . **C201OB**  
Blade . . . . . **BCD52-WWB-Washed**  
Walnut Birch, Contractor  
Light . . . . . **Included, Optional**  
with White Frost Glass

**B** Aged Bronze Brushed  
Pro Builder 201  
Model . . . . . **C201ABZ**  
Blade . . . . . **BCD52P-WB6-Walnut,**  
Contractor Plus Series  
Light . . . . . **Included, Optional**  
with White Frost Glass

**C** Brushed Polished Nickel  
Pro Builder 201  
Model . . . . . **C201BNK**  
Blade . . . . . **BCD52P-WB6-Walnut,**  
Contractor Plus Series  
Light . . . . . **Included, Optional**  
with White Frost Glass

**D** White  
Pro Builder 201  
Model . . . . . **C201W**  
Blade . . . . . **BCD52-W-White,**  
Contractor  
Light . . . . . **Included, Optional**  
with White Frost Glass

**E** Brushed Satin Nickel  
Pro Builder 201  
Model . . . . . **C201BN**  
Blade . . . . . **BCD52-MP-Maple**  
Contractor  
Light . . . . . **Included, Optional**  
with White Frost Glass

AVAILABLE FINISHES

- ABZ** Aged Bronze Brushed
- AW** Antique White
- BN** Brushed Satin Nickel
- BNK** Brushed Polished Nickel
- OB** Oiled Bronze
- W** White

BLADE OPTIONS

**Type 5 Blades**  
(See Pages 369-373)



LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Included

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

**Universal Remote and Wall Control Adaptable**  
**UCI-2000-2**  
See Page 396

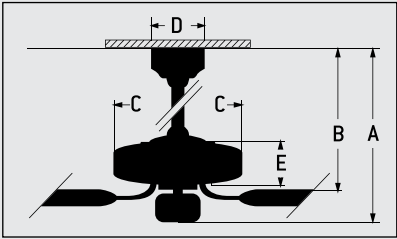






# Pro Builder 202 Series

Offering a vast array of finishes and blades, the Pro Builder Series makes it easy for you to bring Craftmade quality to your home or office. Pro Builder ceiling fans deliver an ideal combination of excellent performance and exceptional value.

FEATURES	SPECS	CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS
Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor	Blade Sweep Options ..... 42", 52"	
Dual Mount	Number of Blades ..... 5	
4" Downrod (Included)	Blade Pitch ..... 12°	
Limited Lifetime Warranty	Motor Size (MM) ..... 153 x 13	
Blades Sold Separately	AMPS (HI Speed) ..... <1	
Light Kit Included	Shipping Wt. (lbs.) ..... 13.42	
2x13W CFL Bulbs Included	CU. FT. in Carton ..... 1.97	A: 4" DR - 18.61" C: 11.42" E: 4.28"
Universal Remote Control (Optional)	Airflow* (Cubic Feet Per Minute) ..... 4,643	
	Watts (HI Speed) ..... 63	
	Airflow Efficiency* (CFM Per Watt) ..... 74	B: 4" DR - 10.71" D: 5.12" DR = Downrod

\*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.



Blades Sold Separately





**A** Aged Bronze Textured Pro Builder 202  
Model . . . . .**C202AG**  
Blade . . . . .**BCD52-AG, Aged Bronze, Contractor Plus Series**  
Light. . . . .**Included, Optional, Amber Frost Glass**

**B** Oiled Bronze Pro Builder 202  
Model . . . . .**C202OB**  
Blade . . . . .**BCD52P-OB-Oiled Bronze Contractor Plus Series**  
Light. . . . .**Included, Optional, Amber Frost Glass**

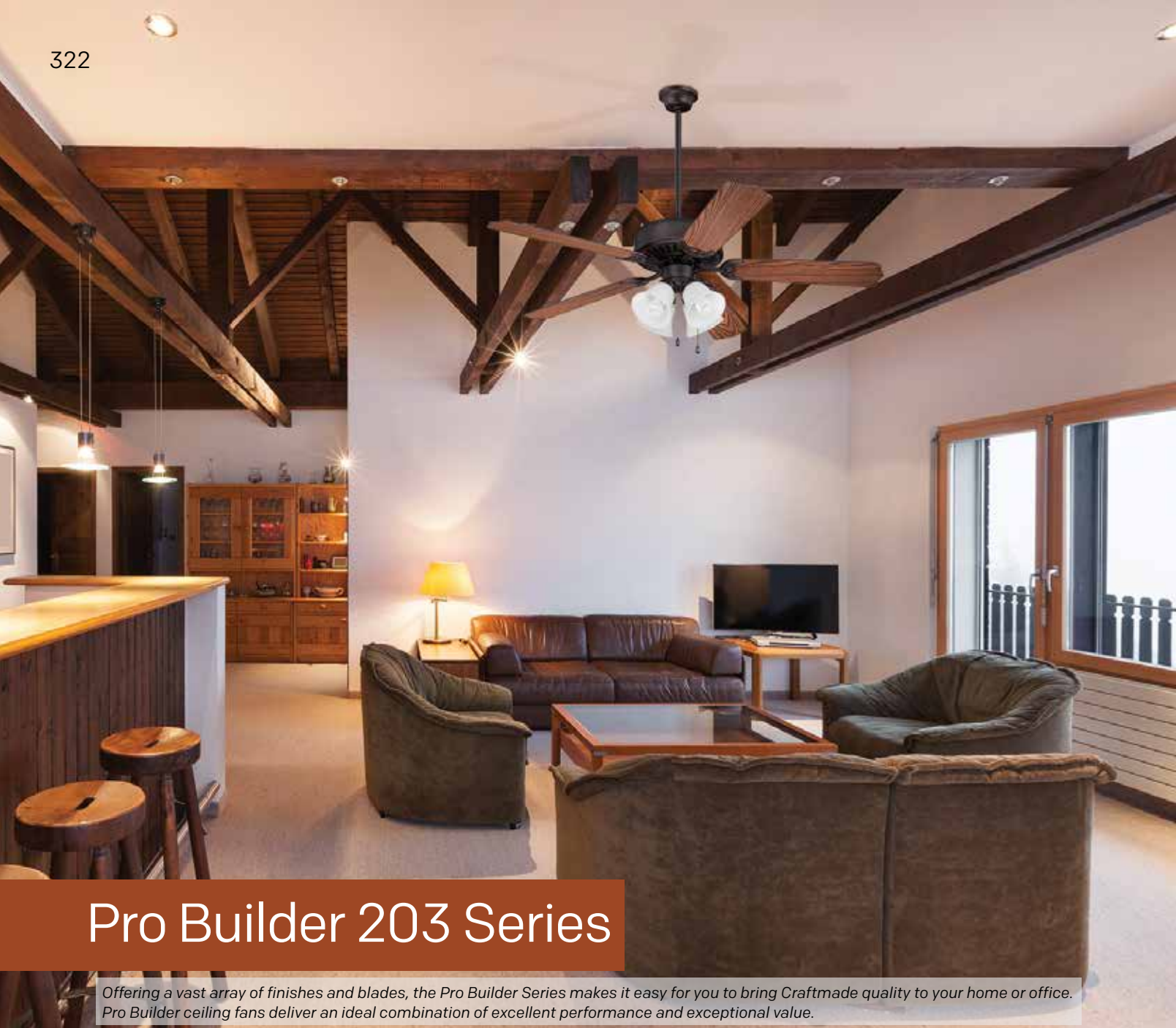
**C** Aged Bronze Brushed Pro Builder 202  
Model . . . . .**C202ABZ**  
Blade . . . . .**BCD52P-WB6-Walnut Contractor Plus Series**  
Light. . . . .**Included, Optional, Amber Frost Glass**

AVAILABLE FINISHES	BLADE OPTIONS	LIGHT KIT OPTIONS
<div><div>ABZ</div>Aged Bronze Brushed</div> <div><div>AG</div>Aged Bronze Textured</div> <div><div>OB</div>Oiled Bronze</div>	<div>Type 5 Blades</div> <div>(See Pages 369-373)</div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>	<div>Included</div>

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Universal Remote and Wall Control Adaptable  
UCI-2000-2  
See Page 396





## Pro Builder 203 Series

Offering a vast array of finishes and blades, the Pro Builder Series makes it easy for you to bring Craftmade quality to your home or office. Pro Builder ceiling fans deliver an ideal combination of excellent performance and exceptional value.

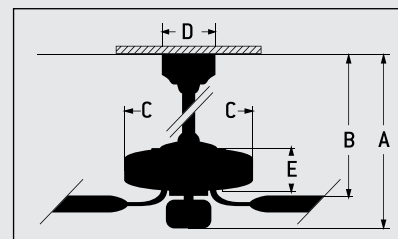
### FEATURES

Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor  
Dual Mount  
4" Downrod (Included)  
Limited Lifetime Warranty  
Blades Sold Separately  
Light Kit Included  
4x13W CFL Bulbs Included  
Universal Remote Control (Optional)

### SPECS

Blade Sweep Options. .... 42", 52"  
Number of Blades ..... 5  
Blade Pitch ..... 12°  
Motor Size (MM) ..... 153 x 13  
AMPS (HI Speed) ..... <1  
Shipping Wt. (lbs.) ..... 15.11  
CU. FT. in Carton ..... 1.98  
Airflow\*  
(Cubic Feet Per Minute) ..... 4,640  
Watts (HI Speed) ..... 63  
Airflow Efficiency\*  
(CFM Per Watt) ..... 74

### CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 4" DR - 18.58"  
C: 11.42"  
E: 4.28"

B: 4" DR - 10.71"  
D: 5.12"  
DR = Downrod

\*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.



Blades Sold Separately



**A** White  
Pro Builder 203  
Model . . . . . **C203W**  
Blade . . . . . **BCD52-W-White,**  
Contractor  
Light . . . . . **Included,**  
White Frost Glass

**B** Brushed Satin Nickel  
Pro Builder 203  
Model . . . . . **C203BN**  
Blade . . . . . **BCD52-MP-Maple**  
Contractor  
Light . . . . . **Included,**  
White Frost Glass

**C** Aged Bronze Brushed  
Pro Builder 203  
Model . . . . . **C203ABZ**  
Blade . . . . . **BCD52-DOK-Dark**  
Oak, Contractor  
Light . . . . . **Included, White**  
Frost Glass

**D** Oiled Bronze  
Pro Builder 203  
Model . . . . . **C203OB**  
Blade . . . . . **BCD52-WB6-Walnut,**  
Contractor  
Light . . . . . **Included, with White**  
Frost Glass

**E** Brushed Polished Nickel  
Pro Builder 203  
Model . . . . . **C203BNK**  
Blade . . . . . **BCD52-WB6-Walnut,**  
Contractor  
Light . . . . . **Included, with White**  
Frost Glass

#### AVAILABLE FINISHES

- ABZ** Aged Bronze Brushed
- AW** Antique White
- BN** Brushed Satin Nickel
- BNK** Brushed Polished Nickel
- OB** Oiled Bronze
- W** White

#### BLADE OPTIONS

**Type 5 Blades**  
(See Pages 369-373)



#### LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

**Integrated**

#### FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

**Universal Remote and Wall Control Adaptable**  
**UCI-2000-2**  
See Page 396







# Pro Builder 204 Series

Offering a vast array of finishes and blades, the Pro Builder Series makes it easy for you to bring Craftmade quality to your home or office. Pro Builder ceiling fans deliver an ideal combination of excellent performance and exceptional value.

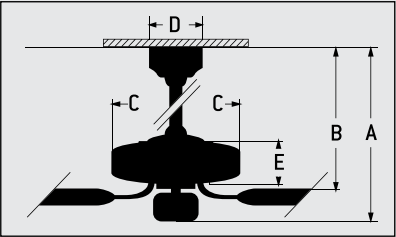
FEATURES

- Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 4" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Integrated Amber Frost 4-Light Kit (4x13W CFL Bulbs Included)
- Universal Remote Control (Optional)

SPECS

- Blade Sweep Options. .... 42", 52"
- Number of Blades ..... 5
- Blade Pitch..... 12°
- Motor Size (MM) ..... 153 x 13
- AMPS (HI Speed) ..... <1
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.)..... 15.11
- CU. FT. in Carton ..... 1.98
- Airflow\* (Cubic Feet Per Minute)..... 4,640
- Watts (HI Speed) ..... 63
- Airflow Efficiency\* (CFM Per Watt) ..... 74

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A: 4" DR - 18.58"
- C: 11.42"
- E: 4.28"
- B: 4" DR - 10.71"
- D: 5.12"
- DR = Downrod

\*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.



Blades Sold Separately

A



B



C



A | Aged Bronze Textured Pro Builder 204  
Model . . . . .**C204AG**  
Blade . . . . .**BCD52-WB6-Walnut, Contractor**  
Light. . . . .**Included, Amber Frost Glass**

B | Oiled Bronze Pro Builder 204  
Model . . . . .**C204OB**  
Blade . . . . .**BCD52-OB-Oiled Bronze, Contractor**  
Light. . . . .**Included, Amber Frost Glass**

C | Aged Bronze Brushed Pro Builder 204  
Model . . . . .**C204ABZ**  
Blade . . . . .**BCD52-DOK-Dark Oak, Contractor**  
Light. . . . .**Included, Amber Frost Glass**

AVAILABLE FINISHES	BLADE OPTIONS	LIGHT KIT OPTIONS
<div><div>ABZ</div>Aged Bronze Brushed</div> <div><div>AG</div>Aged Bronze Textured</div> <div><div>OB</div>Oiled Bronze</div>	<div>Type 5 Blades (See Pages 369-373)</div> <div></div>	<div>Integrated</div>
<div>FAN CONTROL OPTIONS</div> <div>Universal Remote and Wall Control Adaptable UCI-2000-2 See Page 396</div> <div></div>		





## Pro Builder 205 Series

Offering a vast array of finishes and blades, the Pro Builder Series makes it easy for you to bring Craftmade quality to your home or office. Pro Builder ceiling fans deliver an ideal combination of excellent performance and exceptional value.

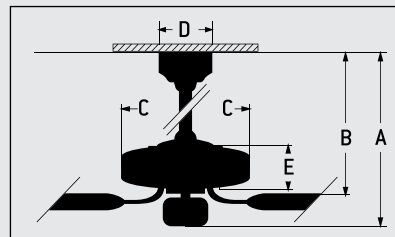
### FEATURES

Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor  
Dual Mount  
4" Downrod (Included)  
Limited Lifetime Warranty  
Blades Sold Separately  
Light Kit Included  
3x60W Candelabra Bulbs Included  
Universal Remote Control (Optional)

### SPECS

Blade Sweep Options. .... 42", 52"  
Number of Blades..... 5  
Blade Pitch..... 12°  
Motor Size (MM) ..... 153 x 13  
AMPS (HI Speed) ..... <1  
Shipping Wt. (lbs.)..... 13.64  
CU. FT. in Carton ..... 1.87  
Airflow\*  
(Cubic Feet Per Minute) ..... 4,635  
Watts (HI Speed) ..... 63  
Airflow Efficiency\*  
(CFM Per Watt) ..... 74

### CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 4" DR - 18.58"  
C: 11.42"  
E: 4.28"

B: 4" DR - 10.71"  
D: 5.12"  
DR = Downrod

\*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.



Blades Sold Separately





**A** Aged Bronze Brushed Pro Builder 205  
Model . . . . . **C205ABZ**  
Blade . . . . . **BCD52P-TK7-Teak,**  
Contractor Plus Series  
Light . . . . . Included, White  
Frosted Glass

**B** Oiled Bronze Pro Builder 205  
Model . . . . . **C205OB**  
Blade . . . . . **BCD52-OB-Oiled**  
Bronze, Contractor  
Light . . . . . Included, White  
Frost Glass

**C** Flat Black Pro Builder 205  
Model . . . . . **C205FB**  
Blade . . . . . **BCD52-FB-Flat Black,**  
Contractor  
Light . . . . . Included, White  
Frosted Glass

**D** White Pro Builder 205  
Model . . . . . **C205W**  
Blade . . . . . **BCD52-WA-White**  
Washed, Contractor  
Light . . . . . Include, White  
Frost Glass

**E** Brushed Satin Nickel Pro Builder 205  
Model . . . . . **C205BN**  
Blade . . . . . **BCD52-MA**  
Mahogany, Contractor  
Light . . . . . Included, White  
Frost Glass

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

<b>ABZ</b>	Aged Bronze Brushed
<b>BN</b>	Brushed Satin Nickel
<b>BNK</b>	Brushed Polished Nickel
<b>FB</b>	Flat Black
<b>OB</b>	Oiled Bronze
<b>W</b>	White

## BLADE OPTIONS

**Type 5 Blades**  
(See Pages 369-373)



## LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Integrated

## FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

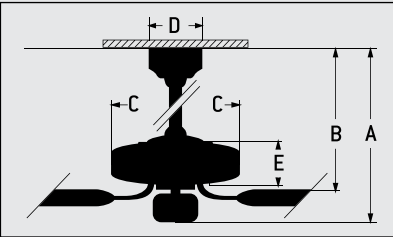
Universal Remote and Wall Control Adaptable  
**UCI-2000-2**  
See Page 396





# Pro Builder 206 Series

Offering a vast array of finishes and blades, the Pro Builder Series makes it easy for you to bring Craftmade quality to your home or office. Pro Builder ceiling fans deliver an ideal combination of excellent performance and exceptional value.

FEATURES	SPECS	CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS
Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor	Blade Sweep Options. .... 42", 52"	
Dual mount	Number of Blades ..... 5	
4" Downrod (Included)	Blade Pitch ..... 12°	
Limited Lifetime Warranty	Motor Size (MM) ..... 153 x 13	
Blades Sold Separately	AMPS (HI Speed) ..... <1	
Light Kit Included 3x60W Candelabra Bulbs Included	Shipping Wt. (lbs.) ..... 13.64	
Universal Remote Control (Optional)	CU. FT. in Carton ..... 1.87	A: 4" DR - 18.58" C: 11.42" E: 4.28" B: 4" DR - 10.71" D: 5.12" DR = Downrod
	Airflow* (Cubic Feet Per Minute) ..... 4,635	
	Watts (HI Speed) ..... 63	
	Airflow Efficiency* (CFM Per Watt) ..... 74	

\*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.



Blades Sold Separately

A



B



C



**A** | Aged Bronze Brushed Pro Builder 206  
Model . . . **C206ABZ**  
Blade . . . **BCD52-MA-Mahogany, Contractor**  
Light . . . **Included, Amber Frosted Glass**

**B** | Oiled Bronze Pro Builder 206  
Model . . . **C206OB**  
Blade . . . **BCD52P-OB-Oiled Bronze, Contractor Plus Series**  
Light . . . **Included, Amber Frosted Glass**

**C** | Aged Bronze Textured Pro Builder 206  
Model . . . **C206AG**  
Blade . . . **BCD52P-WWB-Washed Walnut Birch, Contractor Plus Series**  
Light . . . **Included, Amber Frosted Glass**

AVAILABLE FINISHES	BLADE OPTIONS	LIGHT KIT OPTIONS
<div><div>ABZ</div>Aged Bronze Brushed</div> <div><div>AG</div>Aged Bronze Textured</div> <div><div>OB</div>Oiled Bronze</div>	<div>Type 5 Blades (See Pages 369-373)</div> <div></div>	<div>Integrated</div>

**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**  
Universal Remote and Wall Control Adaptable  
UCI-2000-2  
See Page 396







# Pro Builder 207 Series

Offering a vast array of finishes and blades, the Pro Builder Series makes it easy for you to bring Craftmade quality to your home or office. Pro Builder ceiling fans deliver an ideal combination of excellent performance and exceptional value.

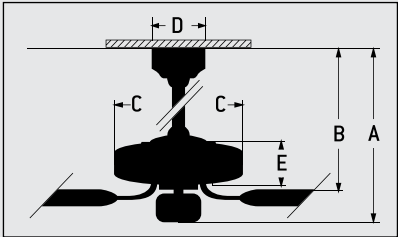
**FEATURES**

- Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual mount
- 4" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Light Kit Included
- 2x13W GU24 Base Bulbs Included
- Universal Remote Control (Optional)

**SPECS**

- Blade Sweep Options. .... 42, 52"
- Number of Blades..... 5
- Blade Pitch..... 12"
- Motor Size (MM) ..... 153 x 13
- AMPS (HI Speed) ..... <1
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.)..... 13.90
- CU. FT. in Carton ..... 1.97
- Airflow\* (Cubic Feet Per Minute)..... 4,643
- Watts (HI Speed)..... 63
- Airflow Efficiency\* (CFM Per Watt) ..... 74

**CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS**



- A: 4" DR - 18.61"
- C: 11.42"
- E: 4.28"
- B: 4" DR - 10.71"
- D: 5.12"
- DR = Downrod

\*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.



Blades Sold Separately



**A** | Brushed Satin Nickel  
Pro Builder 207  
Model . . . . . **C207BN**  
Blade . . . . . **BCD52-MP-Maple,**  
Contractor  
Light . . . . . **Included, Optional,**  
White Frost Glass

**B** | Aged Bronze Brushed  
Pro Builder 207  
Model . . . . . **C207ABZ**  
Blade . . . . . **BCD52P-WB6-Walnut,**  
Contractor Plus Series  
Light . . . . . **Included, Optional,**  
White Frost Glass

**C** | Oiled Bronze  
Pro Builder 207  
Model . . . . . **C207OB**  
Blade . . . . . **BCD52-WWB-Washed**  
Walnut Birch, Contractor  
Light . . . . . **Included, Optional,**  
White Frost Glass

**D** | White  
Pro Builder 207  
Model . . . . . **C207W**  
Blade . . . . . **BCD52-W-White,**  
Contractor  
Light . . . . . **Included, Optional,**  
White Frost Glass

**E** | Brushed Polished Nickel  
Pro Builder 207  
Model . . . . . **C207BNK**  
Blade . . . . . **BCD52P-WB6**  
Walnut, Contractor Plus  
Light . . . . . **Included, Optional,**  
White Frost Glass

#### AVAILABLE FINISHES

<b>ABZ</b>	Aged Bronze Brushed
<b>BN</b>	Brushed Satin Nickel
<b>BNK</b>	Brushed Polished Nickel
<b>OB</b>	Oiled Bronze
<b>W</b>	White

#### BLADE OPTIONS

**Type 5 Blades**  
(See Pages 369-373)



#### LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Included

#### FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

**Universal Remote and Wall Control Adaptable**  
**UCI-2000-2**  
See Page 396





# Pro Builder 208 Series

Offering a vast array of finishes and blades, the Pro Builder Series makes it easy for you to bring Craftmade quality to your home or office. Pro Builder ceiling fans deliver an ideal combination of excellent performance and exceptional value.

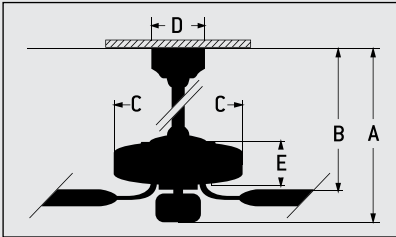
FEATURES

- Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 4" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Light Kit Included
- 2x13W GU24 Base Bulbs Included
- Universal Remote Control (Optional)

SPECS

- Blade Sweep Options. .... 42", 52"
- Number of Blades..... 5
- Blade Pitch..... 12°
- Motor Size (MM) ..... 153 x 13
- AMPS (HI Speed) ..... <1
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.)..... 13.90
- CU. FT. in Carton ..... 1.97
- Airflow\*  
(Cubic Feet Per Minute)..... 4,643
- Watts (HI Speed) ..... 63
- Airflow Efficiency\*  
(CFM Per Watt) ..... 74

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A: 4" DR - 18.61"
- C: 11.42"
- E: 4.28"
- B: 4" DR - 10.71"
- D: 5.12"
- DR = Downrod

\*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.



Blades Sold Separately





**A** Aged Bronze Textured Pro Builder 208  
Model . . . . .**C208AG**  
Blade . . . . .**BCD52-AG, Aged Bronze, Contractor**  
Light. . . . .**Included, Optional, Amber Frost Glass**

**B** Oiled Bronze Pro Builder 208  
Model . . . . .**C208OB**  
Blade . . . . .**BCD52P-OB-Oiled Bronze Contractor Plus Series**  
Light. . . . .**Included, Optional, Amber Frost Glass**

**C** Aged Bronze Brushed Pro Builder 208  
Model . . . . .**C208ABZ**  
Blade . . . . .**BCD52P-WB6-Walnut Contractor Plus Series**  
Light. . . . .**Included, Optional, Amber Frost Glass**

**AVAILABLE FINISHES**

- ABZ** Aged Bronze Brushed
- AG** Aged Bronze Textured
- OB** Oiled Bronze

**BLADE OPTIONS**

**Type 5 Blades**  
(See Pages 369-373)



**LIGHT KIT OPTIONS**

Included

**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**

**Universal Remote and Wall Control Adaptable**  
**UCI-2000-2**  
See Page 396





# Pro Builder 209 Series

Offering a vast array of finishes and blades, the Pro Builder Series makes it easy for you to bring Craftmade quality to your home or office. Pro Builder ceiling fans deliver an ideal combination of excellent performance and exceptional value.

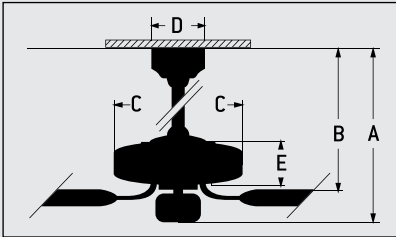
FEATURES

- Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 4" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Light Kit Included
- 2x13W CFL Bulbs Included
- Universal Remote Control (Optional)

SPECS

- Blade Sweep Options. .... 42", 52"
- Number of Blades ..... 5
- Blade Pitch ..... 12°
- Motor Size (MM) ..... 153 x 13
- AMPS (Hi Speed) ..... <1
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.) ..... 13.20
- CU. FT. in Carton ..... 1.95
- Airflow\*  
(Cubic Feet Per Minute) ..... 4,517
- Watts (Hi Speed) ..... 63
- Airflow Efficiency\*  
(CFM Per Watt) ..... 74

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A: 4" DR - 17.0"
- C: 11.42"
- E: 4.28"
- B: 4" DR - 10.71"
- D: 5.12"
- DR = Downrod

\*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.



Blades Sold Separately



**A** Aged Bronze Brushed Pro Builder 209  
Model . . . **C209ABZ**  
Blade . . . **BCD52-DOK-Dark Oak, Contractor**  
Light . . . **Included, Optional, Opal White Glass**

**B** Brushed Polished Nickel Pro Builder 209  
Model . . . **C209BNK**  
Blade . . . **BCD52-WB6-Walnut, Contractor**  
Light . . . **Included, Optional, Opal White Glass**

**C** White Pro Builder 209  
Model . . . **C209W**  
Blade . . . **BCD52-W-White, Contractor**  
Light . . . **Included, Optional, Opal White Glass**

**D** Brushed Satin Nickel Pro Builder 209  
Model . . . **C209W**  
Blade . . . **BCD52-BN-Brushed Nickel, Contractor**  
Light . . . **Included, Optional, Opal White Glass**

#### AVAILABLE FINISHES

- ABZ** Aged Bronze Brushed
- BN** Brushed Satin Nickel
- BNK** Brushed Polished Nickel
- W** White

#### BLADE OPTIONS

**Type 5 Blades**  
(See Pages 369-373)



#### LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Included

#### FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

**Universal Remote and Wall Control Adaptable**  
**UCI-2000-2**  
See Page 396

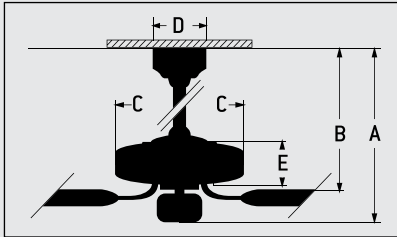






# Builder Deluxe with Bowl Light Kit partially assembled

Designed for easy installation, Craftmade's Builder Deluxe ceiling fans offer an ideal combination of excellent performance and exceptional value. Available in a variety of styles and finishes, the five-blade, 52" fans include a choice of single or four-light fixtures making it easy to match a Builder Deluxe ceiling fan to any room and décor.

FEATURES	SPECS	CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS
Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor	Blade Sweep ..... 52"	
Tri-mount System, Standard with both semi-flush mount and ball hanger mounting systems for flat or angled ceilings	Number of Blades ..... 5	
4" Downrod (Included)	Blade Pitch ..... 14°	
Limited Lifetime Warranty	Motor Size (MM) ..... 172 x 14	
Blades Included	AMPS (Hi Speed) ..... <1	
Light Kit Included, Optional, 2 x 60W Candelabra Bulbs Included	Shipping Wt. (lbs.) ..... 24.25	
Universal Remote Control (Optional)	CU. FT. in Carton ..... 3.35	<div>A: 4" DR – 19.25"</div> <div>B: 4" DR – 12.25"</div> <div>C: 11.02"</div> <div>D: 5.12"</div> <div>E: 7.5"</div> <div>*DR=Downrod</div>
	Airflow* (Cubic Feet Per Minute) ..... 5,436	
	Watts (Hi Speed) ..... 69	
	Airflow Efficiency* (CFM Per Watt) ..... 79	

\*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.





Shown with Reversible Dark Oak Blades



Reversible Mahogany Blade Finish



Shown with Reversible Mahogany Blades



Reversible Ash Blade Finish



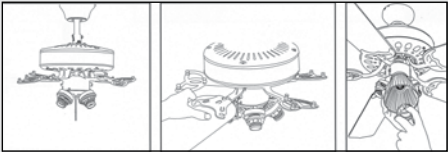
**A** | Aged Bronze Brushed 52" Builder Deluxe  
Model . . . . . **BLD52ABZ5C1**  
Blade . . . . . **Dark Oak/Mahogany**  
Light . . . . . **Included (Optional),  
Tea Stained Glass**

**B** | Matte White 52" Builder Deluxe  
Model . . . . . **BLD52MWW5C1**  
Blade . . . . . **Matte White**  
Light . . . . . **Included (Optional),  
Alabaster Glass**

**C** | Antique Nickel 52" Builder Deluxe  
Model . . . . . **BLD52AN5C1**  
Blade . . . . . **Ash/Mahogany**  
Light . . . . . **Included (Optional),  
Alabaster Glass**

AVAILABLE FINISHES		BLADE OPTIONS	LIGHT KIT OPTIONS
<b>ABZ</b>	Aged Bronze Brushed	Included	Included (Optional)
<b>AN</b>	Antique Nickel		
<b>MWW</b>	Matte White		

QUICK & EASY INSTALLATION WITH CRAFTMADE PARTIALLY  
ASSEMBLED FANS



FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Remote & Wall Control Adaptable.  
See page 394-396 for available Universal Controls



# Builder Deluxe with 3-Light Kit

partially assembled

Designed for easy installation, Craftmade's Builder Deluxe ceiling fans offer an ideal combination of excellent performance and exceptional value. Available in a variety of styles and finishes, the five-blade, 52" fans include a choice of single- or four-light fixtures making it easy to match a Builder Deluxe ceiling fan to any room and décor.

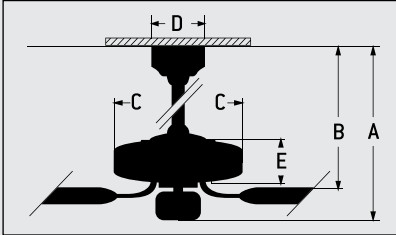
FEATURES

- Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Tri-mount System, Standard with both semi-flush mount and ball hanger mounting systems for flat or angled ceilings
- 4" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- Light Kit Included, Optional, 3 x 60W Candelabra Bulbs Included
- Universal Remote Control (Optional)

SPECS

- Blade Sweep..... 52"
- Number of Blades..... 5
- Blade Pitch..... 14°
- Motor Size (MM) ..... 172 x 14
- AMPS (HI Speed)..... <1
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.)..... 23.6
- CU. FT. in Carton ..... 2.65
- Airflow\* (Cubic Feet Per Minute)..... 5,414
- Watts (HI Speed)..... 70
- Airflow Efficiency\* (CFM Per Watt) ..... 77

CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A: 4" DR - 18"  
B: 4" DR - 12.5"  
C: 11.02"  
D: 5.12"  
E: 9.75"  
\*DR=Downrod

\*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.







A

Shown with Reversible Dark Oak Blades



Reversible Mahogany Blade Finish



C

Shown with Reversible Mahogany Blades



B



Reversible Ash Blade Finish

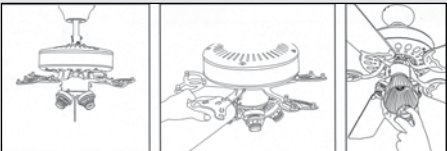
**A** Aged Bronze Brushed 52" Builder Deluxe  
Model . . . **BLD52ABZ5C3**  
Blade . . . **Dark Oak/Mahogany**  
Light . . . **Included (Optional),  
Tea Stained Glass**

**B** Matte White 52" Builder Deluxe  
Model . . . **BLD52MWW5C3**  
Blade . . . **Matte White**  
Light . . . **Included (Optional),  
Alabaster Glass**

**B** Antique Nickel 52" Builder Deluxe  
Model . . . **BLD52AN5C3**  
Blade . . . **Ash/Mahogany**  
Light . . . **Included (Optional),  
Alabaster Glass**

AVAILABLE FINISHES	BLADE OPTIONS	LIGHT KIT OPTIONS
<b>ABZ</b> Aged Bronze Brushed	Included	Included (Optional)
<b>AN</b> Antique Nickel		
<b>MWW</b> Matte White		

QUICK & EASY INSTALLATION WITH CRAFTMADE PARTIALLY  
ASSEMBLED FANS



FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Remote & Wall Control Adaptable.  
See page 394-396 for available Universal Controls



# Decorator's Choice

A modern update of the classic ceiling fan that's been making the rounds in French café society for over a century, Decorator's Choice invites you to sit back and linger over a second cup. The three-speed fan is reversible, promising cool breezes each summer and easy warmth when the days grow short.

FEATURES	SPECS	CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS
Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor	Blade Sweep. .... 52"	 A: 4" DR - 11.22" B: 4" DR - 11.81" C: 11.61" D: 5.12" E: 2.95" *DR=Downrod
Tri-mount System, Standard with both semi-flush mount and ball hanger mounting systems for flat or angled ceilings	Number of Blades..... 5	
4" Downrod (Included)	Blade Pitch..... 12°	
Limited Lifetime Warranty	Motor Size (MM) ..... 153 x 12	
Blades Included	AMPS (HI Speed) ..... <1	
Light Kit (Optional)	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)..... 14.30	
Universal Remote Control (Optional)	CU. FT. in Carton ..... 1.32	
	Airflow* (Cubic Feet Per Minute) .... 4,828	
	Watts (HI Speed) ..... 57	
	Airflow Efficiency* (CFM Per Watt) ..... 85	

\*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

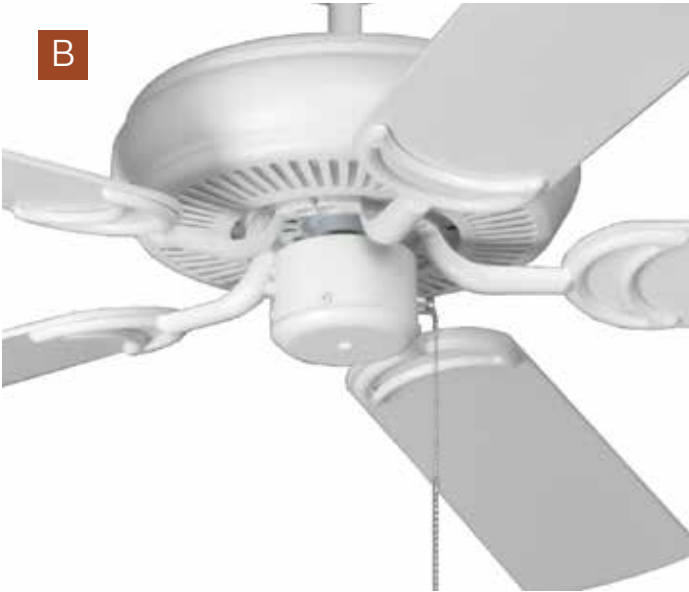




Shown with Reversible Ash Blades



Reversible Mahogany Blade Finish



Reversible Dark Oak Blade Finish






Shown with Reversible Mahogany Blades

**A** Brushed Polished Nickel 52" Decorator's Choice  
Model . . . **DCF52BNK5**  
Blade . . . **Ash/Mahogany**  
Light . . . **Optional**

**B** Matte White 52" Decorator's Choice  
Model . . . **DCF52MWW5**  
Blade . . . **Matte White**  
Light . . . **Optional**

**C** French Bronze 52" Decorator's Choice  
Model . . . **DCF52FBZ5**  
Blade . . . **Dark Oak/Mahogany**  
Light . . . **Optional**

AVAILABLE FINISHES		BLADE OPTIONS	LIGHT KIT OPTIONS		
<b>BNK</b>	Brushed Polished Nickel	Included	<b>Bowl Light Kits</b> (see page 374-381)	<b>Complete Light Kits</b> (see page 382-384)	<b>Customize Your Own</b> (see page 384-389)
<b>FBZ</b>	French Bronze				
<b>MWW</b>	Matte White				

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

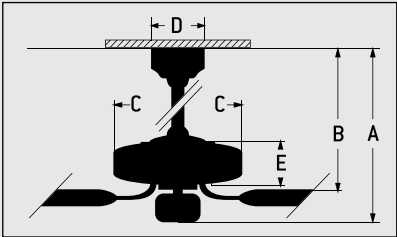
Remote & Wall Control Adaptable.  
See page 394-396 for available Universal Controls





# Decorator's Choice with Bowl Light Kit

A modern update of the classic ceiling fan that's been making the rounds in French café society for over a century, Decorator's Choice invites you to sit back and linger over a second cup. The three-speed fan is reversible, promising cool breezes each summer and easy warmth when the days grow short.

FEATURES	SPECS	CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS
Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor	Blade Sweep. .... 52"	
Tri-mount System, Standard with both semi-flush mount and ball hanger mounting systems for flat or angled ceilings	Number of Blades ..... 5	
4" Downrod (Included)	Blade Pitch..... 12°	
Limited Lifetime Warranty	Motor Size (MM) ..... 153 x 12	
Blades Included	AMPS (HI Speed) ..... <1	
Light Kit Included (Optional) 3 x 40W Candelabra Bulbs Included	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)..... 16.89	
Universal Remote Control (Optional)	CU. FT. in Carton ..... 1.66	<p>A: 4" DR – 19"</p> <p>B: 4" DR – 10.5"</p> <p>C: 6.02"</p> <p>D: 5.12"</p> <p>E: 5.75"</p> <p>*DR=Downrod</p>
	Airflow* (Cubic Feet Per Minute)..... 4,826	
	Watts (HI Speed) ..... 57	
	Airflow Efficiency* (CFM Per Watt) ..... 85	

\*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.





Shown with Reversible Dark Oak Blades



Reversible Mahogany Blade Finish



Reversible Light Maple Blade Finish



Shown with Reversible Mahogany Blades

- A

French Bronze 52" Decorator's Choice  
Model . . . **DCF52FBZ5C1**  
Blade . . . **Dark Oak/Mahogany**  
Light . . . **Included (Optional) with Alabaster Glass**
- B

Matte White 52" Decorator's Choice  
Model . . . **DCF52MWW5C1**  
Blade . . . **Matte White**  
Light . . . **Included (Optional) with Alabaster Glass**
- C

Brushed Polished Nickel 52" Decorator's Choice  
Model . . . **DCF52BNK5C1**  
Blade . . . **Light Maple/Mahogany**  
Light . . . **Included (Optional) with Alabaster Glass**

AVAILABLE FINISHES	BLADE OPTIONS	LIGHT KIT OPTIONS
<div><div>BNK</div>Brushed Polished Nickel</div> <div><div>FBZ</div>French Bronze</div> <div><div>MWW</div>Matte White</div>	Included	Included (Optional)

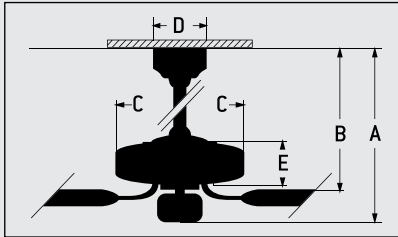
FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Remote & Wall Control Adaptable.  
See page 394-396 for available Universal Controls



# Decorator's Choice with 3-Light Kit

A modern update of the classic ceiling fan that's been making the rounds in French café society for over a century, Decorator's Choice invites you to sit back and linger over a second cup. The three-speed fan is reversible, promising cool breezes each summer and easy warmth when the days grow short.

FEATURES	SPECS	CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS
Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor	Blade Sweep. .... 52"	
Tri-mount System, Standard with both semi-flush mount and ball hanger mounting systems for flat or angled ceilings	Number of Blades ..... 5	
4" Downrod (Included)	Blade Pitch..... 12°	
Limited Lifetime Warranty	Motor Size (MM) ..... 153 x 13	
Blades Included	AMPS (HI Speed)..... <1	A: 4" DR – 17.25"
Light Kit Included (Optional) 3 x 60W Candelabra Bulbs Included	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)..... 16.01	B: 4" DR – 9.75"
Universal Remote Control (Optional)	CU. FT. in Carton ..... 1.26	C: 11.61"
	Airflow* (Cubic Feet Per Minute) ..... 4,711	D: 5.12"
	Watts (HI Speed) ..... 54	E: 5"
	Airflow Efficiency* (CFM Per Watt) ..... 87	*DR=Downrod

\*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.





A



Shown with Reversible Dark Oak Blades



Reversible Mahogany Blade Finish

B



Reversible Light Maple Blade Finish

C



Shown with Reversible Mahogany Blades

**A** French Bronze 52" Decorator's Choice  
Model . . . **DCF52FBZ5C3**  
Blade . . . **Dark Oak/Mahogany**  
Light . . . **Included (Optional),  
Frosted, Ribbed Glass**

**B** Matte White 52" Decorator's Choice  
Model . . . **DCF52MWW5C3**  
Blade . . . **Matte White**  
Light . . . **Included (Optional),  
Frosted, Ribbed Glass**

**C** Brushed Polished Nickel 52" Decorator's Choice  
Model . . . **DCF52BNK5C3**  
Blade . . . **Light Maple/Mahogany**  
Light . . . **Included (Optional),  
Frosted, Ribbed Glass**

AVAILABLE FINISHES		BLADE OPTIONS	LIGHT KIT OPTIONS
<b>BNK</b>	Brushed Polished Nickel	Included	Included (Optional)
<b>FBZ</b>	French Bronze		
<b>MWW</b>	Matte White		

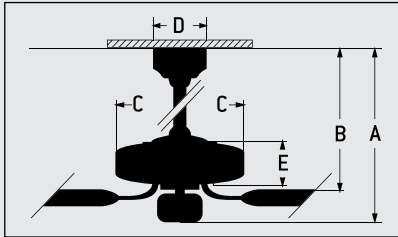
FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Remote & Wall Control Adaptable.  
See page 394-396 for available Universal Controls



# Piedmont

Offering a clean, uncluttered look with a touch of Art Deco, the Piedmont is an elegant fashion under-statement. Smooth, sleek blades with subtle petal detail spin smoothly above the stylized tulip shades of the four-candelabra base. Scalloped blade arms provide a distinctive finishing touch.

FEATURES	SPECS	CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS
Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor	Blade Sweep. .... 52"	
Tri-mount System, Standard with both semi-flush mount and ball hanger mounting systems for flat or angled ceilings	Number of Blades..... 5	
4" Downrod (Included)	Blade Pitch..... 11°	
Limited Lifetime Warranty	Motor Size (MM) ..... 153 x 13	
Blades Included	AMPS (Hi Speed)..... <1	A: 4" DR – 17.5"
Light Kit Integrated, 4 x 40W Candelabra Bulbs Included	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)..... 18.341	B: 4" DR – 11.5"
Universal Remote Control (Optional)	CU. FT. in Carton ..... 1.41	C: 11.42"
	Airflow* (Cubic Feet Per Minute)..... 4,142	D: 5.12"
	Watts (Hi Speed) ..... 59	E: 7"
	Airflow Efficiency* (CFM Per Watt) ..... 70	*DR=Downrod

\*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.





Shown with Reversible Dark Oak Blades



Reversible Mahogany Blade Finish



Shown with Reversible White Blades



Shown with Reversible Ash Blades

**A** Aged Bronze 52" Piedmont  
Model . . . . . **PD52ABZ5C4**  
Blade . . . . . **Mahogany/Dark Oak**  
Light . . . . . **Integrated with Tea Stained Glass**

**B** Brushed Pewter 52" Piedmont  
Model . . . . . **PD52BP5C4**  
Blade . . . . . **Ash/White**  
Light . . . . . **Integrated with Tea Stained Glass**

AVAILABLE FINISHES		BLADE OPTIONS	LIGHT KIT OPTIONS
<b>ABZ</b>	Aged Bronze	Included	Integrated
<b>BP</b>	Brushed Pewter		

**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**

Remote & Wall Control Adaptable.

See page 394-396 for available Universal Controls





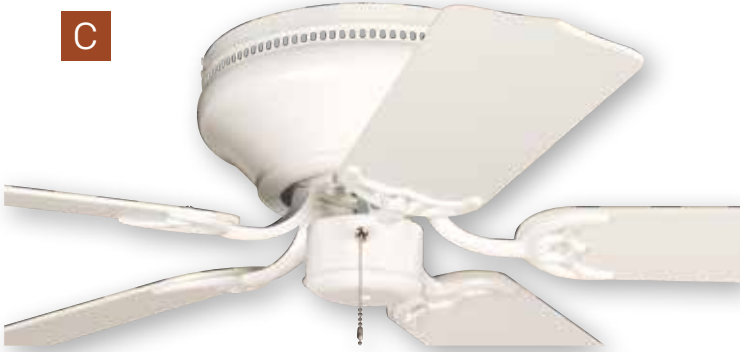
# Pro Contemporary Flushmount

An update to traditional “hugger” ceiling fans, the Pro Contemporary Flushmount is smart and savvy, too. Designed for rooms with lower ceilings, the detailing at the top of the housing brings more than a distinctive look. It keeps the fan motor cool for a lifetime of quiet trouble-free operation.

FEATURES	SPECS	CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS
Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor	Blade Sweep Options. .... 42", 52"	<div>F: 7.85" H: 11.0" G: 7.0" I: 4.75"</div>
Small Space Flushmount Installation	Number of Blades..... 5	
Limited Lifetime Warranty	Blade Pitch..... 12°	
Blades Sold Separately	Motor Size (MM) ..... 153 x 15	
Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)	AMPS (HI Speed) ..... <1	
Universal Control Adaptable (Optional)	Watts (HI Speed) ..... 80	
	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)..... 14.5	
	CU. FT. in Carton ..... 1.1	



Blades Sold Separately •



**A** Oiled Bronze  
Pro Contemporary  
Flushmount  
Model . . . **PFC52OB**  
Blade . . . **BCD52P-OB**  
**Oiled Bronze, Contractor Plus**  
Light . . . **Adaptable,**  
**Optional**

**B** Antique Brass  
Pro Contemporary  
Flushmount  
Model . . . **PFC52AB**  
Blade . . . **BCD52-CR**  
**Cherry, Contractor**  
Light . . . **Adaptable,**  
**Optional**

**C** White  
Pro Contemporary  
Flushmount  
Model . . . **PFC52W**  
Blade . . . **BCD52-W**  
**White, Contractor**  
Light . . . **Adaptable,**  
**Optional**

**D** Brushed Satin Nickel  
Pro Contemporary  
Flushmount  
Model . . . **PFC52BN**  
Blade . . . **BCD52P-LOK**  
**Light Oak, Contractor Plus**  
Light . . . **Adaptable,**  
**Optional**

**E** Brushed Polished Nickel  
Pro Contemporary  
Flushmount  
Model . . . **PFC52BNK**  
Blade . . . **BCD52P-WB6**  
**Walnut, Contractor Plus**  
Light . . . **Adaptable,**  
**Optional**

AVAILABLE FINISHES

<b>AB</b>	Antique Brass
<b>BN</b>	Brushed Satin Nickel
<b>OB</b>	Oiled Bronze
<b>W</b>	White

BLADE OPTIONS

**Type 5 Blades**  
(See Pages 369-373)



LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

**Bowl Light Kits**  
(see page 374-381)



**Complete Light Kits**  
(see page 382-384)



**Customize Your Own**  
(see page 384-389)



FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

**Universal Remote and Wall Control Adaptable**  
**UCI-2000-2**  
See Page 396

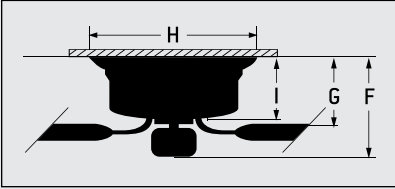






# Pro Universal Hugger

The Pro Universal Hugger was designed for situations where the need for a ceiling fan exceeds the ceiling height - Less than 8" from top to bottom.

FEATURES	SPECS	CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS
Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor	Blade Sweep Options ..... 42", 52"	
Small Space Flushmount Installation	Number of Blades ..... 5	
Limited Lifetime Warranty	Blade Pitch ..... 12°	
Blades Sold Separately	Motor Size (MM) ..... 153 x 15	
Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)	Amps (High Speed) ..... <1	
Universal Control Available (Optional)	Watts (High Speed) ..... 63	F: 7.875"
	Shipping Weight ..... 14.55	H: 11.0"
	CU. FT. in Carton ..... 6.1	G: 5.25"
		I: 5.0"





**A** Brushed Satin Nickel  
Pro Universal Hugger  
Model . . . . .PUH52BN  
Blade . . . . .BCD52P-BN, Brushed  
Nickel Contractor Plus  
Light. . . . .Adaptable, Optional

**B** White Pro Universal Hugger  
Model . . . . .PUH52W  
Blade . . . . .BCD52P-W  
White, Contractor Plus  
Light. . . . .Adaptable,  
Optional

**C** Rustic Iron Pro  
Universal Hugger  
Model . . . . .PUH52RI  
Blade . . . . .BCD52-WWB-  
Washed Walnut Birch Contractor  
Light. . . . .Adaptable, Optional

**D** Antique Brass  
Pro Universal Hugger  
Model . . . . .PUH52AB  
Blade . . . . .BCD52-WB6  
Walnut, Contractor  
Light. . . . .Adaptable,  
Optional

**E** Oiled Bronze  
Pro Universal Hugger  
Model . . . . .PUH52OB  
Blade . . . . .BCD52P-CR  
Cherry, Contractor Plus  
Light. . . . .Adaptable,  
Optional

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

<b>AB</b>	Antique Brass
<b>AW</b>	Antique White
<b>BN</b>	Brushed Satin Nickel
<b>OB</b>	Oiled Bronze
<b>RI</b>	Rustic Iron
<b>W</b>	White

## BLADE OPTIONS

**Type 5 Blades**  
(See Pages 369-373)



## LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

**Bowl Light Kits**  
(see page 374-381)



**Complete Light Kits**  
(see page 382-384)



**Customize Your Own**  
(see page 384-389)



## FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

**Universal Remote and Wall Control Adaptable**  
UCI-2000-2  
See Page 396





*Featured Fan: Acadian, Model: ACA56BNK3,  
Pages 38-39*

# Accessories

Bowl Light Kits	374	Outdoor Light Kits	380
Caps	392	Remote Control Systems	396
Ceiling Fan Parts	390	RCI/WCI to UCI Conversion	397
Downrods	392	Type 1 Blades	354
Fan Finishes	398	Type 2 Blades	360
Fitters	384	Type 3 Blades	365
Glass	386	Type 4 Blades	367
Hardware Adapters	393	Type 5 Blades	369
ICS Ordering Guide	395	Wall Controls	394
Light Kits	382		



## Type 1\*



## CUSTOM CARVED



Blade  
Finish

**B556C-CH2**  
**56" Custom Carved Chamberlain Oak with Aged  
Bronze Accents**



Blade  
Finish

**B556C-CH10**  
**56" Custom Carved Chamberlain Walnut**



Blade  
Finish

**B556C-SE1**  
**56" Custom Carved Seville Walnut**



Blade  
Finish

**B556C-CH8**  
**56" Custom Carved Chamberlain Ebony/  
Vintage Madera**



Blade  
Finish

**B556C-SB4**  
**56" Custom Carved Classic Ebony**



Blade  
Finish

**B556C-SB8**  
**56" Custom Carved Classic Walnut/Vintage Madera**



Blade  
Finish

**B554C-WD8**  
**54" Custom Carved Woodward Walnut/Vintage Madera**



Blade  
Finish

**B556C-WD2**  
**56" Custom Carved Woodward Oak/Walnut**



Blade  
Finish

**B556C-T11**  
**56" Custom Carved Traditional Distressed White**



Blade  
Finish

**B556C-T5**  
**56" Custom Carved Traditional Mahogany**

\*For Use with 172mm, 188mm, 212mm or DC Motors Only

# Type 1\*

## CUSTOM CARVED



Blade  
Finish **B554C-CT1**  
**54" Custom Carved Constantina Pecan**



Blade  
Finish **B556C-W5**  
**56" Custom Carved Wellington Mahogany**



Blade  
Finish **B554C-CT5**  
**54" Custom Carved Constantina Mahogany**



Blade  
Finish **B556C-W10**  
**56" Custom Carved Wellington Walnut**



Blade  
Finish **B554C-CT10**  
**54" Custom Carved Constantina Walnut**



Blade  
Finish **B556C-W8**  
**56" Custom Carved Wellington Ebony/Vintage Madera**



Blade  
Finish **B554C-CT8**  
**54" Custom Carved Constantina Ebony/Vintage Madera**



Blade  
Finish **B556C-1**  
**56" Custom Carved Scalloped Walnut**



Blade  
Finish **B556C-OA8**  
**56" Custom Carved Ophelia Walnut/Vintage Madera**

\*For Use with 172mm, 188mm, 212mm or DC Motors Only



Type 1\*  
PREMIER†



Blade Finish **B554PD-CH9**  
**54" Premier Distressed Cherry**



Blade Finish **B554PD-OAK**  
**54" Premier Distressed Oak**



Blade Finish **B554PD-TK7**  
**54" Premier Distressed Teak**



Blade Finish **B554PD-WAL**  
**54" Premier Distressed Walnut**



Blade Finish **B554P-WAL**  
**54" Premier Hand-Scraped Walnut**



Blade Finish **B554P-CH9**  
**54" Premier Hand-Scraped Cherry**



Blade Finish **B554P-AP**  
**54" Heavy Distressed Premier Aged Pine**



Blade Finish **B554P-BW**  
**54" Premier Blackwood**

\*For Use with 172mm, 188mm, 212mm or DC Motors Only †Reversible - Furniture Quality on One Side





# Type 1

PREMIER<sup>†</sup>



Blade  
Finish **B554P-OAK**  
**54" Premier Oak**



Blade  
Finish **B554P-TK7**  
**54" Premier Teak**



Blade  
Finish **B554P-AW**  
**54" Premier Antique White**



Blade  
Finish **B554P-GW**  
**54" Premier Grey Wood**



Blade  
Finish **B554PD-AW**  
**54" Premier Antique White Distressed**



Blade  
Finish **B554PD-FB**  
**54" Premier Flat Black Distressed**



Blade  
Finish **B554P-DOK**  
**54" Premier Hand Scraped Dark Oak**

# Type 1



Blade Finish **B554PR-DOK**  
**54" Premier Rustic Dark Oak**



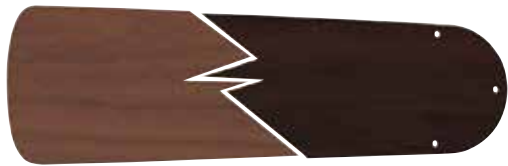
Blade Finish **B554PR-OAK**  
**54" Premier Rustic Oak**



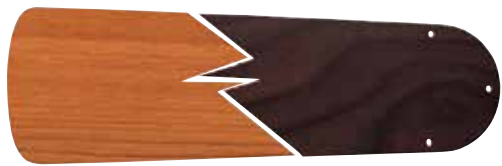
Blade Finish **B554PR-TK7**  
**54" Premier Rustic Teak**



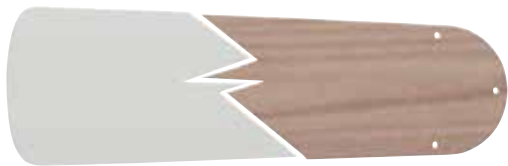
Blade Finish **B554PR-WAL**  
**54" Premier Rustic Walnut**



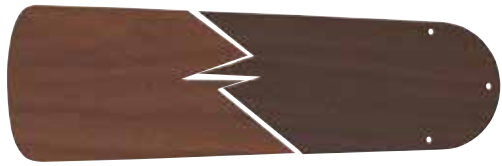
Blade Finish **BSUA56-BHTK**  
**56" Teak/Birch**



Blade Finish **BSUA56-CHDW**  
**56" Cherry/Dark Walnut**



Blade Finish **BSUA56-RWA**  
**56" Matte White/White Washed**



Blade Finish **BSUA56-TKWN**  
**56" Teak/Walnut**

# Type 1



## TROPIC ISLE



Blade  
Finish **B556T-D02**  
**56" Tropic Isle Dark Oak Palm**



Blade  
Finish **B554T-BB0**  
**54" Tropic Isle Oak Bamboo**



Blade  
Finish **B556T-L01**  
**56" Tropic Isle Light Oak Philodendron**



Blade  
Finish **B558T-H09**  
**58" Tropic Isle Honey Oak**



Blade  
Finish **B548T-OAK**  
**48" Tropic Isle Oak**



# Type 2

## CONTOUR SERIES

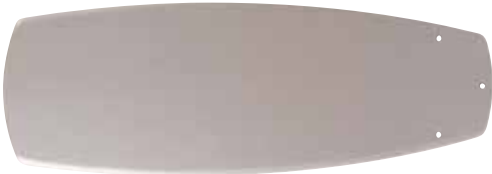
---



Blade Finish **B552C-AG**  
**52" Contour Series Aged Bronze**



Blade Finish **B552C-AW**  
**52" Contour Series Antique White**



Blade Finish **B552C-BN**  
**52" Contour Series Brushed Nickel**



Blade Finish **B552C-CR**  
**52" Contour Series Cherry**



Blade Finish **B552C-EO**  
**52" Contour Series English Oak**



Blade Finish **B552C-FB**  
**52" Contour Series Flat Black**



Blade Finish **B552C-MA**  
**52" Contour Series Mahogany**



Blade Finish **B552C-MP**  
**52" Contour Series Maple**



Blade Finish **B552C-NA**  
**52" Contour Series Natural Oak**



Blade Finish **B552C-OB**  
**52" Contour Series Oiled Bronze**



Blade Finish **B552C-PCN**  
**52" Contour Series Pecan**



Blade Finish **B552C-RW3**  
**52" Contour Series Rosewood**

Blades are Also available in Cherry/Rosewood & White

# Type 2

## CONTOUR SERIES (Cont'd)



Blade Finish **B552C-TK7**  
**52" Contour Series Teak**



Blade Finish **B552C-W**  
**52" Contour Series White**



Blade Finish **B552C-WB6**  
**52" Contour Series Walnut**

## CUSTOM WOOD



Blade Finish **B552S-AU1**  
**52" Custom Wood Unfinished Ash**



Blade Finish **B552S-RB3 • B556S-RB3**  
**52", 56" Custom Wood Rosewood**



Blade Finish **B552S-D04**  
**52" Custom Wood Dark Oak**



Blade Finish **B552S-L05**  
**52" Custom Wood Light Oak**



Blade Finish **B544S-WB6 • B552S-WB6 • B556S-WB6**  
**44", 52", 56" Custom Wood Walnut**



Blade Finish **B544S-TK7 • B552S-TK7 • B556S-TK7**  
**44", 52", 56" Custom Wood Teak**

# Type 2

## CUSTOM WOOD (Cont'd)

---



Blade Finish **B552S-WA8**  
**52" Custom Wood White Washed**



Blade Finish **B552S-CH9 • B556S-CH9**  
**52", 56" Custom Wood Cherry**



Blade Finish **B552S-CO12**  
**52" Custom Wood Charred Oak**



Blade Finish **B552S-WWB**  
**52" Custom Wood Washed Walnut Birch**

## PLUS SERIES

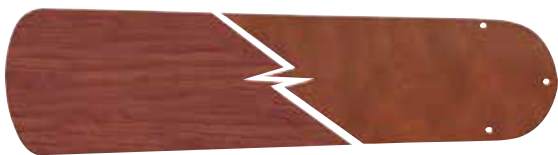
---



Blade Finish **B552P-AG**  
**52" Plus Series Aged Bronze**



Blade Finish **B552P-BN**  
**52" Plus Series Brushed Nickel**



Blade Finish **B552P-CR**  
**52" Plus Series Reversible Cherry/Rosewood**



Blade Finish **B552P-FB**  
**52" Plus Series Flat Black**



Blade Finish **B552P-LOK**  
**52" Plus Series Light Oak**



Blade Finish **B552P-MP**  
**52" Plus Series Maple**



Blade Finish **B552P-OB**  
**52" Plus Series Oiled Bronze**



Blade Finish **B552P-PEC**  
**52" Plus Series Pecan**



## Type 2

### PLUS SERIES (Cont'd)



Blade Finish **B552P-RW3**  
**52" Plus Series Rosewood**



Blade Finish **B552P-W**  
**52" Plus Series White**



Blade Finish **B552P-WB6**  
**52" Plus Series Walnut**



Blade Finish **B552P-WWB**  
**52" Plus Series Washed Walnut Birch**

### STANDARD



Blade Finish **B552S-AG**  
**52" Standard Aged Bronze**



Blade Finish **B544S-AW • B552S-AW • B556S-AW**  
**44", 52", 56" Standard Antique White**



Blade Finish **B552S-BN**  
**52" Standard Brushed Nickel**



Blade Finish **B552S-CR**  
**52" Standard Reversible Cherry/Rosewood**



Blade Finish **B552S-DOK**  
**52" Standard Dark Oak**



Blade Finish **B552S-FB**  
**52" Standard Flat Black**

# Type 2

## STANDARD

---



Blade Finish **B552S-LOK, 52" Standard Light Oak**



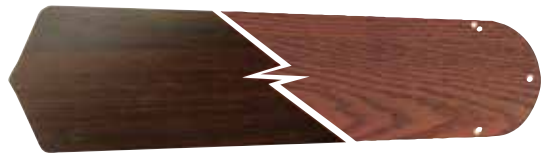
Blade Finish **B552S-OB • B556S-OB 52", 56" Standard Oiled Bronze**



Blade Finish **B544S-RDL • B552S-RDL B556S-RDL 44", 52", 56" Standard Reversible Dark/Light Oak**



Blade Finish **B544S-RWA • B552S-RWA • B556S-RWA 44", 52", 56" Standard Reversible White Washed /White**



Blade Finish **B552S-MIA 52" Standard Reversible Dark Coffee/Dark Oak**



Blade Finish **B552S-W 52" Standard White**

# Type 3 ABS All-Weather



## TROPIC ISLE



Blade  
Finish **B554T-OLOK**  
**54" Outdoor Tropic Isle Light Oak**



Blade  
Finish **B554T-OAW**  
**54" Outdoor Tropic Isle Antique White**



## OUTDOOR PLUS SERIES



Blade  
Finish **B552P-OBK**  
**52" Outdoor Plus Series Brushed Nickel**



Blade  
Finish **B552P-OBP**  
**52" Outdoor Plus Series Brown**



Blade  
Finish **B552P-OFB**  
**52" Outdoor Plus Series Flat Black**



Blade  
Finish **B552P-OWH**  
**52" Outdoor Plus Series White**



# Type 3 ABS All-Weather



## OUTDOOR STANDARD

---



Blade Finish **B552S-OAW**  
**52" Outdoor Standard Antique White**



Blade Finish **B544S-OBR • B552S-OBR**  
**44", 52" Outdoor Standard Brown**



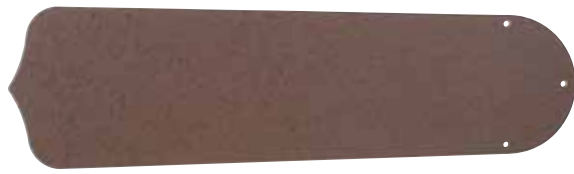
Blade Finish **B552S-OFB**  
**52" Outdoor Standard Flat Black**



Blade Finish **B544S-OLOK • B552S-OLOK**  
**44", 52" Outdoor Standard Light Oak**



Blade Finish **B552S-OPQ**  
**52" Outdoor Standard Pickled Oak**



Blade Finish **B552S-ORI**  
**52" Outdoor Standard Rustic Iron**



Blade Finish **B544S-OWH • B552S-OWH**  
**44", 52" Outdoor Standard White**

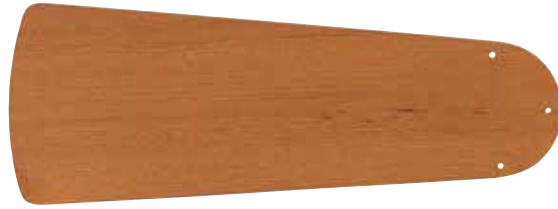


Blade Finish **B552S-OWP**  
**52" Outdoor Standard Weathered Pine**

# Type 4



## PREMIER 70"



Blade Finish **B570P-TK7**  
**70" Premier Hand-Scraped Teak**



Blade Finish **B570P-WAL**  
**70" Premier Hand-Scraped Walnut**



Blade Finish **B570PR-DOK**  
**70" Premier Rustic Dark Oak**



Blade Finish **B570PR-TK7**  
**70" Premier Rustic Teak**



Blade Finish **B570PD-WAL**  
**70" Premier Distressed Walnut**



Blade Finish **B570PD-TK7**  
**70" Premier Distressed Teak**



## CUSTOM CARVED 68" & 70"



Blade Finish **B568C-SE1**  
**68" Custom Carved Seville Walnut**



Blade Finish **B570C-1**  
**70" Custom Carved Scalloped Walnut**

# Type 4



## EPIC 70"

---



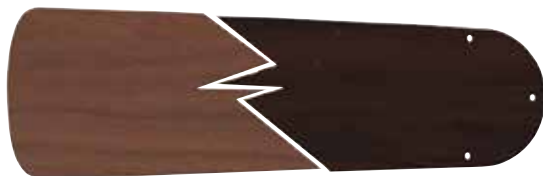
Blade  
Finish      **B570E-DO4**  
70" Epic Dark Oak



Blade  
Finish      **B570E-WB6**  
70" Epic Walnut



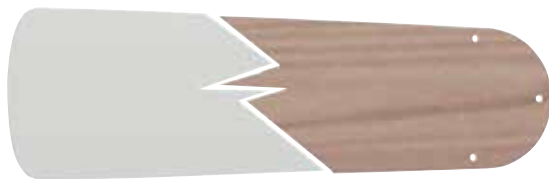
Blade  
Finish      **B570E-OB**  
70" Epic Oiled Bronze



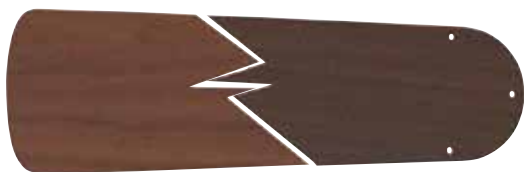
Blade  
Finish      **BSUA70-BHTK**  
62", 70" Teak/Birch



Blade  
Finish      **BSUA70-CHDW**  
62", 70" Cherry/Dark Walnut



Blade  
Finish      **BSUA70-RWA**  
62", 70" Matte White/White Washed



Blade  
Finish      **BSUA70-TKWN**  
62", 70" Teak/Walnut



# Type 5

## CONTRACTOR'S PLUS SERIES



Blade Finish **BCD52P-AG**  
52" Contractor Plus Series Aged Bronze



Blade Finish **BCD52P-OB**  
52" Contractor Plus Series Oiled Bronze



Blade Finish **BCD52P-BN**  
52" Contractor Plus Series Brushed Nickel



Blade Finish **BCD52P-AW**  
52" Contractor Plus Series Antique White



Blade Finish **BCD52P-CW**  
52" Contractor Plus Series Charred Walnut



Blade Finish **BCD52P-CR**  
52" Contractor Plus Series Cherry



Blade Finish **BCD52P-DOK**  
52" Contractor Plus Series Dark Oak



Blade Finish **BCD52P-FB**  
52" Contractor Plus Series Flat Black



Blade Finish **BCD52P-MA**  
52" Contractor Plus Series Mahogany



Blade Finish **BCD42P-MP • BCD52P-MP**  
42", 52" Contractor Plus Series Maple



Blade Finish **BCD52P-LOK**  
52" Contractor Plus Series Light Oak



Blade Finish **BCD52P-PW**  
52" Contractor Plus Series Pear Wood

# Type 5

## CONTRACTOR'S PLUS

---



Blade Finish **BCD52P-TK7**  
**52" Contractor Plus Series Teak**



Blade Finish **BCD52P-WB6**  
**52" Contractor Plus Series Walnut**



Blade Finish **BCD52P-RW3**  
**52" Contractor Plus Series Rosewood**



Blade Finish **BCD52P-W**  
**52" Contractor Plus Series White**



Blade Finish **BCD52P-WWB**  
**52" Contractor Plus Series Washed Walnut Birch**

## CONTRACTOR'S STANDARD

---



Blade Finish **BCD42-AG • BCD52-AG**  
**42", 52" Contractor Aged Bronze**



Blade Finish **BCD52-BP**  
**52" Contractor Black Polygloss**



Blade Finish **BCD52-ASMA**  
**52" Contractor Ash/Mahogany**



Blade Finish **BCD52-CW**  
**52" Contractor Charred Walnut**



Blade Finish **BCD42-BN • BCD52-BN**  
**42", 52" Contractor Brushed Nickel**



Blade Finish **BCD42-DOK • BCD52-DOK**  
**42", 52" Contractor Dark Oak**

# Type 5

## CONTRACTOR'S STANDARD



Blade Finish **BCD42-AW • BCD52-AW**  
42", 52" Contractor Antique White



Blade Finish **BCD42-CR • BCD52-CR**  
42", 52" Contractor Cherry



Blade Finish **BCD42-FB • BCD52-FB**  
42", 52" Contractor Flat Black



Blade Finish **BCD52-MA**  
52" Contractor Mahogany



Blade Finish **BCD42-MP • BCD52-MP**  
42", 52" Contractor Maple



Blade Finish **BCD42-PW • BCD52-PW**  
42", 52" Contractor Pear Wood



Blade Finish **BCD52-TK7**  
52" Contractor Teak



Blade Finish **BCD52-WA**  
52" Contractor White Washed



Blade Finish **BCD52-WWB**  
52" Contractor Washed Walnut Birch



Blade Finish **BCD52-PEC**  
52" Contractor Pecan



Blade Finish **BCD42-LOK • BCD52-LOK**  
42", 52" Contractor Light Oak

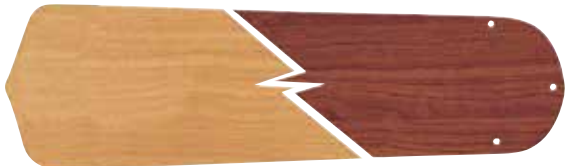


# Type 5

## CONTRACTOR'S STANDARD



Blade Finish     **BCD42-OB • BCD52-OB**  
**42", 52" Contractor Oiled Bronze**



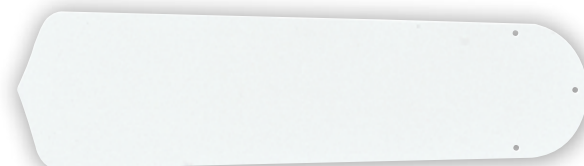
Blade Finish     **BELN44-ASMA, BCD52-ASMA**  
**44", 52" Contractor Reversible**  
**Ash/Mahogany**



Blade Finish     **BCD52-RW3**  
**52" Contractor Rosewood**



Blade Finish     **BELN44-BL**  
**44" Contractor Black**



Blade Finish     **BCD42-W • BCD52-W**  
**42", 52" Contractor White**



Blade Finish     **BELN44-DO**  
**44" Contractor Reversible Dark Oak/Oak**



Blade Finish     **BCD42-WB6 • BCD52-WB6**  
**42", 52" Contractor Walnut**



Blade Finish     **BELN44-WH**  
**44" Contractor White**

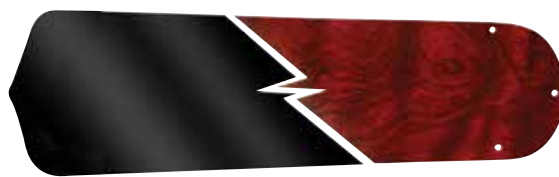
# Type 5

## CONTRACTOR'S STANDARD

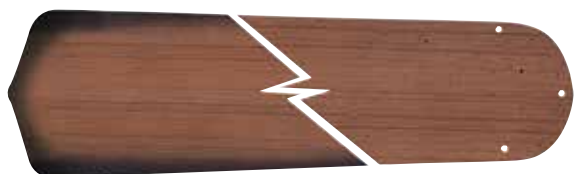
---



Blade  
Finish **BELN52-RWWN**  
**52" Contractor Reversible**  
**Rosewood/Walnut**



Blade  
Finish **BELN52-BLRW**  
**52" Contractor Reversible**  
**Glossy Black/Rosewood**



Blade  
Finish **BELN44-CWWN**  
**44" Contractor Reversible**  
**Charred Walnut/Walnut**

# Bowl Light Kits

## ELEGANCE BOWL LIGHT KITS

CFL



EPACT Model **LKE35C-CFL**  
 Bulb Type **Medium Base CFL**  
 Max. Watt **2-13W CFL (Included)**  
 Model **LKE35C-NRG**  
 Bulb Type **GU 24 CFL**  
 Max. Watt **2-13W CFL (Included)**  
 Glass Finish **Clear**  
 Height **3.5"**  
 Width **13"**

CFL



EPACT Model **ELK126-11**  
 Bulb Type **CFL**  
 Max. Watt **2-13W CFL (Included)**  
 Glass Finish **Alabaster**  
 Finish Opt. **ABZ, AN, BB, CS, MG, SDS, WW (Includes all 7 Finial Finishes in each box)**  
 Height **6"**  
 Width **13"**

CFL



EPACT Model **LKE49CFL**  
 Bulb Type **Medium Base CFL**  
 Max. Watt **2-13W CFL (Included)**  
 Model **LKE49-NRG**  
 Bulb Type **GU 24 CFL**  
 Max. Watt **2-13W CFL (Included)**  
 Glass Finish **Brown Alabaster**  
 Height **6.0"**  
 Width **13.25"**

CFL



EPACT Model **ELKT126-11**  
 Bulb Type **CFL**  
 Max. Watt **2-13W CFL (Included)**  
 Glass Finish **Tea Stain**  
 Finish Opt. **ABZ, AN, BB, CS, MG, SDS, WW (Includes all 7 Finial Finishes in each box)**  
 Height **6"**  
 Width **13"**

CFL



EPACT Model **LKE53CFL-(Finish)**  
 Bulb Type **Medium Base CFL**  
 Max. Watt **2-13W CFL (Included)**  
 Model **LKE53-(Finish)-NRG**  
 Bulb Type **GU 24 CFL**  
 Max. Watt **2-13W CFL (Included)**  
 Glass Finish **Cased White**  
 Finish Opt. **AB, AG, AW, BN, FB, OB, PB, RI, SS, W**  
 Height **5.5"**  
 Width **11.0"**

CFL



EPACT Model **LKE60CFL**  
 Bulb Type **Medium Base CFL**  
 Max. Watt **2-13W CFL (Included)**  
 Model **LKE60-NRG**  
 Bulb Type **GU 24 CFL**  
 Max. Watt **2-13W CFL (Included)**  
 Glass Finish **White Swirl**  
 Height **6.0"**  
 Width **13.25"**

EPACT Model **ECK113-2**  
 Bulb Type **Candelabra**  
 Max. Watt **3-40W (Included)**  
 Glass Finish **Alabaster**  
 Finish Opt. **ABZ, AN, BB, BCW, MBK, WW (Includes all 6 Finial Finishes in each box)**  
 Height **8"**  
 Width **13"**





## ELEGANCE BOWL LIGHT KITS (Cont'd)

LED



EPACT Model **LK104-(Finish)-LED**  
 Bulb Type **LED**  
 Max. Watt **1-22W LED (Included)**  
 Glass Finish **Cased Frost White**  
 Finish Opt. **ABZ, BNK, W, ESP**  
 Height **3"**  
 Width **12.5"**

**LED Specs:**  
 Color Temp **2700K**  
 CRI **65**  
 Lumens **1300**  
 Non-Dimmable

LED



EPACT Model **LK105-(Finish)-LED**  
 Bulb Type **LED**  
 Max. Watt **1-22W LED (Included)**  
 Glass Finish **Cased Frost White**  
 Finish Opt. **ABZ, BNK, W, ESP**  
 Height **3"**  
 Width **12.5"**

**LED Specs:**  
 Color Temp **2700K**  
 CRI **65**  
 Lumens **1300**

CFL



EPACT Model **LKE116CFL**  
 Bulb Type **Medium Base CFL**  
 Max. Watt **2-13W CFL (Included)**  
 Model **LKE116-NRG**  
 Bulb Type **GU 24 CFL**  
 Max. Watt **2-13W CFL (Included)**  
 Glass Finish **Jeweled Tiffany Style, FB Cap (Integrated)**  
 Height **5.5"**  
 Width **13.25"**

CFL



EPACT Model **LKE201WF-CFL**  
 Bulb Type **Medium Base CFL**  
 Max. Watt **2-13W CFL (Included)**  
 Glass Finish **White Frost**  
 Finish Opt. **ABZ, BNK, ESP, W (Caps Included)**  
 Height **4.51"**  
 Width **11.87"**

CFL



EPACT Model **ELKD-10BNK**  
 Bulb Type **CFL**  
 Max. Watt **1-13W CFL (Included)**  
 Glass Finish **Frosted Opal**  
 Finish Opt. **BNK**  
 Height **4.25"**  
 Width **10"**

CFL



EPACT Model **ELKD-12BNK**  
 Bulb Type **CFL**  
 Max. Watt **2-13W CFL (Included)**  
 Glass Finish **Frosted Opal**  
 Finish Opt. **BNK**  
 Height **5"**  
 Width **12"**

EPACT Model **CKD-10 (Finish)**  
 Bulb Type **Medium Base**  
 Max. Watt **1-60W (Included)**  
 Glass Finish **Frosted Opal**  
 Finish Opt. **ABZ, WW**  
 Height **4.25"**  
 Width **10"**

## ELEGANCE BOWL LIGHT KITS (Cont'd)

CFL



EPACT Model **LKE301AF-CFL**  
**LKE301WF-CFL**  
 Bulb Type **Medium Base CFL**  
 Max. Watt **3-18W Fluorescent**  
 (Included)  
 Glass Finish. **WF-White Frost**  
**AF-Amber Frost**  
 Height **4.71"**  
 Width **11.81"**

CFL



EPACT Model **LKE302AF-CFL**  
**LKE302WF-CFL**  
 Bulb Type **Medium Base CFL**  
 Max. Watt **3-18W Fluorescent**  
 (Included)  
 Glass Finish. **WF-White Frost**  
**AF-Amber Frost**  
 Height **5"**  
 Width **12"**

CFL



EPACT Model **LKE303WF-CFL**  
 Bulb Type **Medium Base CFL**  
 Max. Watt **2-13W CFL (Included)**  
 Glass Finish **WF-White Frost**  
 Finish Options **ABZ, BNK, ESP & W**  
**Caps (Included)**  
 Height **4.51"**  
 Width **11.87"**

CFL



EPACT Model **LKE305CFL-AG**  
 Bulb Type **Medium Base CFL**  
 Max. Watt **2-13W CFL (Included)**  
 Model **LKE305-(Finish)-NRG**  
 Bulb Type **GU24 CFL**  
 Max. Watt **2-13W CFL (Included)**  
 Glass Finish **Tea-Stained**  
 Finish Opt. **Aged Bronze**  
 Height **5.5"**  
 Width **11.25"**

CFL



EPACT Model **SELK-SPZ**  
 Bulb Type **Medium Base CFL**  
 Max. Watt **2-13W CFL**  
 (Included)  
 Glass Finish. **Creamy Frosted**  
 Finish Opt. **Spanish Bronze**  
 Height **14"**  
 Width **13.75"**

CFL



EPACT Model **TSLK-PT**  
 Bulb Type **Candelabra**  
 Max. Watt **3-40W Incandescent**  
 (Included)  
 Glass Finish **Clear Vintage**  
 Finish Opt **OB, PLN, PT**  
 Height **8.25"**  
 Width **13.25"**

**\*Remote Control Required**



EPACT Model **MNRLK-(Finish)**  
 Bulb Type **Medium Base CFL**  
 Max. Watt **2-13W CFL**  
 (Included)  
 Glass Finish **Opal White**  
 Finish Options **OBG, TS**  
 Height **7.75"**  
 Width **10.75"**

# Bowl Light Kits

CFL



EPACT Model **LK1CFL**  
 Bulb Type **Medium Base CFL**  
 Max. Watt **2-13W CFL (Included)**  
 Glass Finish. **Cased White**  
 Height **5.5"**  
 Width **11"**

CFL



EPACT Model **LK3CFL-W**  
 Bulb Type **Medium Base CFL**  
 Max. Watt **1-13W CFL (Included)**  
 Glass Finish. **Cased White**  
 Finish Opt. **White**  
 Height **6.5"**  
 Width **9.0"**

CFL



EPACT Model **LK5-(Finish)-NRG**  
 Bulb Type **GU24**  
 Max. Watt **1-13W (Included)**  
 Glass Finish **Alabaster Swirl**  
 Finish Options **BN, OB, W**  
 Height **6.0"**  
 Width **9.75"**

CFL



EPACT Model **LK14CFL**  
 Bulb Type **Medium Base CFL**  
 Max. Watt **2-13W CFL (Included)**  
 Model **LK14-NRG**  
 Bulb Type **GU24 CFL**  
 Max. Watt **2-13W CFL (Included)**  
 Glass Finish **Alabaster**  
 Height **5.5"**  
 Width **12"**

CFL



EPACT Model **LK16CFL**  
 Bulb Type **Medium Base CFL**  
 Max. Watt **2-13W CFL (Included)**  
 Model **LK16-NRG**  
 Bulb Type **GU24 CFL**  
 Max. Watt **2-13W CFL (Included)**  
 Glass Finish **Alabaster w/ Antler Surround**  
 Height **7.5"**  
 Width **12"**

CFL



EPACT Model **LK24CFL-(Finish)**  
 Bulb Type **Medium Base CFL**  
 Max. Watt **2-13W CFL (Included)**  
 Glass Finish **Antique Scavo, White Glass**  
 Finish Options **AG, BN-White Glass,**  
 Height **6"**  
 Width **13"**

CFL



EPACT Model **LK101CFL**  
 Bulb Type **Medium Base CFL**  
 Max. Watt **2-13W CFL (Included)**  
 Glass Finish **Opal White**  
 Height **5.5"**  
 Width **10.75"**

CFL



EPACT Model **LK24CFL-OB-WG**  
 Bulb Type **Medium Base CFL**  
 Max. Watt **2-13W CFL (Included)**  
 Glass Finish **White Glass**  
 Finish Options **OB**  
 Height **6"**  
 Width **13"**



# Bowl Light Kits

CFL



EPACT Model **LK102CFL**  
 Bulb Type **Medium Base CFL**  
 Max. Watt **2-13W CFL**  
 (Included)  
 Glass Finish **Tea-Stained**  
 Height **5.5"**  
 Width **10.75"**

CFL



EPACT Model **LK103CFL**  
 Bulb Type **Medium Base CFL**  
 Max. Watt **2-13W CFL**  
 (Included)  
 Model **LK103-NRG**  
 Bulb Type **GU 24 CFL**  
 Max. Watt **2-13W CFL**  
 (Included)  
 Glass Finish **Antique Linen**  
 Height **3.0"**  
 Width **12.1"**

CFL



EPACT Model **LK115CFL**  
 Bulb Type **Medium Base CFL**  
 Max. Watt **2-13W CFL**  
 (Included)  
 Model **LK115-NRG**  
 Bulb Type **GU 24 CFL**  
 Max. Watt **2-13W CFL**  
 (Included)  
 Glass Finish **Amber Frost**  
 Height **7.75"**  
 Width **10.75"**

CFL



EPACT Model **LK204CFL- (Finish)**  
 Bulb Type **Medium Base CFL**  
 Max. Watt **2-13W CFL**  
 (Included)  
 Glass Finishes **Opal Frost (BN)**  
**Amber Frost (OB)**  
 Finish Options **OB, SS**  
 Height **4.3"**  
 Width **12.0"**

CFL



EPACT Model **LK206CFL**  
 Bulb Type **Medium Base CFL**  
 Max. Watt **2-13W CFL** (Included)  
 Model **LK206-NRG**  
 Bulb Type **GU 24 CFL**  
 Max. Watt **2-13W CFL** (Included)  
 Glass Finish **Sunset,**  
**AG & OB Caps Included**  
 Height **6.0"**  
 Width **12.0"**

CFL



EPACT Model **LK207CFL-(Finish)**  
 Bulb Type **Medium Base CFL**  
 Max. Watt **2-13W CFL** (Included)  
 Glass Finishes **Opal Frost (BN, SS, W)**  
**Amber Frost (OB)**  
 Finish Options **BN, OB, SS, W**  
 Height **4.5"**  
 Width **13.7"**

## Bowl Light Kits (Cont'd)

CFL



EPACT Model **LK215CFL**  
 Bulb Type **Medium Base CFL**  
 Max. Watt **2-13W CFL**  
 (Included)  
 Model **LK215-NRG**  
 Bulb Type **GU24 CFL**  
 Glass Finish **Alabaster**  
 Height **7.75"**  
 Width **10.75"**

CFL



EPACT Model **LK715CFL**  
 Bulb Type **Medium Base CFL**  
 Max. Watt **2-13W CFL**  
 (Included)  
 Model **LK715-NRG**  
 Bulb Type **GU 24 CFL**  
 Glass Finish **Tea-Stained**  
 Height **7.75"**  
 Width **10.75"**

CFL



EPACT Model **LKH2020CFL-(Finish)**  
 Bulb Type **Medium Base CFL**  
 Max. Watt **2-13W CFL** (Included)  
 Glass Finish **Frost Cased White Opal**  
 Finish Options **BN, OB, W**  
 Height **5"**  
 Width **12.5"**

CFL



EPACT Model **ZELKCFL-(Finish)**  
 Bulb Type **Medium Base CFL**  
 Max. Watt **2-13W CFL**  
 (Included)  
 Glass Finishes **Opal Frost (SS)**  
**Amber Frost (OBG)**  
 Height **5.25"**  
 Width **10"**

LED



EPACT Model **WXLLK-TS-LED**  
 Bulb Type **LED Puck**  
 Max. Watt **13W LED** (Included)  
 Glass Finish **White Frost**  
 Finish Options **AG, FW, TS**  
 Height **7.6"**  
 Width **3.7"**

**LED Specs:**  
 Color Temp **3000K**  
 CRI **80**  
 Lumens **1250**  
 Watts **13**  
 Dimmable

CFL



EPACT Model **LKG1(Finish)**  
 Bulb Type **CFL 2 P in GU24**  
 Max. Watt **13W** (Included)  
 Glass Finish **White Opal**  
 Finish Options **ABZ, AN, BNK, WW**  
 Height **7.25"**  
 Width **9"**



# Bowl Light Kits

## OUTDOOR BOWL KITS

**CFL**



EPACT Model **OLK3CFL-(Finish)**  
 Bulb Type **Medium Base CFL**  
 Max. Watt **1-13W CFL**  
 (Included)  
 Glass Finish **Cased White**  
 Finish Options **ABZ, AGV, AW, BR, ESP, FB, GV, OB, RI, W**  
 Height **6.5"**  
 Width **9.0"**

**CFL**



EPACT Model **OLK13CFL-(Finish)**  
 Bulb Type **Medium Base CFL**  
 Max. Watt **1-13W CFL**  
 (Included)  
 Glass Finish **Frost**  
 Finish Options **BR, FB, GV, RI, W**  
 Height **10.0"**  
 Width **14.5"**

**CFL**



EPACT Model **ELK1 (Finish)-W**  
 Bulb Type **CFL**  
 Max. Watt **1-13W CFL**  
 (Included)  
 Glass Finish **Opal**  
 Finish Options **ABZ, CS, MBK, WW**  
 Height **6.5"**  
 Width **9.0"**

**CFL**



EPACT Model **ELK-PAP-1ABZ**  
 Bulb Type **CFL**  
 Max. Watt **2-13W CFL**  
 (Included)  
 Glass Finish **Pineapple Light Kit**  
 Finish Options **ABZ**  
 Height **9"**  
 Width **13.25"**

**CFL**



EPACT Model **ELK113-2(Finish)-W**  
 Bulb Type **CFL**  
 Max. Watt **2-13W CFL**  
 (Included)  
 Glass Finish **Alabaster**  
 Finish Options **GV, MBK, ABZ**  
 Height **8.5"**  
 Width **12.0"**

**CFL**



EPACT Model **OLK67CFL-(Finish)**  
 Bulb Type **Medium Base CFL**  
 Max. Watt **1-13W CFL**  
 (Included)  
 Glass Finish **Frost**  
 Finish Options **OB, RI**  
 Height **10.0"**  
 Width **12.0"**





## OUTDOOR BOWL KITS

CFL



EPACT Model **OLK200CFL-(Finish)**  
 Bulb Type **Medium Base CFL**  
 Max. Watt **1-13W CFL (Included)**  
 Glass Finish **Clear Water**  
 Finish Options **ABZ, BR, FB, RI, W**  
 Height **10.47"**  
 Width **6.3"**

CFL



EPACT Model **LK984-(Finish)**  
 Bulb Type **Medium Base CFL**  
 Max. Watt **1-18W CFL (Included)**  
 Glass Finish **No Glass**  
 Finish Options **GV, AGV, BR, FB, RI, ABZ**  
 Height **6.5"**  
 Width **12.0"**

CFL



EPACT Model **OLK124CFL-(Finish)**  
 Bulb Type **Medium Base CFL**  
 Max. Watt **2-13W CFL (Included)**  
 Glass Finish **Amber Glass (AG, RI)**  
**White Glass Only (BN, OB, W)**  
 Finish Options **AG, BN, OB, RI, W**  
 Height **6.0"**  
 Width **10.0"**

CFL



EPACT Model **OLK215CFL**  
 Bulb Type **Medium Base CFL**  
 Max. Watt **2-13W CFL (Included)**  
 Glass Finish **Alabaster**  
 Height **7.75"**  
 Width **10.75"**

CFL



EPACT Model **OLK715CFL**  
 Bulb Type **Medium Base CFL**  
 Max. Watt **2-13W CFL (Included)**  
 Glass Finish **Tea-Stained**  
 Height **7.75"**  
 Width **10.75"**

## CONVERTIBLE PENDANTS/LIGHT KITS

CFL



EPACT Model **MNRLLK-(Finish)**  
 Bulb Type **Medium Base CFL**  
 Max. Watt **2-13W CFL (Included)**  
 Glass Finish **Opal White**  
 Finish Options **TS, OBG**  
 Height **7.75"**  
 Width **10.75"**  
 36" Drop rod (2-16" and 2-12" rods Included)



As Light Kit

CFL



EPACT Model **SELK-SPZ**  
 Bulb Type **Medium Base CFL**  
 Max. Watt **2-13W CFL (Included)**  
 Glass Finish **Creamy Frosted**  
 Finish Options **Spanish Bronze**  
 Height **14"**  
 Width **13.75"**



As Light Kit

# Light Kits

## UNIVERSAL

CFL



EPACT Model **ECK898AV**  
 Bulb Type **Candelabra Base**  
 Max. Watt **3-40W (Included)**  
 Shades **Three Silk Shades**  
 Finish Options **AG, AO, AV, AWD**  
 Height **17.5"**  
 Width **17.5"**

CFL



EPACT Model **LK38CFL-(Finish)**  
 Bulb Type **Medium Base CFL**  
 Max. Watt **3-13W CFL (Included)**  
 Glass Finish **Tea-Stained**  
 Finish Options **AG, OB**  
 Height **6.5"**  
 Width **14.50"**

CFL



EPACT Model **LK35CFL-(Finish)**  
 Bulb Type **Medium Base CFL**  
 Max. Watt **3-13W CFL (Included)**  
 Glass Finish **Antique Scavo, White Glass**  
 Finish Options **AG, BU, OB (OB-White Glass & Antique Scavo)**  
 Height **8.25"**  
 Width **14.50"**

CFL



EPACT Model **LK47CFL-(Finish)**  
 Bulb Type **Medium Base CFL**  
 Max. Watt **3-13W CFL (Included)**  
 Glass Finish **Antique Scavo White Glass (MBS)**  
 Finish Options **AG, DCVM**  
 Height **6.25"**  
 Width **17.5"**

CFL



EPACT Model **LK44CFL-AG**  
 Bulb Type **Medium Base CFL**  
 Max. Watt **3-13W CFL (Included)**  
 Glass Finish **Antique Scavo**  
 Finish Option **AG**  
 Height **8.25"**  
 Width **23.0"**

LK44CFL-AG Matches Chaparral Series with a Star Motif on 2 Sides of the Glass

CFL



EPACT Model **LK50CFL-AO**  
 Bulb Type **Medium Base CFL**  
 Max. Watt **3-13W CFL (Included)**  
 Glass Finish **Amber Frost,**  
 Finish Option **AO**  
 Height **8.75"**  
 Width **17.0"**

CFL



EPACT Model **LK49CFL-AG**  
 Bulb Type **Medium Base CFL**  
 Max. Watt **3-13W CFL (Included)**  
 Glass Finish **Tea-Stained - AG Amber Frost - AWD**  
 Finish Options **AG, AWD**  
 Height **8.75"**  
 Width **17.0"**

CFL



EPACT Model **LK50CFL-AO-WG**  
 Bulb Type **Medium Base CFL**  
 Max. Watt **3-13W CFL (Included)**  
 Glass Finish **White Glass**  
 Finish Option **AO**  
 Height **8.75"**  
 Width **17.0"**

UNIVERSAL

CFL



EPACT Model **LK50-CFL-PR**  
Bulb Type **Medium Base CFL**  
Max. Watt **3-13W CFL**  
(Included)  
Glass Finish **Antique Scavo**  
Finish Option **PR**  
Height **8.75"**  
Width **17.0"**

HALOGEN



EPACT Model **LK55L-BN**  
Bulb Type **120V Bi-Pin, Halogen**  
Max. Watt **3-50W-JCD**  
Glass Finish **Mirrored Ball**  
Finish Option **BN**  
Height **10.0"**  
Width **22.0"**  
Features **3-Way Switching**



EPACT Model **LK300L-SS**  
Bulb Type **Candelabra**  
Max. Watt **3-60W Candelabra**  
(Included)  
Glass-Finish **Frost/Clear**  
Finish Option **SS**  
Height **8.2"**  
Width **16.4"**

CFL



EPACT Model **LK400CFL-(Finish)**  
**LK400CFL-OB-WG**  
Bulb Type **Medium Base CFL**  
Max. Watt **4-13W CFL**  
(Included)  
Shade-Finish **Tea-Stained, White Glass**  
Finish Options **AG, OB with Tea-Stained**  
**OB with White Glass**  
Height **7.75"**  
Width **19.25"**

CFL



EPACT Model **LK401CFL-(Finish)**  
Bulb Type **Medium Base CFL**  
Max. Watt **4-13W CFL**  
(Included)  
Shade-Finish **Alabaster**  
Finish Options **BN, W**  
Height **7.25"**  
Width **23.0"**

CFL



EPACT Model **LK402CFL-(Finish)**  
Bulb Type **Medium Base CFL**  
Max. Watt **4-13W CFL**  
(Included)  
Shade-Finish **Tea-Stained**  
Finish Options **AG, OB**  
Height **8.25"**  
Width **18.75"**



## Light Kits

### UNIVERSAL

CFL



EPACT Model **LK403CFL-BN**  
 Bulb Type **Medium Base CFL**  
 Max. Watt **4-13W CFL**  
 (Included)  
 Glass-Finish **Alabaster**  
 Finish Option **BN**  
 Height **8.25"**  
 Width **18.75"**

CFL



EPACT Model **LK404CFL-W**  
 Bulb Type **Medium Base CFL**  
 Max. Watt **4-13W CFL**  
 (Included)  
 Finish Option **W**  
 Height **6.25"**  
 Width **9 - 16.0" Fully Extended**

CFL



EPACT Model **LK405CFL-(Finish)**  
 Bulb Type **Medium Base CFL**  
 Max. Watt **4-13W CFL**  
 (Included)  
 Shade-Finish **Tea-Stained**  
 Finish Options **AG, OB**  
 Height **7.75"**  
 Width **19.0"**

CFL



EPACT Model **LK406CFL-BN**  
 Bulb Type **Medium Base CFL**  
 Max. Watt **4-13W CFL**  
 (Included)  
 Shade-Finish **Alabaster**  
 Finish Option **BN**  
 Height **7.75"**  
 Width **19.0"**

CFL



EPACT Model **LK37CFL-(Finish)**  
 Bulb Type **Medium Base CFL**  
 Max. Watt **5-13W CFL** (Included)  
 Glass-Finish **Antique Scavo**  
 Finish Options **AG, OB, SPZ-Amber Frost Glass Only**  
 Height **8.25"**  
 Width **14.5"**

CFL



EPACT Model **LK37CFL-OB-WG**  
 Bulb Type **Medium Base CFL**  
 Max. Watt **5-13W CFL** (Included)  
 Glass-Finish **White**  
 Finish Options **OB**  
 Height **8.25"**  
 Width **14.5"**

## Fitters

### UNIVERSAL FITTERS

CFL



EPACT Model **F104CFL-(Finish)**  
 Bulb Type **Medium Base CFL**  
 Max. Watt **1-13W CFL** (Included)  
 Finish Options **BN, FB, OB, PLN, W**  
 Height **1.25"**  
 Width **4.25"**

CFL



EPACT Model **F300CFL-(Finish)**  
 Bulb Type **Medium Base CFL**  
 Max. Watt **3-13W CFL** (Included)  
 Finish Options **AB, ABZ, AG, AW, BN, BNK, CH, FB, OB, PB, W**  
 Height **3.0"**  
 Width **6.5"**



EPACT Model **F300L-(Finish)**  
 Bulb Type **Candelabra Bulbs**  
 Max. Watt **3-60W** (Included)  
 Finish Options **AB, ABZ, AG, AW, BN, BNK, CH, FB, OB, PB, W**  
 Height **3.0"**  
 Width **6.5"**

CFL



EPACT Model **F400CFL-(Finish)**  
 Bulb Type **Medium Base CFL**  
 Max. Watt **4-13W CFL** (Included)  
 Finish Options **AB, ABZ, AG, AW, BN, BNK, BR, CH, FB, OB, PB, PT, RI, SS, W**  
 Model **F400(Finish)-NRG**  
 Bulb Type **GU 24 CFL**  
 Max. Watt **4-13W CFL** (Included)  
 Finish Options **AG, BN, BNK, OB, W**  
 Height **4.75"**  
 Width **12.0"**

# Fitters

## UNIVERSAL



EPACT Model **F400L-(Finish)**  
 Bulb Type **Candelabra Bulbs**  
 Max. Watt **4-40W (Included)**  
 Finish Options **AB, ABZ, AG, AW, BN, BNK, CH, FB, OB, PB, PT, W**  
 Height **4.75"**  
 Width **12.0"**



EPACT Model **F405L-(Finish)**  
 Bulb Type **Candelabra Bulbs**  
 Max. Watt **4-40W**  
 Finish Options **AB, ABZ, AG, AW, BN, BNK, CH, FB, OB, PB, W**  
 Height **3.0"**  
 Width **6.5"**

CFL



EPACT Model **F430CFL-AG**  
 Bulb Type **Medium Base CFL**  
 Max. Watt **4-13W CFL (Included)**  
 Finish Option **AG**  
 Height **3.5"**  
 Width **17.25"**

CFL



EPACT Model **F440CFL-(Finish)**  
 Bulb Type **Medium Base CFL**  
 Max. Watt **4-13W CFL (Included)**  
 Finish Options **AG, AW, BN, OB, W**  
 Height **3.25"**  
 Width **13.5"**

CFL



EPACT Model **F545CFL-(Finish)**  
 Bulb Type **Medium Base CFL**  
 Max. Watt **5-13W CFL (Included)**  
 Finish Options **AB, AG, AW, BN, OB**  
 Height **6.0"**  
 Width **12.5"**

CFL



EPACT Model **F565CFL-(Finish)**  
 Bulb Type **Medium Base CFL**  
 Max. Watt **5-13W CFL (Included)**  
 Finish Options **BN**  
 Height **7.25"**  
 Width **13.5"**

CFL



EPACT Model **F425CFL-(Finish)**  
 Bulb Type **Medium Base CFL**  
 Max. Watt **4-13W CFL (Included)**  
 Finish Options **AB, ABZ, AG, AW, BN, BNK, CH, FB, OB, PB, W**  
 Height **4.0"**  
 Width **11.75"**

NEW

## WET LOCATIONS OUTDOOR FITTER

CFL



EPACT Model **OF400CFL-(Finish)**  
 Bulb Type **Medium Base CFL**  
 Max. Watt **4-13W CFL (Included)**  
 Finish Options **AG, BR, FB, OB, RI, W**  
 Height **4.5"**  
 Width **9.5"**

# Glass

## 2 1/4" GLASS

---



Glass **104**  
Finish **Antique Scavo Bell**  
Height **4.875"**  
Width **6.0"**



Glass **105**  
Finish **Antique Scavo**  
Height **5.125"**  
Width **5.5"**



Glass **106**  
Finish **Tea-Stained**  
Height **4.5"**  
Width **4.75"**



Glass **108**  
Finish **Alabaster Swirl**  
Height **4.5"**  
Width **4.75"**



Glass **109**  
Finish **Tea-Stained**  
Height **4.75"**  
Width **5.125"**



Glass **110**  
Finish **Alabaster Swirl**  
Height **4.75"**  
Width **5.125"**



Glass **115**  
Finish **Small Bell - Caramel Speck**  
Height **5.0"**  
Width **5.5"**



Glass **116**  
Finish **Melon Flare - Roman Gold**  
Height **4.75"**  
Width **5.5"**



Glass **117**  
Finish **Matte Opal**  
Height **4.5"**  
Width **6.0"**



Glass **163**  
Finish **Brown Swirl Alabaster**  
Height **4.4375"**  
Width **5.625"**



Glass **195**  
Finish **Alabaster Frost**  
Height **4.635"**  
Width **4.625"**



Glass **195-G**  
Finish **Acid-Etched Frosted**  
Height **5.04"**  
Width **5.04"**



## 2 1/4" GLASS (Cont'd)



Glass **199**  
Finish **Frost Seeded**  
Height **5.0"**  
Width **5.0"**



Glass **213**  
Finish **Fluted Frost**  
Height **5.375"**  
Width **5.125"**



Glass **244-G**  
Finish **Frost with Clear**  
Height **5"**  
Width **5.25"**



Glass **261**  
Finish **White Bell**  
Height **4.875"**  
Width **5.25"**



Glass **317**  
Finish **Clear Starburst**  
Height **4"**  
Width **6"**



Glass **346**  
Finish **Frosted/Clear**  
Height **5.25"**  
Width **5.25"**



Glass **391**  
Finish **Clear/Seeded**  
Height **4.6"**  
Width **4.75"**



Glass **411**  
Finish **Alabaster**  
Height **4.75"**  
Width **3.75"**



Glass **411W**  
Finish **Frosted Matte White**  
Height **5.75"**  
Width **4"**



Glass **412**  
Finish **Alabaster**  
Height **4.375"**  
Width **4.68"**



Glass **412AL**  
Finish **Faux Alabaster**  
Height **4.375"**  
Width **4.68"**



Glass **437BR**  
Finish **Brown/Turtle Shell**  
Height **6"**  
Width **3.5"**

# Glass

## 2 1/4" GLASS (Cont'd)

---



Glass **483**  
Finish **Frosted**  
Height **5.5"**  
Width **4.75"**



Glass **503**  
Finish **Frosted**  
Height **4.17"**  
Width **5.6"**



Glass **505**  
Finish **Frosted/Ribbed**  
Height **4.5"**  
Width **4.75"**



Glass **507**  
Finish **Frosted Leaf Pattern**  
Height **4.25"**  
Width **5.25"**



Glass **635A**  
Finish **Alabaster**  
Height **4.75"**  
Width **5.375"**



Glass **635AF**  
Finish **Amber Frost**  
Height **4.625"**  
Width **4.625"**



Glass **635AMA**  
Finish **Amber Alabaster**  
Height **4.75"**  
Width **5.375"**



Glass **635C**  
Finish **Hammered/Clear**  
Height **4.75"**  
Width **5.375"**



Glass **635T**  
Finish **Tea-Stained**  
Height **4.75"**  
Width **5.375"**



Glass **635WF**  
Finish **White Frost**  
Height **4.75"**  
Width **5.375"**



Glass **755C**  
Finish **Clear Ribbed**  
Height **4.5"**  
Width **4.75"**



Glass **757C**  
Finish **Clear Ribbed**  
Height **4.76"**  
Width **4.34"**

## 2 1/4" GLASS (Cont'd)

---



Glass **758F**  
Finish **Frosted Ribbed**  
Height **4.76"**  
Width **4.34"**



Glass **778**  
Finish **Frosted**  
Height **4.75"**  
Width **4.5"**



Glass **778CR**  
Finish **Clear**  
Height **4.75"**  
Width **4.5"**

## 4" GLASS



Glass **K068**  
Finish **White Globe**  
Height **7.0"**  
Width **9"**



Glass **405**  
Finish **Baseball**  
Height **7.75"**  
Width **7.5"**



Glass **406**  
Finish **Soccer Ball**  
Height **7.75"**  
Width **7.5"**



Glass **K088**  
Finish **White**  
Height **8"**  
Width **7.75"**



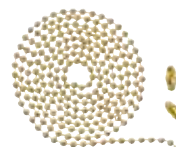
## Ceiling Fan Parts



**CF-BS**  
**Item No. 43401**  
Bright Brass Blade Screws



**PCC-(finish)**  
**Item No. 41064**  
Beaded Chain Connectors  
Featured Finish: Bright Brass  
Finishes: AB, BB, CH



**C3-(finish)**  
**Item No. 41019**  
36" Beaded Chain  
Featured Finish: Bright Brass  
Finished: AB, BB, CH, WW



**C6-(finish)**  
**Item No. 43412**  
72" Beaded Chain  
Featured Finish: Bright Brass  
Finished: AB, BB, CH, WW



**TSS-300**  
Single Capacitor Speed Fan Switch



**TSS-302**  
Dual or Triple Capacitor Speed Fan Switch



**TSS-402**  
Quad Speed Fan Switch



**RP-23**  
Fan Reverse Switch,  
6 wires

## Ceiling Fan Parts (Cont'd)



**OFS-100**  
ON/OFF Light Kit  
Switch



**OFS-200**  
3-Way Light Kit Switch



**4565UF**  
Triple Capacitor



**45UF**  
Single Capacitor



**2" Replacement Hanger Ball**

Model-Finish **RP-35M-(Finish)**  
Finish Option **BL, W**  
Fits most fans and is to be used with 1/2"  
diameter downrods.



**45678UF**  
Quad Capacitor



**Coupler**

Model-Finish **COUPLER-(Finish)**  
Finish Option **AB, ABZ, AG, AGV, AO, AV, AW, BN, BR, BU, CB, CH, DC, ESP, FB, GBK, GV, LB, MWW, OB, PB, PR, PT, RI, RT, SPZ, SS, TI, TS, W**



**Cathedral Adapter\*** (for use with up to 23° slope)

Model-Finish **45AD-(Finish)**  
Finish Option **AB, BNK, FB, PB, W**

## Downrods - 1/2" Diameter



### Downrod Options 50/50 - Threaded on one end, smooth on the other.

Model Number	Length	Diameter	Finish Options
DR3 (Finish)	3"	1/2"	AB, AO, ABZ, AG, AGV, AW, BCP, BN, BR, BU, CH, DC, ESP, FB, GV, OB, PB, PT, RI, SPZ, SS, TS, W
DR4 (Finish)	4"	1/2"	AB, AG, AGV, AO, AW, BCP, BN, BU, CH, DC, ESP, GBK, OB, PB, PR, RI, SPZ, SS, TS, W
DR6 (Finish)	6"	1/2"	AB, AG, AGV, AO, AV, AW, BCP, BN, BR, BU, CH, DC, ESP, FB, GBK, GV, LB, OB, PB, PR, PT, RI, SC, SPZ, SS, TI, TS, W
DR8 (Finish)	8"	1/2"	AGV, AO, BCP, GV, OB, SPZ, TS
DR12 (Finish)	12"	1/2"	AB, ABZ, AG, AGV, AO, AV, AW, BCP, BCW, BN, BR, BU, CB, CH, DC, ESP, FB, GBK, GV, LB, MWW, OB, PB, PR, PT, RI, SPZ, SS, TI, TS, W
DR14 (Finish)	14"	1/2"	AO, BCP, PR
DR18 (Finish)	18"	1/2"	AB, ABZ, AG, AGV, AO, AV, AW, BCP, BCW, BN, BR, BU, CB, CH, DC, ESP, FB, GBK, GV, LB, MWW, OB, PB, PR, PT, RI, SPZ, SS, TI, TS, W
DR24 (Finish)	24"	1/2"	AB, ABZ, AG, AGV, AO, AV, AW, BCP, BCW, BN, BR, BU, CB, CH, DC, ESP, FB, GBK, GV, LB, MWW, OB, PB, PR, PT, RI, SC, SPZ, SS, TI, TS, W
DR36 (Finish)	36"	1/2"	AB, ABZ, AG, AGV, AO, AW, BCP, BN, BR, CH, DC, ESP, FB, GV, LB, OB, OI, PB, PR, PT, RI, SPZ, SS, TS, W
DR48 (Finish)	48"	1/2"	AB, ABZ, AG, AGV, AO, AV, AW, BCP, BCW, BN, BR, BU, CB, CH, DC, ESP, FB, GBK, GV, MWW, OB, PB, PR, PT, RI, SPZ, SS, TI, TS, W
DR60 (Finish)	60"	1/2"	AB, ABZ, AG, AGV, AO, AW, BCP, BCW, BN, BU, CB, ESP, FB, GBK, GV, MWW, OB, PB, PR, PT, RI, SPZ, SS, TI, W
DR72 (Finish)	72"	1/2"	AB, ABZ, AG, AGV, AO, AW, BCP, BCW, BN, BR, BU, CB, ESP, FB, GBK, GV, MWW, OB, PB, PR, PT, RI, SPZ, SS, TI, W

## Caps



### Light Kit 1 Hole Metal Cap

Model Finish	RP-3801(Finish)
Description	Light Kit 1 Hole Cap, Nut & Finial
Finish Option	AB, ABZ, AG, AO, AW, BN, BNK, BR, BU, FB, GV, OB, PB, PR, PT, RI, RT, W



### Light Kit 1 Hole Glass Cap

Model-Finish	Finish Option
RP-3810-1	Alabaster Swirl
RP-3811-1	Clear (Shown)
RP-3812-1	Frosted
RP-3813-1	Frosted Opal
RP-3814-1	Sandstone
RP-3815-1	Tea-Stained



### Light Kit 2 Hole Metal Cap

Model Finish	RP-3802(Finish)
Finish Option	AB, ABZ, AG, AO, AW, BN, BNK, BR, BS, BU, FB, GV, OB, PB, PR, PT, RI, RT, W

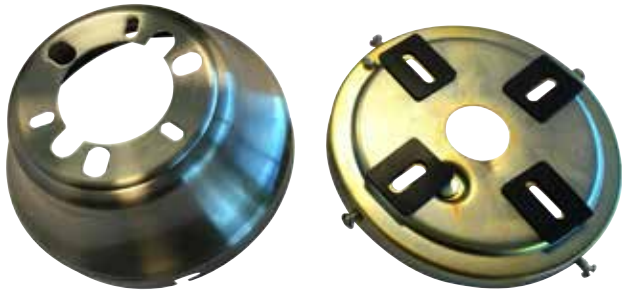


### Light Kit 2 Hole Glass Cap

Model-Finish	Finish Option
RP-3810-2	Alabaster Swirl
RP-3811-2	Clear (Shown)
RP-3812-2	Frosted
RP-3813-2	Frosted Opal
RP-3814-2	Sandstone
RP-3815-2	Tea-Stained



# Hardware Adapters



## Close Mount Adapter

Model-Finish **CMA-(Finish)**  
Model- **C52, C201-209, CC52, CCU52, CI52,**  
Availability **CIU52, CO52, MI52, OMI52, PI30**  
Finish Option **AB, ABZ, AG, AGV, AO, AW, AWD, BN,**  
**BNK, FB, OB, PB, PT, RI, W**  
  
Dia. & Height **5.125" D X 2.5" H**



## Anti-Sway Device

Model-Finish **ASAD-(Finish)**  
Finish Option **AG, AW, BR, FB, GV, OB, RI, RT, W**  
(Not for use with Twisted Down Rods)



## Slope Ceiling Adapter

Model-Finish **SA130- (Finish)**  
Finish Option **AB, ABZ, AG, AGV,**  
**AN, AO, AW, BC,BCW,**  
**BN (Satin Nickel),**  
**BNK, BP, BR,CH, ESP,**  
**FB,GV,OB, PB, PLN,**  
**PR, PT, RI, SS, W**



## Flushmount Adapter

Model-Finish **AD101- (Finish)**  
Finish Option **BN, OB, W**  
(Converts Bowl Light Kit to a Semi-Flushmount Light Fixture)

## Wall Controls



CM-601L



CM-4SDH



CM-4SDH-5



CM-RTF-(Finish)



CM-3SSC-3(Finish)



CM-6(Finish)



CM-3SSDC-(Finish)



CM-RTD-(Finish)

CM-7(Finish)  
CM-7(Finish)-LED

CM-8(Finish)

Model	Light Control	Fan Control	With Pre-set	With Faceplate	Rotary	Slide	Single Pole	3-Way	Wires	Amps	Watts	Features
CM-601L	full range		x			x	x	x	2 or 3		600	AL and W; backlit LED preset indicator
CM-4SDH		4 spd		x	x		x		2	1.5		AL, IV and W
CM-4SDH-5		4 spd		x	x		x		2	5.0		
CM-RTF-AL		4 spd			x		x		2	1.5		
CM-RTF-W		4 spd			x		x		2	1.5		
CM-3SSC-3AL		3 spd	x	x		x	x	x	2 or 3	1.5		
CM-3SSC-3W		3 spd	x	x		x	x	x	2 or 3	1.5		
CM-6AL		4 spd		x		x	x		2	1.25		for motor sizes not to exceed 188x22
CM-6W		4 spd		x		x	x		2	1.25		for motor sizes not to exceed 188x22
CM-3SSDC-AL	3 preset levels	3 spd				x	x		3	1.5	300	3-wire installation for separate fan and light control
CM-3SSDC-W	3 preset levels	3 spd				x	x		3	1.5	300	3-wire installation for separate fan and light control
CM-RTD-AL	full range	4 spd	x		x		x		3	1.5	300	3-wire installation for separate fan and light control
CM-RTD-W	full range	4 spd	x		x		x		3	1.5	300	3-wire installation for separate fan and light control
CM-7AL	full range	4 spd		x		x	x		3	1.25	300	3-wire installation for separate fan and light control
CM-7W	full range	4spd		x		x	x		3	1.25	300	3-wire installation for separate fan and light control
CM-7AL-LED	full range	4 spd		x		x	x		3	1.25	300	engineered for smooth LED light dimming
CM-7W-LED	full range	4 spd		x		x	x		3	1.25	300	engineered for smooth LED light dimming
CM-8AL	on/off toggle	3 spd		x		x	x		3	1.25	500	3-wire installation for separate fan and light control
CM-8W	on/off toggle	3 spd		x		x	x		3	1.25	500	3-wire installation for separate fan and light control

AL-Almond

IV-Ivory

W-White

## ICS Ordering Guide

Kit Supplied with Sender, Receiver and Fan Switch Housing

### ICS Conversion Kit:

A Replacement Hub converts a Fan to an ICS system. Fan speed adjustment, direction and light intensity (for non-CFL lamps). See Ordering Guide below for the system that's right or you.



### ICS Wall/Remote Control System:

- 3 Speed Fan Control and Reverse
- Light On/Off or 300 Watt Full Range Dimmer (Dimming feature for non-CFL lamps)
- 1.5 Amp (One Fan per Control System)
- ICS Wall Control with 3 Decorator Style Faceplate Inserts (Almond, White, Black)
- ICS CLAMSHELL included to Convert your Wall Control to a Hand-Held Remote Control
- Replacement Hub Included
- Additional Wall Controls and Clamshells Available
- 1-12V Battery Included
- Large Decorator Style Switch Plate Included (White)
- See Ordering Guide for Series Availability

### Full Learning or Partial Learning System.

**ICS = Full Learning System:** Both transmitter and receiver have no DIP switches and transmitters are assigned a unique identifier code.

**ICS2 = Partial Learning System:** Transmitter has traditional 4 DIP switches but receiver has learning function to learn the switch setting of the transmitter.

New Clamshell system allows one transmitter to function as either a wall control or a hand-held remote control. Just add the CLAMSHELL-ICS to either the ICS-WALL (Full Learning) or ICS2-WALL (Partial Learning) to create your Hand-Held Remote Control. Up to 3 ICS transmitters can be used in conjunction with the ICS conversion system.

Model	Series	ICS Remote Kit	Component 1	Component 2	Component 3	Component 4	Component 5
AT52	American Tradition	AT-ICS-(Finish)	ICS-WALL	ICS-CLAMSHELL	AT-MODULE-ICS	BX-ICS	AT-9(Finish)-ICS
CP52	Chaparral	CP-ICS2-(Finish)	ICS2-WALL	ICS-CLAMSHELL	RT52-MODULE-ICS2	BX-ICS	CP-9(Finish)-ICS2
CV52	Cordova	CV-ICS-(Finish)	ICS-WALL	ICS-CLAMSHELL	CXL-MODULE-ICS	BX-ICS	CV-9(Finish)-ICS
CXL52	CXL	CXL-ICS-(Finish)	ICS-WALL	ICS-CLAMSHELL	CXL-MODULE-ICS	BX-ICS	CXL-9(Finish)-ICS
K52	Kona Bay	K52-ICS-(Finish)	ICS-WALL	ICS-CLAMSHELL	K52-MODULE-ICS	BX-ICS	K52-9(Finish)-ICS
ME52	Metro	ME-ICS-(Finish)	ICS-WALL	ICS-CLAMSHELL	ME-MODULE-ICS	BX-ICS	ME-9(Finish)-ICS
MI52	Mia	MI-ICS-(Finish)	ICS-WALL	ICS-CLAMSHELL	CXL-MODULE-ICS	BX-ICS	MI-9(Finish)-ICS
OA52	Ophelia	OA-ICS2-(Finish)	ICS2-WALL	ICS-CLAMSHELL	RT52-MODULE-ICS2	BX-ICS	OA-9(Finish)-ICS2
P252	Presidential II	P2-ICS-(Finish)	ICS-WALL	ICS-CLAMSHELL	CXL-MODULE-ICS	BX-ICS	P2-9(Finish)-ICS
RT52	Riata 52"	RT-ICS2-(Finish)	ICS2-WALL	ICS-CLAMSHELL	RT52-MODULE-ICS2	BX-ICS	RT-9(Finish)-ICS2
SN52	Sentry	AT-ICS-(Finish)	ICS-WALL	ICS-CLAMSHELL	AT-MODULE-ICS	BX-ICS	AT-9(Finish)-ICS
TO52	Toscana	TO-ICS2-(Finish)	ICS2-WALL	ICS-CLAMSHELL	TO52-MODULE-ICS2	BX-ICS	TO-9(Finish)-ICS2
WD52	Woodward	WD-ICS2-(Finish)	ICS2-WALL	ICS-CLAMSHELL	RT52-MODULE-ICS2	BX-ICS	WD-9(Finish)-ICS2
ZE56	Zena	ZE-ICS-(Finish)	ICS-WALL	ICS-CLAMSHELL	CXL-MODULE-ICS	BX-ICS	ZE-9(Finish)-ICS



### IDC Remote & Wall Control System

Model-Finish **IDC**  
 Finish Opt. **W**  
 Specs **Includes Handset, or Wall Control, 12V Battery & Canopy Mount Receiver, 6 Speeds**  
 Watts/Amps **1.5 Amp/300 Watt Dimmer**  
 Cannot be Used on Sloped Ceiling



### UCI Wall Control Only

Model-Finish **UCI-WALL**  
 Finish Opt. **AL, BR, W (Included)**  
 Specs **2 Wire Installation, 12V Battery Included**  
 Watts/Amps **1.5 Amp/300 Watt Dimmer**



### DC System Handset & Wall Control

Model-Finish **DC-REMOTE**  
 Finish Opt. **BL**  
 Specs **12V Battery Included**  
 Model-Finish **DC-WALL**  
 Finish Opt. **AL, BR, W**  
 Specs **2 Wire Installation, 12V Battery Included**



### Universal Remote & Wall Control System

Model-Finish **UCI-2000-2**  
 Finish Opt. **BLK, W**  
 Specs **Includes Handset and Wall Control, 12V Battery & Canopy Mount Receiver**  
 Watts/Amps **1.5 Amp/300 Watt Dimmer**  
 Cannot be Used on Sloped Ceiling

Watts/Amps **1.5 Amp/300 Watt Dimmer**



### Universal Remote Control System

Model-Finish **UCI-2000**  
 Finish Opt. **W**  
 Specs **Includes Handset, or Wall Control, 12V Battery & Canopy Mount Receiver**  
 Watts/Amps **1.5 Amp/300 Watt Dimmer**  
 Cannot be Used on Sloped Ceiling



### Universal Remote & Wall Control System

Model-Finish **RDI-103**  
 Finish Opt. **W**  
 Specs **Includes RC!- & WCI-100, Full Range Light Dimmer, No Reverse, 2 Wire Installation (hard wired)**  
 Watts/Amps **1.5 Amp/300 Watt Dimmer**  
 Cannot be Used with Hugger Fans.



### Liquid Crystal Remote Control System

Model-Finish **RCI-104**  
 Finish Opt. **W**  
 Specs **On/Off Memory, Full Range Light Dimmer, No Reverse, Includes Receiver**  
 Watts/Amps **1.25 Amp/300 Watt Dimmer**



### UCIXL-2000 Remote Control System

Model-Finish **UCIXL-2000**  
 Finish Opt. **BLK, W**  
 Specs **Includes Handset & 12V Battery, For motors 188x25mm or larger**















Cannot be Used on Sloped Ceiling



### ICS2 Remote, ICS Control System

Model-Finish **ICS2-Remote**  
 Finish Opt. **BLK, W**  
 Specs **Fan & Light Control, 1.5 Amp, Black Wall Control, 300 W Full Range Light Dimmer, 3 Fan Speeds, 3 Preset Timer & Reverse, 112 V Battery Included, One Fan per Remote Control**



RCI / WCI to UCI Conversion New SKU / Image	Description	Comments	Replaces SKU Image			
 UCI-2000	Full Learning with 65K code Wall Control with Handheld Clamshell and Receiver Kit	Includes Wall Control with Black, Almond and White Décor inserts, Large White Décor Switch Plate and Black Clamshell to convert to handheld Remote Control	 UC-2000	 UC-2000-3	 RCI-103	 WCI-100 / WCI-100B
 UCI-2000-2	Full Learning with 65K code 2-Wall Controls with Handheld Clamshell and Receiver Kit	Includes 2 Wall Controls with Black, Almond and White Décor Inserts, Large White Décor Switch Plate and 1 Black Clamshell to convert to handheld Remote Control. 2 Wall Control or 1 Wall Control and 1 Handheld Remote Control configuration	 UC-2000-2	 RDI-103		
 UCI-WALL	Full Learning with 65K code Wall Control battery powered transmitter	Includes Wall Control with Black, Almond and White Décor inserts and Large White Décor Switch Plate	 UC-2000-1			
 UCI-REMOTE	Full Learning with 65K code Wall Control with Handheld Clamshell battery powered transmitter	Build on Demand Kit with UCI-WALL and ICS-CLAMSHELL	 UC-2000-4			

**Additional RCI / WCI Components**

SKU	Description
RCI-104	Light, Fan Speed, No Reverse
WCI-100	wired Transmitter
WCR-100	4 DIP switch Down Light, 3 Fan Speed, Reverse Wall Control
RCR2-100	4 DIP switch Down Light, 3 Fan Speed, Reverse Remote Control
WCR2-100	4 DIP switch Up/Down Light, 3 Fan Speed, Reverse Wall Control
RCR3-100	4 DIP switch Up/Down Light, 3 Fan Speed, Reverse Remote Control
RCA-103	Receiver Kit (model PAP52ABZ5RCDI)

**Notes:**

Universal Upgrade Kit - convert any pull chain fan to Wall/Remote Control Speed/Light Function

Parts Replacement/Service - Here is the sequence of questions to ask the customer/consumer when dealing with a parts replacement issue on Universal Controls.

1. What is the model of the fan you have?

2. Check the wall control or hand-held receiver and determine if it has traditional 4 DIP switches or no DIP switches. Bear in mind that DIP switches can be located on the side of older model Universal Wall Controls (it may be necessary to pull the wall control out of the junction box to see the DIP switches) or under the battery compartment cover on the back of a hand-held remote.

If a DIP switch model is being replaced, we must replace both the transmitter (UCI-WALL or UCI-REMOTE) and receiver (UCI-MODULE).

If a Full Learning (NO DIP switch) model is being replaced, you can replace transmitter or receiver components individually.

**Programming fans:** Cut power to the fan (via wall switch, toggle switch, breaker, as needed). Within 60 seconds, depress and hold the "OFF" button for 5 seconds.

UCI

"OFF" button

If light kit is present, light will flash twice confirming code sync.



Scan to view video on DC fan remote control operation.

## Ceiling Fan Finishes



**AB**  
Antique Brass



**ABZ**  
Aged Bronze



**ABZC**  
Aged Bronze with  
Highlights



**AG**  
Aged Bronze  
Textured



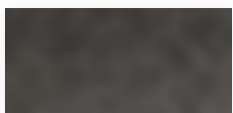
**AGV**  
Aged Galvanized



**AGVM**  
Aged Bronze/  
Vintage Madera



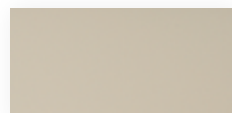
**AN**  
Antique Nickel



**AND**  
Dark Antique  
Nickel



**AO**  
Athenian Obol



**AW**  
Antique White



**AWD**  
Antique White/  
Distressed



**BC**  
Brushed  
Chrome



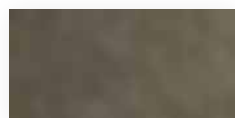
**BCP**  
Brushed  
Copper



**BCW**  
Black Charred  
Walnut



**BN**  
Brushed Satin  
Nickel



**BNK**  
Brushed Polished  
Nickel



**BP**  
Brushed  
Pewter



**BR**  
Brown



**BU**  
Burnt Sienna



**CH**  
Chrome



**DCVM**  
Dark Coffee/  
Vintage Madera



**DMI**  
Dark Mahogany



**ESP**  
Espresso



**FB**  
Flat Black



**FBZ**  
French Bronze



**FW**  
French White



**GBK**  
Gloss Black



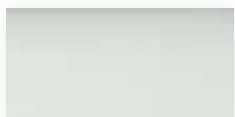
**GV**  
Galvanized Steel



**LB**  
Legacy Brass



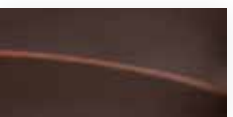
**MBK**  
Matte Black



**MWW**  
Matte White



**OB**  
Oiled Bronze



**OBG**  
Oiled Bronze/  
Gilded



**ORB**  
Oiled Rubbed  
Bronze



**PB**  
Polished Brass

## Ceiling Fan Finishes (Cont'd)

---



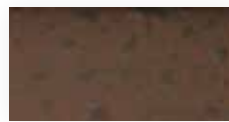
**PLN**  
Polished  
Nickel



**PR**  
Peruvian Bronze



**PT**  
Pewter



**RI**  
Rustic Iron



**SCH**  
Satin Chrome



**SPZ**  
Spanish Bronze



**SS**  
Stainless  
Steel



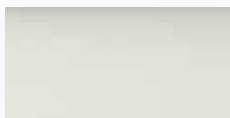
**TI**  
Titanium



**TBC**  
Titanium & Brushed  
Chrome



**TS**  
Tarnished Silver



**W and WW**  
White



*Featured Fan: Mobi, Model: MOB60CH,  
Pages 40, 228*



# Appendix

# Appendix

104.....	386	B544S-RDL.....	364	B554C-CT5.....	355	BCD42-FB.....	371
105.....	386	B544S-RWA.....	364	B554C-CT8.....	355	BCD42-LOK.....	371
106.....	386	B544S-TK7.....	361	B554C-WD8.....	354	BCD42-MP.....	371
108.....	386	B544S-WB6.....	361	B554P-AP.....	356	BCD42-OB.....	372
109.....	386	B548T-OAK.....	359	B554P-AW.....	357	BCD42-PW.....	371
110.....	386	B552C-AG.....	360	B554P-BW.....	356	BCD42-W.....	372
115.....	386	B552C-AW.....	360	B554P-CH9.....	356	BCD42-WB6.....	372
116.....	386	B552C-BN.....	360	B554P-DOK.....	357	BCD42P-MP.....	369
117.....	386	B552C-CR.....	360	B554P-GW.....	357	BCD52-AG.....	370
163.....	386	B552C-EO.....	360	B554P-OAK.....	357	BCD52-ASMA.....	370
195.....	386	B552C-FB.....	360	B554P-TK7.....	357	BCD52-ASMA.....	372
199.....	387	B552C-MA.....	360	B554P-WAL.....	356	BCD52-AW.....	371
213.....	387	B552C-MP.....	360	B554PD-AW.....	357	BCD52-BN.....	370
261.....	387	B552C-OB.....	360	B554PD-CH9.....	356	BCD52-BP.....	370
317.....	387	B552C-RW3.....	360	B554PD-FB.....	357	BCD52-CR.....	371
346.....	387	B552C-TK7.....	361	B554PD-OAK.....	356	BCD52-CW.....	370
391.....	387	B552C-W.....	361	B554PD-TK7.....	356	BCD52-DOK.....	370
405.....	389	B552C-WB6.....	361	B554PD-WAL.....	356	BCD52-FB.....	371
406.....	389	B552P-AG.....	362	B554PR-DOK.....	358	BCD52-LOK.....	371
411.....	387	B552P-BN.....	362	B554PR-OAK.....	358	BCD52-MA.....	371
412.....	387	B552P-CR.....	362	B554PR-TK7.....	358	BCD52-MP.....	371
483.....	388	B552P-FB.....	362	B554PR-WAL.....	358	BCD52-OB.....	372
503.....	388	B552P-LOK.....	362	B554T-BB0.....	359	BCD52-PEC.....	371
505.....	388	B552P-MP.....	362	B554T-OAW.....	365	BCD52-PW.....	371
507.....	388	B552P-OB.....	362	B554T-OLOK.....	365	BCD52-RW3.....	372
778.....	389	B552P-OBN.....	365	B556C-1.....	355	BCD52-TK7.....	371
195-G.....	386	B552P-OBK.....	365	B556C-CH10.....	354	BCD52-W.....	372
244-G.....	387	B552P-OFB.....	365	B556C-CH2.....	354	BCD52-WA.....	371
411W.....	387	B552P-OWH.....	365	B556C-CH8.....	354	BCD52-WB6.....	372
412AL.....	387	B552P-PEC.....	362	B556C-OA8.....	355	BCD52-WWB.....	371
437BR.....	387	B552P-RW3.....	363	B556C-SB4.....	354	BCD52P-AG.....	369
4565UF.....	391	B552P-W.....	363	B556C-SB8.....	354	BCD52P-AW.....	369
45678UF.....	391	B552P-WB6.....	363	B556C-SE1.....	354	BCD52P-BN.....	369
45AD-(Finish).....	391	B552P-WWB.....	363	B556C-T11.....	354	BCD52P-CR.....	369
45UF.....	391	B552S-AG.....	363	B556C-T5.....	354	BCD52P-CW.....	369
635A.....	388	B552S-AU1.....	361	B556C-W10.....	355	BCD52P-DOK.....	369
635AF.....	388	B552S-AW.....	363	B556C-W5.....	355	BCD52P-FB.....	369
635AMA.....	388	B552S-BN.....	363	B556C-W8.....	355	BCD52P-LOK.....	369
635C.....	388	B552S-CH9.....	362	B556C-WD2.....	354	BCD52P-MA.....	369
635T.....	388	B552S-CO12.....	362	B556S-AW.....	363	BCD52P-MP.....	369
635WF.....	388	B552S-CR.....	363	B556S-CH9.....	362	BCD52P-OB.....	369
755C.....	388	B552S-DO4.....	361	B556S-OB.....	364	BCD52P-PW.....	369
757C.....	388	B552S-DOK.....	363	B556S-RB3.....	361	BCD52P-RW3.....	370
758F.....	389	B552S-FB.....	363	B556S-RDL.....	364	BCD52P-TK7.....	370
778CR.....	389	B552S-LO5.....	361	B556S-RWA.....	364	BCD52P-W.....	370
ACA56BNK3.....	39, 231	B552S-LOK.....	364	B556S-TK7.....	361	BCD52P-WB6.....	370
AD101-(Finish).....	393	B552S-MIA.....	364	B556S-WB6.....	361	BCD52PWWB.....	370
ANI36BNK3.....	5	B552S-OAW.....	366	B556T-DO2.....	359	BEL52BNK3CRW.....	97
ANV52ABZ5.....	167	B552S-OB.....	364	B556T-LO1.....	359	BELN44-ASMA.....	372
ASAD-(Finish).....	393	B552S-OBK.....	366	B558T-HO9.....	359	BELN44-BL.....	372
AT52AO.....	215	B552S-OFB.....	366	B568C-SE1.....	367	BELN44-CWWN.....	373
AT52AW.....	215	B552S-OLOK.....	366	B570C-1.....	367	BELN44-DO.....	372
AT52FB.....	215	B552S-OP0.....	366	B570E-DO4.....	368	BELN44-WH.....	372
AT52OB.....	215	B552S-ORI.....	366	B570E-OB.....	368	BELN52-BLRW.....	373
AT52SS.....	215	B552S-OWH.....	366	B570E-WB6.....	368	BELN52-RWWN.....	373
ATA52ABZ5.....	81	B552S-OWP.....	366	B570P-TK7.....	367	BFT52ABZ5C.....	213
ATA52BNK5.....	81	B552S-RB3.....	361	B570P-WAL.....	367	BFT52AN5C.....	213
ATA52W5.....	81	B552S-RDL.....	364	B570PD-TK7.....	367	BL52W.....	303
ATM52BNK5C.....	105	B552S-RWA.....	364	B570PD-WAL.....	367	BLD52ABZ5C1.....	337
ATM52ESP5C.....	105	B552S-TK7.....	361	B570PR-DOK.....	367	BLD52ABZ5C3.....	339
B522C-NA.....	360	B552S-W.....	364	B570PR-TK7.....	367	BLD52AN5C1.....	337
B522C-PCN.....	360	B552S-WA8.....	362	BCD42-AG.....	370	BLD52AN5C3.....	339
B544S-AW.....	363	B552S-WB6.....	361	BCD42-AW.....	371	BLD52MWW5C1.....	337
B544S-OBK.....	366	B552S-WWB.....	362	BCD42-BN.....	370	BLD52MWW5C3.....	339
B544S-OLOK.....	366	B554C-CT1.....	355	BCD42-CR.....	371	BR52BNK5C.....	221
B544S-OWH.....	366	B554C-CT10.....	355	BCD42-DOK.....	370	BRC52ORB5C.....	221

BRC52WW5C.....	221	CCU52OBG.....	307	DR36 (Finish).....	392	KSM52BNKWB5.....	119
BRX52BCP5.....	115	CES209ABZ.....	313	DR4 (Finish).....	392	LAP54SSDW5I.....	265
BRX52PLN5.....	115	CES209BNK.....	313	DR48 (Finish).....	392	LAV44BP4LK.....	85
BW116AG3.....	249	CES209CH.....	313	DR6 (Finish).....	392	LAV44ESP4LK.....	85
BW116AG3HW.....	248	CES209OB.....	313	DR60 (Finish).....	392	LAV44MWW4LK.....	85
BW116SS3.....	249	CES209W.....	313	DR72 (Finish).....	392	LAV52BP4-NRG.....	87
BW116SS3HW.....	248	CES52ABZ.....	311	DR8 (Finish).....	392	LAV52BP4LK.....	83
BW248AG6.....	245	CES52BNK.....	311	DUN52ESP5.....	139	LAV52ESP4-NRG.....	87
BW248SS6.....	245	CES52OB.....	311	DUN52OBG5.....	139	LAV52ESP4LK.....	83
BW321AG3.....	247	CES52W.....	311	DUN52PLN5.....	139	LAV52MWW4-NRG.....	87
BW321SS3.....	247	CF-BS.....	390	ECK113-2.....	374	LAV52MWW4LK.....	83
BW414AG3.....	251	CF-MS.....	390	ECK898AV.....	382	LAVH44BNK4.....	91
BW414SS3.....	251	CI52BN.....	79	ELK-PAP-1ABZ.....	263, 380	LAVH44BP4.....	91
C201ABZ.....	319	CI52OB.....	79	ELK1(Finish)-W.....	380	LAVH44ESP4.....	91
C201BN.....	319	CIU52BN5.....	77	ELK113-2(Finish)-W.....	380	LAVH44MWW4.....	91
C201BNK.....	319	CIU52OB5.....	77	ELK126-11.....	374	LAVH52BNK4.....	89
C201OB.....	319	CKD-10 (Finish).....	375	ELKD-10BNK.....	375	LAVH52BP4.....	89
C201W.....	319	CM-3SSC-3(Finish).....	394	ELKD-12BNK.....	375	LAVH52ESP4.....	89
C202ABZ.....	321	CM-3SSDC-(Finish).....	394	ELKT126-11.....	374	LAVH52MWW4.....	89
C202AG.....	321	CM-4SDH.....	394	F104CFL-(Finish).....	384	LIM60AGV.....	233
C202OB.....	321	CM-4SDH-5.....	394	F300CFL-(Finish).....	384	LIM60BNK.....	233
C203ABZ.....	323	CM-601L.....	394	F300L-(Finish).....	384	LIM60ESP.....	233
C203BN.....	323	CM-7(Finish).....	394	F400(Finish)-NRG.....	384	LK101CFL.....	377
C203BNK.....	323	CM-7(Finish)-LED.....	394	F400CFL-(Finish).....	384	LK102CFL.....	378
C203OB.....	323	CM-RTD-(Finish).....	394	F400L-(Finish).....	385	LK103-NRG.....	378
C203W.....	323	CM-RTF-(Finish).....	394	F405L-(Finish).....	385	LK103CFL.....	378
C204ABZ.....	325	CM6(Finish).....	394	F405L-(Finish).....	385	LK104-(Finish)-LED.....	375
C204AG.....	325	CM8-(Finish).....	394	F425CFL-(Finish).....	385	LK105-(Finish)-LED.....	375
C204OB.....	325	CMA-(Finish).....	393	F430CFL-AG.....	385	LK115CFL.....	378
C205ABZ.....	327	CN52LB5.....	129	F440CFL-(Finish).....	385	LK14-NRG.....	377
C205BN.....	327	CN52OBG5-WG.....	129	F545CFL-(Finish).....	385	LK14CFL.....	377
C205FB.....	327	CN52SS5.....	129	F565CFL-(Finish).....	385	LK16-NRG.....	377
C205OB.....	327	CN52W5.....	129	FAR14ABZ3W.....	243	LK16CFL.....	377
C205W.....	327	COL72BP6.....	47	FAR14BNK3W.....	243	LK1CFL.....	377
C206ABZ.....	329	COL72ESP6.....	47	FAR113ABZ3RW.....	241	LK204CFL-(Finish).....	378
C206AG.....	329	COL96BP6.....	49	FAR113BNK3RW.....	241	LK206CFL.....	378
C206OB.....	329	COL96ESP6.....	49	FB60OBG5.....	133, 271	LK207CFL-(Finish).....	378
C207ABZ.....	331	COUPLER-(Finish).....	391	FB60TS5.....	133, 271	LK215-NRG.....	379
C207BN.....	331	CP52AG.....	145, 277	FS-BB.....	390	LK215CFL.....	379
C207BNK.....	331	CR52AO.....	177	FZA52BNK5C1.....	163	LK24CFL-(Finish).....	377
C207OB.....	331	CR52PR.....	177	FZA52ESP5C1.....	163	LK24CFL-OB-WG.....	377
C207W.....	331	CV52AG.....	205	FZA52OB5C1.....	163	LK300L-SS.....	383
C208ABZ.....	333	CV52AW.....	205	FZA52W5C1.....	163	LK35CFL-(Finish).....	382
C208AG.....	333	CXL52AG.....	217	GD52ABZ5C.....	207	LK37CFL-(Finish).....	384
C208OB.....	333	CXL52AGV.....	217	GD52AN5C.....	207	LK37CFL-OB-WG.....	384
C209ABZ.....	335	CXL52BN.....	217	GM56ABZ5LK.....	155	LK38CFL-(Finish).....	382
C209BN.....	335	CXL52OB.....	217	GM56BNK5LK.....	155	LK3CFL-W.....	377
C209BNK.....	335	CYD56OB4.....	237	GM56ESP5LK.....	155	LK400CFL-(Finish).....	383
C209W.....	335	DA30OBG3.....	169	HE52OBG5-CFL.....	73	LK400CFL-OB-WG.....	383
C3-(Finish).....	390	DA30SS3.....	169	HE52OBG5.....	75	LK401CFL-(Finish).....	383
C52AB.....	315	DA30W3.....	169	HE52OBG5-WG.....	75	LK402CFL-(Finish).....	383
C52ABZ.....	315	DC-REMOTE.....	396	HE52SS5-CFL.....	73	LK403CFL-BN.....	384
C52AG.....	315	DCEP70AG.....	151, 273	HE52SS5-WG.....	75	LK404CFL-W.....	384
C52AW.....	315	DCEP70OB.....	151, 273	HE52W5-CFL.....	73	LK405CFL-(Finish).....	384
C52BN.....	315	DCEP70PT.....	151, 273	HE52W5-WG.....	75	LK406CFL-BN.....	384
C52BNK.....	317	DCF52BNK5.....	341	ICS2-Remote.....	396	LK44CFL-AG.....	382
C52FB.....	317	DCF52BNK5C1.....	343	IDC.....	396	LK47CFL-(Finish).....	382
C52OB.....	317	DCF52BNK5C3.....	345	ILU56PLN2.....	15	LK49CFL-AG.....	382
C52PB.....	317	DCF52FBZ5.....	341	JU54GLX3.....	65	LK5-(Finish)-NRG.....	377
C52W.....	317	DCF52FBZ5C1.....	343	JU54SS3.....	65	LK50-CFL-PR.....	383
C6-(Finish).....	390	DCF52FBZ5C3.....	345	JU54SSW3.....	65	LK50CFL-AO.....	382
CAV52ABZ5LK.....	143	DCF52MWW5.....	341	JU54W3.....	65	LK50CFL-AO-WG.....	382
CAV52PT5LK.....	143	DCF52MWW5C1.....	343	K068.....	389	LK55L-BN.....	383
CC52AG.....	309	DCF52MWW5C3.....	345	K088.....	389	LK715-NRG.....	379
CC52AO.....	309	DCRT70AG.....	147, 275	K52BN.....	261	LK715CFL.....	379
CC52BN.....	309	DL60DMI5CRW.....	195	K52OB.....	261	LK984-(Finish).....	381
CC52OBG.....	309	DR12 (Finish).....	392	KAT72ESP.....	19	LKE116-NRG.....	375
CCU52AG.....	307	DR14 (Finish).....	392	KAT72PT.....	19	LKE116CFL.....	375
CCU52AO.....	307	DR18 (Finish).....	392	KAT72TI.....	19	LKE201WF-CFL.....	375
CCU52AWD.....	307	DR2 (Finish).....	392	KDK56W3.....	109	LKE301AF-CFL.....	376
CCU52BN.....	307	DR24 (Finish).....	392	KSM52BNKWAL5.....	119	LKE301WF-CFL.....	376

LKE302AF-CFL	376	OLK715CFL	381	SON52ESP	33	UT56TBC3M	111
LKE302WF-CFL	376	OMI52AGVM	279	SON60CH	35	UT56WW3M	111
LKE303WF-CFL	376	OPXL52FB	285	SON60ESP	35	VE58FB3	107
LKE303WF-CFL	379	OPXL52GV	285	SON70CH	37	VE58SS3	107
LKE305-(Finish)-NRG	376	OPXL52RI	285	SON70ESP	37	VE58W3	107
LKE305CFL-AG	376	OPXL52W	285	STY52CH	117	VG54FB2	51
LKE35C-CFL	374	OV70AG	183, 269	STY52OBG	117	VG54TI2	51
LKE35C-NRG	374	PAP52ABZ5RCDI	263	SUA56ABZ5	157, 281	VS60OB5	121
LKE49-NRG	374	PAR52AGV4	235	SUA56AND5	157, 281	VS60SS5	121
LKE49CFL	374	PAR52ESP4	235	SUA56BNK5	157, 281	WB242BS2	299
LKE53-(Finish)-NRG	374	PAR52RI4	235	SUA56WW5	157, 281	WB242SC2	299
LKE53CFL-(Finish)	374	PAT64ABZ5	187	SUA62ABZ5	159, 283	WB348TS3	299
LKE60-NRG	374	PAT64BNK5	187	SUA62AND5	159, 283	WB448GG4	299
LKE60CFL	374	PAR64OBG5	187	SUA62BNK5	159, 283	WC42BNK5C1	223
LKG1(Finish)	379	PCC-(Finish)	390	SUA62WW5	159, 283	WC42BNK5C3F	225
LKH2020CFL-(Finish)	379	PD52ABZ5C4	347	SWY52OB5	11	WC42ORB5C1	223
LO52SS3	57	PD52BP5C4	347	SWY52PLN5	11	WC42ORB5C3F	225
LW52BN	171, 257	PF52AW	291	TEM52PLN3	13	WC42WW5C1	223
LW52OBG	171, 257	PF52GV	291	TG48BNK3	71	WC42WW5C3F	225
LW52W	171, 257	PF52RI	291	TG48ESP3	71	WD52DCVM	193
LY52OB5	125	PF52W	291	TG48W3	71	WIN56ABZWP5	141
LY52OB5-WG	125	PFC52AB	349	TG52BNK3	69	WOD52ABZ5C	289
LY52SS5	125	PFC52BN	349	TG52ESP3	69	WOD52ABZ5PC1	295
MAJ52ABZ5	203	PFC52BNK	349	TG52GBK3	69	WOD52ABZ5X	287
MAJ52AGVM5C1	201	PFC52OB	349	TIM54ABZ	135	WOD52ESP5PC1	295
MAJ52AO5C1	201	PFC52W	349	TIM54BNK	135	WOD52GV5X	287
MAJ52OBG5C1	201	PI30BN	219	TMP44BNK5	27	WOD52MBK5P	293
MAN52ABZ5C4	209	PI30OB	219	TMP44CH5	27	WOD52MBK5PC1	295
MAN52AN5C4	209	PI30W	219	TMP44OB5	27	WOD52MBK5X	287
MAN52AO5C1	211	PIR48BNK3	17	TMP44W5	27	WOD52WW5C	289
MAN52OBG5C1	211	PIR48ESP3	17	TMP52BNK5	25	WOD52WW5P	293
MAR52BNK4	123	PNB52AO5	165	TMP52CH5	25	WOD52WW5PC1	295
MAR52ESP4	123	PNB52BNK5	165	TMP52OB5	25	WOD52WW5X	287
ME52OB	137	PNB52ESP5	165	TMP52W5	25	WXL52AG	185
MET56BNK4	53	PNB52OBG5	165	TMPH44BNK5	29	WXL52FW	185
MGN52AO	199	PPL24ESP6	99	TMPH44CH5	29	WXL52TS	185
MGN52OBG	199	PPL24PLN6	99	TMPH44OB5	29	WXLLK-TS-LED	379
MGN52TS	199	PS52BB4	301	TMPH44W5	29	YOR52LB5	161
MI52AGVM	197	PU52OB5	95	TMPH52BNK5	31	YOR52OB5	161
MI52AO	197	PU52SS	95	TMPH52CH5	31	YOR52PLN5	161
MI52AWD	197	PUH52AB	351	TMPH52OB5	31	YOR52PT5	161
MI52OBG	197	PUH52BN	351	TMPH52W5	31	ZE56OBG5	93
MN44FB4	67	PUH52OB	351	TNT58OB3	7	ZE56SS5	93
MN44SS4	67	PUH52RI	351	TNT58PLN3	7	ZELKCFL-(Finish)379LY52OB5	125
MND54BNK3	45	PUH52W	351	TO52AO	179	LY52OB5-WG	125
MND54ESP3	45	PV52AG	153, 267	TO52PR	179	LY52SS5	125
MND72BNK6	43	PV52AWD	153, 267	TRD60PLN4	23	MAJ52ABZ5	203
MND72ESP6	43	RCI-104	396	TRI54BNK3	55	MAJ52AGVM5C1	201
MNR52OBG	181	RDI-103	396	TRI54ESP3	55	MAJ52AO5C1	201
MNR52TS	181	RIC60BNK	9	TS52OB	127	MAJ52OBG5C1	201
MNRLK-(Finish)	376, 381	RIC60OB	9	TS52PLN	127	MAN52ABZ5C4	209
MO56CH4	63	RIC60PLN	9	TS52PT	127	MAN52AN5C4	209
MO56CH4-WG	63	RP-23	390	TSLK-PT	376	MAN52AO5C1	211
MO56OB4	63	RP-35M-(Finish)	391	TSS-300	390	MAN52OBG5C1	211
MO56OB4-WG	63	RP-3801(Finish)	392	TSS-302	390	MAR52BNK4	123
MOB60AGV	41, 229	RP-3802(Finish)	392	TSS-402	390	MAR52ESP4	123
MOB60CH	41, 229	RT52AG	149	UB48BC4C1	103	ME52OB	137
MOB60OB	41, 229	RT52BU	149	UBR48BNK4	61	MET56BNK4	53
MR56AGV4C1	239	RT52PT	149	UBR48ESP4-	61	MGN52AO	199
MR56ESP4C1	239	RVF52ABZ5	259	UBR52BNK4	59	MGN52OBG	199
OA52AGVM	191	SA130-(Finish)	393	UBR52ESP4-	59	MGN52TS	199
OA52AWD	191	SAR52CH	175	UBW48ABZ4C	101	MI52AGVM	197
OF400CFL-(Finish)	385	SB52FB4	255	UBW48BC4C1	101	MI52AO	197
OFS-100	391	SB52W4	255	UBW48WW4C1	101	MI52AWD	197
OFS-200	391	SE68SPZ	189	UCI-2000	396	MI52OBG	197
OLK124CFL-(Finish)	381	SELK-SPZ	376, 381	UCI-2000-2	396	MN44FB4	67
OLK13CFL-(Finish)	380	SOE54AGV5	21	UCI-REMOTE	396	MN44SS4	67
OLK200CFL-(Finish)	381	SOE54BNK5	21	UCI-WALL	396	MND54BNK3	45
OLK215CFL	381	SOE54CH5	21	UCIXL-2000	396	MND54ESP3	45
OLK3CFL-(Finish)	380	SOE54ESP5	21	UN52GV4	131, 253	MND72BNK6	43
OLK67CFL-(Finish)	380	SON52CH	33	UN52OBG4	131, 253		



MND72ESP6.....	43	RCI-104.....	396	TRI54BNK3.....	55
MNR52OBG.....	181	RDI-103.....	396	TRI54ESP3.....	55
MNR52TS.....	181	RIC60BNK.....	9	TS52OB.....	127
MNRLK-(Finish).....	376, 381	RIC60OB.....	9	TS52PLN.....	127
MO56CH4.....	63	RIC60PLN.....	9	TS52PT.....	127
MO56CH4-WG.....	63	RP-23.....	390	TSLK-PT.....	376
MO56OB4.....	63	RP-35M-(Finish).....	391	TSS-300.....	390
MO56OB4-WG.....	63	RP-3801(Finish).....	392	TSS-302.....	390
MOB60AGV.....	41, 229	RP-3802(Finish).....	392	TSS-402.....	390
MOB60CH.....	41, 229	RT52AG.....	149	UB48BC4C1.....	103
MOB60OB.....	41, 229	RT52BU.....	149	UBR48BNK4.....	61
MR56AGV4C1.....	239	RT52PT.....	149	UBR48ESP4.....	61
MR56ESP4C1.....	239	RVF52ABZ5.....	259	UBR52BNK4.....	59
OA52AGVM.....	191	SA130-(Finish).....	393	UBR52ESP4.....	59
OA52AWD.....	191	SAR52CH.....	175	UBW48ABZ4C1.....	101
OF400CFL-(Finish).....	385	SB52FB4.....	255	UBW48BC4C1.....	101
OFS-100.....	391	SB52W4.....	255	UBW48WW4C1.....	101
OFS-200.....	391	SE68SPZ.....	189	UCI-2000.....	396
OLK124CFL-(Finish).....	381	SELK-SPZ.....	376, 381	UCI-2000-2.....	396
OLK13CFL-(Finish).....	380	SOE54AGV5.....	21	UCI-REMOTE.....	396
OLK200CFL-(Finish).....	381	SOE54BNK5.....	21	UCI-WALL.....	396
OLK215CFL.....	381	SOE54CH5.....	21	UCIXL-2000.....	396
OLK3CFL-(Finish).....	380	SOE54ESP5.....	21	UN52GV4.....	131, 253
OLK67CFL-(Finish).....	380	SON52CH.....	33	UN52OBG4.....	131, 253
OLK715CFL.....	381	SON52ESP.....	33	UT56TBC3M.....	111
OMI52AGVM.....	279	SON60CH.....	35	UT56WW3M.....	111
OPXL52FB.....	285	SON60ESP.....	35	VE58FB3.....	107
OPXL52GV.....	285	SON70CH.....	37	VE58SS3.....	107
OPXL52RI.....	285	SON70ESP.....	37	VE58W3.....	107
OPXL52W.....	285	STY52CH.....	117	VG54FB2.....	51
OV70AG.....	183, 269	STY52OBG.....	117	VG54TI2.....	51
PAP52ABZ5RCDI.....	263	SUA56ABZ5.....	157, 281	VS60OB5.....	121
PAR52AGV4.....	235	SUA56AND5.....	157, 281	VS60SS5.....	121
PAR52ESP4.....	235	SUA56BNK5.....	157, 281	WB242BS2.....	299
PAR52RI4.....	235	SUA56WW5.....	157, 281	WB242SC2.....	299
PAT64ABZ5.....	187	SUA62ABZ5.....	159, 283	WB348TS3.....	299
PAT64BNK5.....	187	SUA62AND5.....	159, 283	WB448GG4.....	299
PAT64OBG5.....	187	SUA62BNK5.....	159, 283	WC42BNK5C1.....	223
PCC-(Finish).....	390	SUA62WW5.....	159, 283	WC42BNK5C3F.....	225
PD52ABZ5C4.....	347	SWY52OB5.....	11	WC42ORB5C1.....	223
PD52BP5C4.....	347	SWY52PLN5.....	11	WC42ORB5C3F.....	225
PF52AW.....	291	TEM52PLN3.....	13	WC42WW5C1.....	223
PF52GV.....	291	TG48BNK3.....	71	WC42WW5C3F.....	225
PF52RI.....	291	TG48ESP3.....	71	WD52DCVM.....	193
PF52W.....	291	TG48W3.....	71	WIN56ABZWP5.....	141
PFC52AB.....	349	TG52BNK3.....	69	WOD52ABZ5C.....	289
PFC52BN.....	349	TG52ESP3.....	69	WOD52ABZ5PC1.....	295
PFC52BNK.....	349	TG52GBK3.....	69	WOD52ABZ5X.....	287
PFC52OB.....	349	TIM54ABZ.....	135	WOD52ESP5PC1.....	295
PFC52W.....	349	TIM54BNK.....	135	WOD52GV5X.....	287
PI30BN.....	219	TMP44BNK5.....	27	WOD52MBK5P.....	293
PI30OB.....	219	TMP44CH5.....	27	WOD52MBK5PC1.....	295
PI30W.....	219	TMP44OB5.....	27	WOD52MBK5X.....	287
PIR48BNK3.....	17	TMP44W5.....	27	WOD52WW5C.....	289
PIR48ESP3.....	17	TMP52BNK5.....	25	WOD52WW5P.....	293
PNB52AO5.....	165	TMP52CH5.....	25	WOD52WW5PC1.....	295
PNB52BNK5.....	165	TMP52OB5.....	25	WOD52WW5X.....	287
PNB52ESP5.....	165	TMP52W5.....	25	WXL52AG.....	185
PNB52OBG5.....	165	TMPH44BNK5.....	29	WXL52FW.....	185
PPL24ESP6.....	99	TMPH44CH5.....	29	WXL52TS.....	185
PPL24PLN6.....	99	TMPH44OB5.....	29	WXLLK-TS-LED.....	379
PS52BB4.....	301	TMPH44W5.....	29	YOR52LB5.....	161
PU52OB5.....	95	TMPH52BNK5.....	31	YOR52OB5.....	161
PU52SS5.....	95	TMPH52CH5.....	31	YOR52PLN5.....	161
PUH52AB.....	351	TMPH52OB5.....	31	YOR52PT5.....	161
PUH52BN.....	351	TMPH52W5.....	31	ZE56OBG5.....	93
PUH52OB.....	351	TNT58OB3.....	7	ZE56SS5.....	93
PUH52RI.....	351	TNT58PLN3.....	7	ZELKCF-(Finish).....	379
PUH52W.....	351	TO52AO.....	179		
PV52AG.....	153, 267	TO52PR.....	179		
PV52AWD.....	153, 267	TRD60PLN4.....	23		

Quick Index Guide

Model No. Order (Fans)

Model No.	Page
ACA56_3	38, 230
ANI36_3	4
ANV52_5	166
AT52	214
ATA52_5	80
ATM52_5C	104
BEL52_3	96
BFT52_5C	212
BL52	302
BLD52_5C1	336
BLD52_5C3	338
BRC52_5C	220
BRX52_5	114
BW116_3	249
BW116_3HW	248
BW248_6	244
BW321_3	246
BW414_3	250
C201	318
C202	320
C203	322
C204	324
C205	326
C206	328
C207	330
C208	332
C209	334
C52	314
CAV52_5LK	142
CC52	308
CCU52	306
CES209	312
CES52	310
CI52	78
CIU52_5	76
CN52_5	128
COL72_6	46
COL96_6	48
CP52	144, 276
CR52	176
CV52	204
CXL52	216
CYD56_4	236
DA30_3	168
DCEP70	150, 272
DCF52_5	340
DCF52_5C1	342
DCF52_5C3	344
DCRT70	146, 274
DL60	194
DUN52_5	138
FAR14_3W	242
FAR113_3RW	240
FB60_5	132, 270
FZA52_5C1	162
GD52_5C	206
GM56_5LK	154
HE52_5-CFL	72
HE52_5	74
ILU56_2	14
JU54_3	64

Model No.	Page
K52	260
KAT72	18
KDK56_3	108
KSM52_5	118
LAP54	264
LAV44_4LK	84
LAV52_4-NRG	86
LAV52_4L	82
LAVH44_4	90
LAVH52_4	88
LIM60	232
LO52_3	56
LW52	170, 256
LY52_5	124
MAJ52_5	202
MAJ52_5C1	200
MAN52_5C1	210
MAN52_5C4	208
MAR52_4	122
ME52	136
MET56_4	52
MGN52	198
MI52	196
MN44_4	66
MND54_3	44
MND72_6	42
MNR52	180
MO56_4	62
MOB60	40, 228
MR56_4C1	238
OA52	190
OMI52	278
OPXL52	284
OV70	182, 268
PAP52	262
PAR52_4	234
PAT64_5	186
PD52_5C4	346
PF52	290
PFC52	348
PI30	218
PIR48_3	16
PNB52_5	164
PPL52_6	98
PS52_4	300
PU52_5	94
PUH52	350
PV52	152, 266
RIC60	8
RT52	148
RVF52_5	258
SAR52	174
SB52_4	254
SE68	188
SOE54_5	20
SON52	32
SON60	34
SON70	36
STY52	116
SUA56_5	156, 280
SUA62_5	158, 282

Model No.	Page
SWY52_5	10
TEM52_3	12
TG48_3	70
TG52_3	68
TIM54	134
TMP44_5	26
TMP52_5	24
TMPH44_5	28
TMPH52_5	30
TNT58_3	6
TO52	178
TRD60_4	22
TRI54_3	54
TS52	126
UB48_4C1	102
UBR48_4	60
UBR52_4	58
UBW48_4C1	100
UN52_4	130, 252
UT56_3M	110
VE58_3	106
VG54_2	50
VS60_5	120
WB242_2	299
WB348_3	299
WB448_4	299
WC42_5C1	222
WC42_5C3F	224
WD52	192
WIN56_5	140
WOD52_5C	288
WOD52_5P	292
WOD52_5PC1	294
WOD52_5X	286
WXL52	184
YOR52_5	160
ZE56_5	92



CRAFTMADE

650 S Royal Lane • Coppell, Tx 75019 • P 1-800-486-4892 • F 877-304-1728

**Showroom:** Dallas Market Center • Trade Mart, Suite 4902  
2100 Stemmons Freeway • Dallas, Tx 75207

[www.craftmade.com](http://www.craftmade.com)